

RETAIL PRICE LIST

2025 Edition



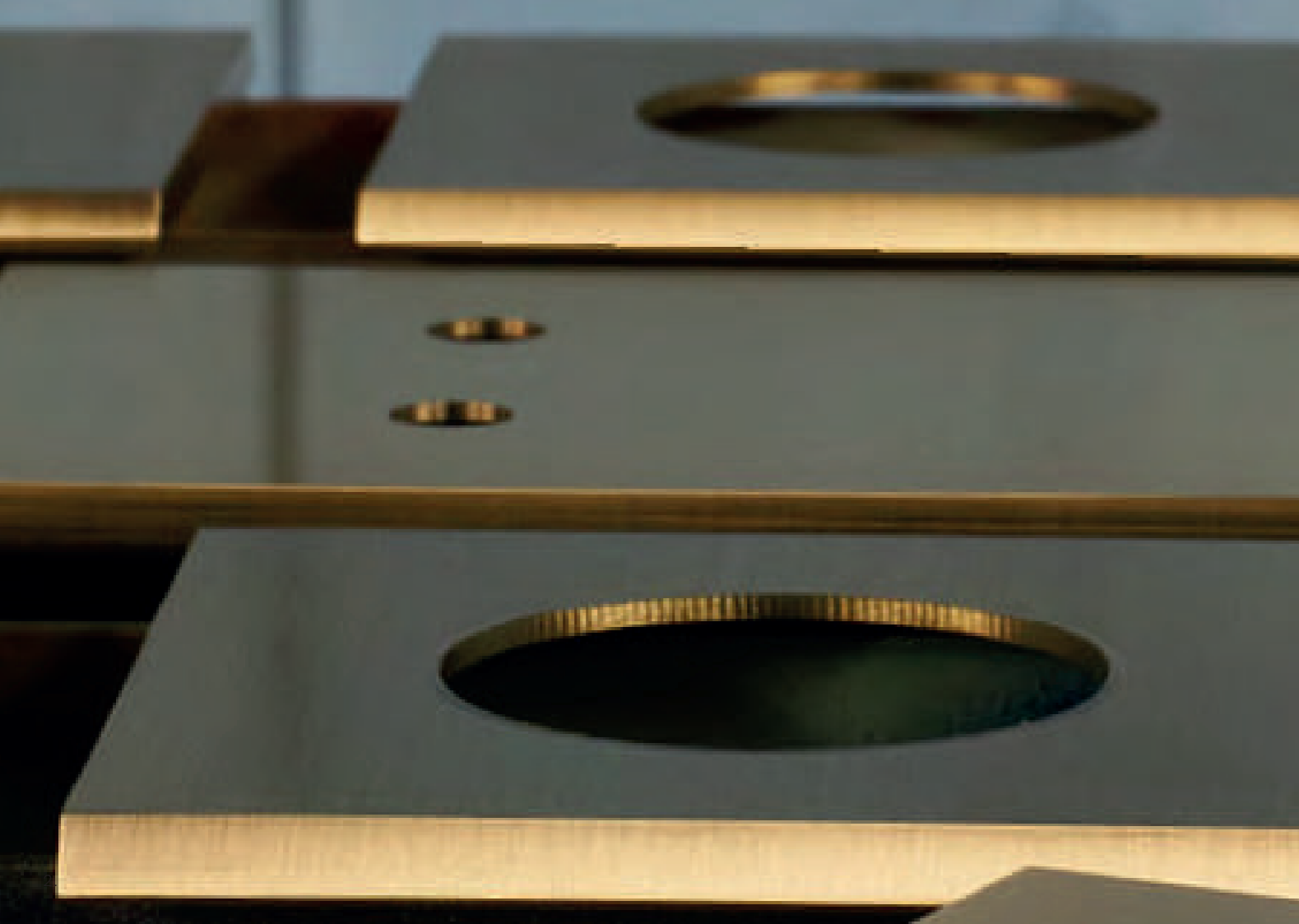
MODELEC

DEPUIS 1976



MADE IN FRANCE

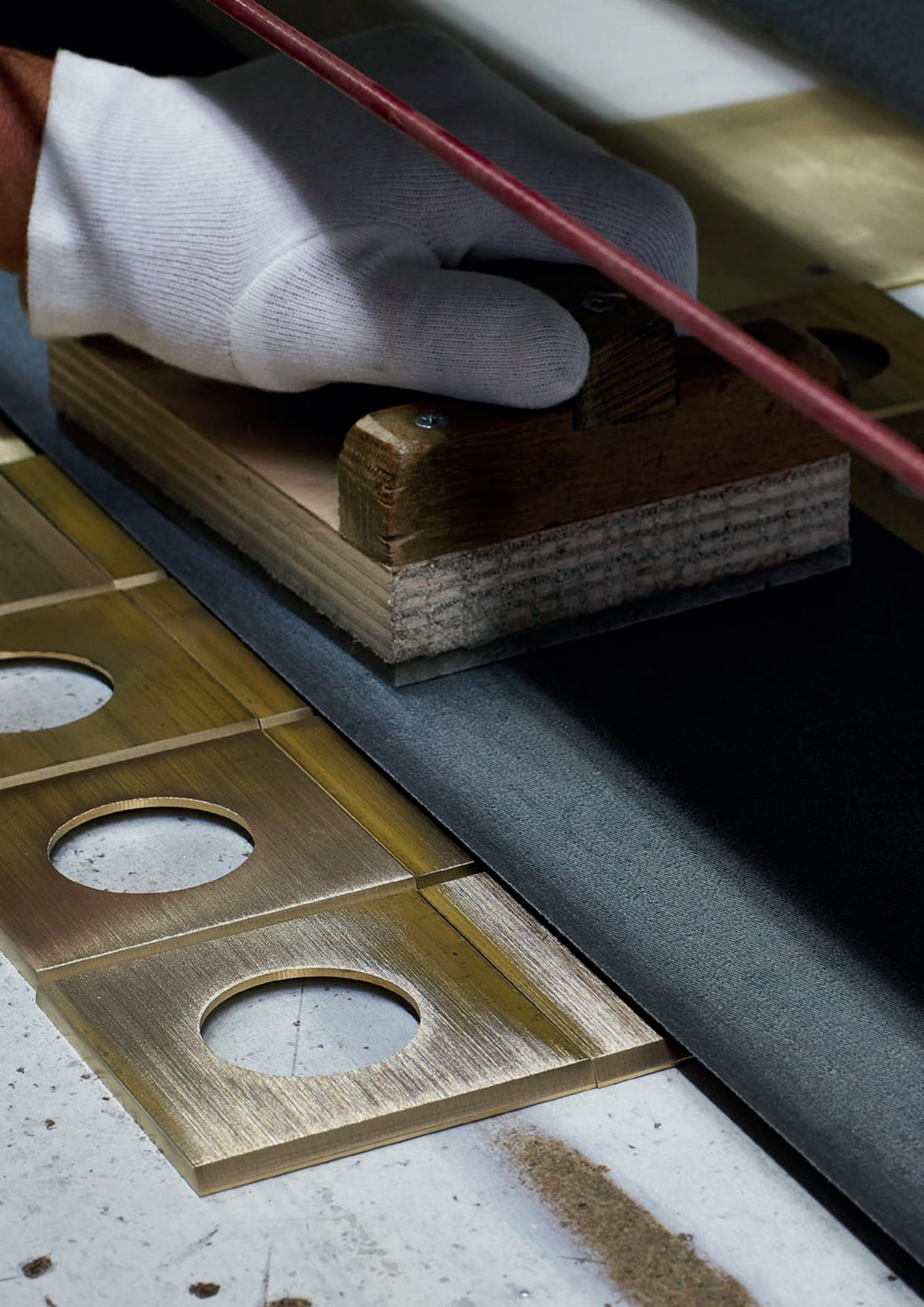
INTRODUCTION



BEYOND THE USEFUL

MODELEC is a French manufacturer of switches. As an expert in the design and construction of cover plates and mechanisms, this industrialisation a human scale has been shaping raw material since 1976, offering wellthought-out solutions for simplified installation. Its core expertise combines form, function and finish, offering controlled designs that suit real-life needs.

The collections harmonise with the ambiance of the most prestigious projects.



SUMMERY

OUR COLLECTIONS		I
M	06	
Confidence	46	
Fascination	124	
Hitera	166	
Désir	190	
Iris by MODELEC	216	
Iris HORIZON	228	
Karo	240	
Home automation	252	
BUBOX by MODELEC	288	
Impatience	312	
OUR TOOLS		II
Accessories	320	
Technical informations	322	
Delivery times	328	
Build your project - Configurator & 3D visualization	267	
Le bar Électrique	334	



1 • M Collection, Brushed brass, 1 black button

M COLLECTION

Brass, Aluminum and Steel

Inspiration source book	08
Formats and finishes	12
Cover plates with flat buttons	14
Reading Lights	32
Wall boxes	36
International cover plates	40

INSPIRATIONAL SOURCE BOOK



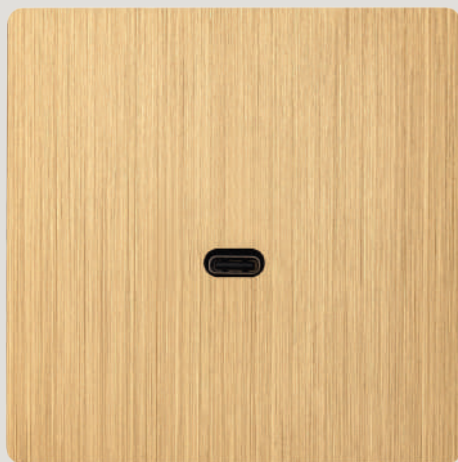
2 • M Collection, Old bronze, 1 old bronze button

3 • MCollection, Varnished mirror brass, 1 varnished mirror brass button



FORMATS & FINISHES

BRUSHED BRASS COVER PLATE - 512



POWER DELIVERY USB C - 087-540G

GUN METAL BRASS COVER PLATE - 514



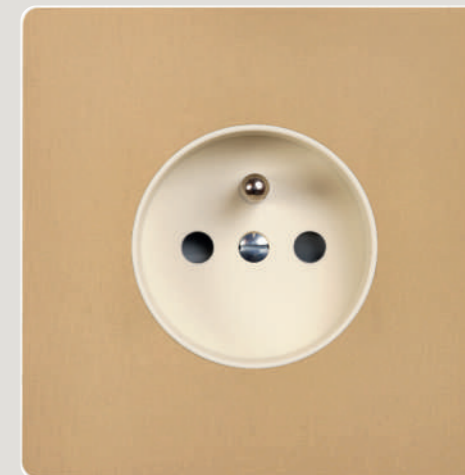
1 GUN METAL BRASS TWO-WAY BUTTON WITH LED
- 087-010G514-L

SANDED BRASS COVER PLATE - 532-PI



1 IVORY POLYCARBONATE BUTTON -
087-010GPIV

SANDED BRASS COVER PLATE - 532-PI



2P+E SOCKET - 087-320G

SANDED NICKEL COVER PLATE - 531



THERMOSTAT - 087-291G

BRUSHED NICKEL COVER PLATE - 511



USB C+C CHARGER - 087-512G

MATT BLACK COVER PLATE - 522



ROTARY DIMMER - 087-270G

OLD BRONZE COVER PLATE - 517



2 OLD BRONZE BRASS BUTTONS
- 087-020G517

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS OF COVER PLATES

Single cover plate
80x80x5mm



S

Double horizontal cover plate
151x80x5mm



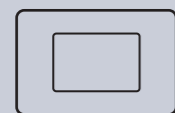
DH

Triple horizontal cover plate
222x80x5mm



TH

3 modules cover plate
115x80x5mm



JH

Horizontal only

Double vertical cover plate
80x151x5mm



DV

Double vertical cover plate
80x222x5mm



TV

Quadruple vertical and quadruple horizontal formats available.
Please contact our sales department for more information

FUNCTIONS CODES

B1	B2	R1	K1	M1	M2	M8	U1	U3	C1	SC	C3
Two-way or push button cross switch	Double two-way or double push or two-way push roller shutter cross switch	Socket 2P+E	Schuko socket	RJ45 HP HDMI	Double RJ45 HP HDMI	TV + RJ45	USB charger A+A A+C C+C	USB C charger	TV	Cable outlet	TV FM SAT
R2	R3	R4	R6	R8	V1	V4	T1				
Presence detector Double bipasso socket Bipasso + schuko Euro US Multistandard UK socket	Italy socket 2P+E	Swiss socket 2P+E	Schuko + Bipasso socket Triple bipasso socket Switched UK socket	Double Swiss Socket 2P+E	Dimmer	Dimmer switch or roller shutter Bluetooth	Thermostat				

FIXING - MOUNTING

Recommendation :

For added convenience, we have designed our switches to fit standard flush-mount boxes.
For single, double, triple cover plates: diameter 67-68mm, depth 50 mm.

Mounting: flush-mount

Montage Cover plate : magnetised

Connection : our cover plates are mounted without earth connection

Standard patterns, please ask us if you have other requirements

Create your compositions on our online configurator
online configurator
Details p.332

COLLECTION M

M is for Valérie Mazérat, who designed this range, and for whole Material. The eye and hand are not fooled. The M collection fits perfectly in contemporary, minimalist and sharp environments, places that appreciate simplicity. 13 plates finishes for 17 button finishes. An infinite number of possible combinations of materials, consisting of plates, buttons and functions.
It's up to you.

BRUSHED



Brushed nickel
511



Brushed brass
512

SANDED



Aluminium sanded nickel
531



Sanded brass
532

SATINATED



Gun metal brass
514



Old bronze brass
517

RAW



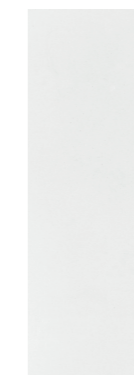
STB Steel*
541



Varnished Mirror Brass
542



QPC Brass**
543



Aluminium matt white
521



Aluminium matt black
522



Aluminium RL blue
523



Aluminium matt ivory
524

PAINTED ALUMINIUM

* Each raw steel cover plate is unique and may show irregularities.
** This finish develops a patina over time.

Choice of 17 buttons finishes to match all plates, or matching buttons (mirror brass, sanded brass, aluminium etc.)

BRUSHED



512



511

SANDED



532



531

SATINATED



514



517



541



542



543

RAW

POLYCARBONATE



BL



NO



GR



IV

ALUMINIUM



521



522



523



524

new

M COLLECTION

Cover plates with flat buttons

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double and triple cover plates.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Automatic connection mechanisms

	POLYCARBONATE BUTTONS 087...GP				RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	ALUMINIUM BUTTONS 087-XXX				RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
	White Button GPBL	Black Button GPNO	RL Blue Button GPGR	Ivory Button GPIV		White Button 521	Black Button 522	RL Blue Button 523	Ivory Button 524		
-010G		087-010GPBL	087-010GPNO	087-010GPGR	087-010GPIV	15,30 €	087-010G521	087-010G522	087-010G523	087-010G524	34,10 €
-020G		087-020GPBL	087-020GPNO	087-020GPGR	087-020GPIV	28,20 €	087-020G521	087-020G522	087-020G523	087-020G524	47,20 €
-060G		087-060GPBL	087-060GPNO	087-060GPGR	087-060GPIV	61,50 €	087-060G521	087-060G522	087-060G523	087-060G524	76,50 €
-050G		087-050GPBL	087-050GPNO	087-050GPGR	087-050GPIV	118,20 €	087-050G521	087-050G522	087-050G523	087-050G524	149,70 €
-180G		087-180GPBL	087-180GPNO	087-180GPGR	087-180GPIV	46,10 €	087-180G521	087-180G522	087-180G523	087-180G524	70,20 €
-280G		087-280GPBL	087-280GPNO	087-280GPGR	087-280GPIV	46,10 €	087-280G521	087-280G522	087-280G523	087-280G524	70,20 €
-010G-L		087-010GPBL-L	087-010GPNO-L	087-010GPGR-L	087-010GPIV-L	47,20 €	087-010G521-L	087-010G522-L	087-010G523-L	087-010G524-L	66,60 €
-011G-L		087-011GPBL-L	087-011GPNO-L	087-011GPGR-L	087-011GPIV-L	45,70 €	087-011G521-L	087-011G522-L	087-011G523-L	087-011G524-L	64,50 €
-020G-L		087-020GPBL-L	087-020GPNO-L	087-020GPGR-L	087-020GPIV-L	92,20 €	087-020G521-L	087-020G522-L	087-020G523-L	087-020G524-L	112,20 €
-021G-L		087-021GPBL-L	087-021GPNO-L	087-021GPGR-L	087-021GPIV-L	89,40 €	087-021G521-L	087-021G522-L	087-021G523-L	087-021G524-L	108,70 €
-020G-L1		087-020GPBL-L1	087-020GPNO-L1	087-020GPGR-L1	087-020GPIV-L1	59,80 €	087-020G521-L1	087-020G522-L1	087-020G523-L1	087-020G524-L1	79,60 €
-021G-L1		087-021GPBL-L1	087-021GPNO-L1	087-021GPGR-L1	087-021GPIV-L1	57,90 €	087-021G521-L1	087-021G522-L1	087-021G523-L1	087-021G524-L1	77,20 €
-060G-L		087-060GPBL-L	087-060GPNO-L	087-060GPGR-L	087-060GPIV-L	92,10 €	087-060G521-L	087-060G522-L	087-060G523-L	087-060G524-L	109,00 €
-050G-L		087-050GPBL-L	087-050GPNO-L	087-050GPGR-L	087-050GPIV-L	151,80 €	087-050G521-L	087-050G522-L	087-050G523-L	087-050G524-L	183,10 €
-180G-L		087-180GPBL-L	087-180GPNO-L	087-180GPGR-L	087-180GPIV-L	109,70 €	087-180G521-L	087-180G522-L	087-180G523-L	087-180G524-L	135,10 €
-280G-L		087-280GPBL-L	087-280GPNO-L	087-280GPGR-L	087-280GPIV-L	109,70 €	087-280G521-L	087-280G522-L	087-280G523-L	087-280G524-L	135,10 €

DUO*: Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
More information p.326

M COLLECTION

Cover plates with flat buttons

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double and triple cover plates.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Automatic connection mechanisms

	BRUSHED, SANDED OR SATINATED BUTTONS 087-XXX						RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	RAW BUTTONS 087-XXX			RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	Sanded Nickel Button 531	Sanded Brass Button 532	Brushed Nickel Button 511	Sanded Brass Button 512	Gun Metal Button 514	Old Bronze Button 517		STB Steel Button 541	Varnished Mirror Brass Button 542	QPC Brass Button 543	
-010G	087-010G531	087-010G532	087-010G511	087-010G512	087-010G514	087-010G517	34,10 €	087-010G541	087-010G542	087-010G543	46,00 €
-020G	087-020G531	087-020G532	087-020G511	087-020G512	087-020G514	087-020G517	47,20 €	087-020G541	087-020G542	087-020G543	60,00 €
-060G	087-060G531	087-060G532	087-060G511	087-060G512	087-060G514	087-060G517	76,50 €	087-060G541	087-060G542	087-060G543	90,10 €
-050G	087-050G531	087-050G532	087-050G511	087-050G512	087-050G514	087-050G517	149,70 €	087-050G541	087-050G542	087-050G543	170,70 €
-180G	087-180G531	087-180G532	087-180G511	087-180G512	087-180G514	087-180G517	70,20 €	087-180G541	087-180G542	087-180G543	78,20 €
-280G	087-280G531	087-280G532	087-280G511	087-280G512	087-280G514	087-280G517	70,20 €	087-280G541	087-280G542	087-280G543	78,20 €
-010G-L	087-010G531-L	087-010G532-L	087-010G511-L	087-010G512-L	087-010G514-L	087-010G517-L	66,60 €	087-010G541-L	087-010G542-L	087-010G543-L	78,50 €
-011G-L	087-011G531-L	087-011G532-L	087-011G511-L	087-011G512-L	087-011G514-L	087-011G517-L	64,50 €	087-011G541-L	087-011G542-L	087-011G543-L	76,10 €
-020G-L	087-020G531-L	087-020G532-L	087-020G511-L	087-020G512-L	087-020G514-L	087-020G517-L	112,20 €	087-020G541-L	087-020G542-L	087-020G543-L	124,90 €
-021G-L	087-021G531-L	087-021G532-L	087-021G511-L	087-021G512-L	087-021G514-L	087-021G517-L	108,70 €	087-021G541-L	087-021G542-L	087-021G543-L	121,10 €
-020G-L1	087-020G531-L1	087-020G532-L1	087-020G511-L1	087-020G512-L1	087-020G514-L1	087-020G517-L1	79,60 €	087-020G541-L1	087-020G542-L1	087-020G543-L1	92,40 €
-021G-L1	087-021G531-L1	087-021G532-L1	087-021G511-L1	087-021G512-L1	087-021G514-L1	087-021G517-L1	77,20 €	087-021G541-L1	087-021G542-L1	087-021G543-L1	89,60 €
-060G-L	087-060G531-L	087-060G532-L	087-060G511-L	087-060G512-L	087-060G514-L	087-060G517-L	109,00 €	087-060G541-L	087-060G542-L	087-060G543-L	122,70 €
-050G-L	087-050G531-L	087-050G532-L	087-050G511-L	087-050G512-L	087-050G514-L	087-050G517-L	183,10 €	087-050G541-L	087-050G542-L	087-050G543-L	202,20 €
-180G-L	087-180G531-L	087-180G532-L	087-180G511-L	087-180G512-L	087-180G514-L	087-180G517-L	135,10 €	087-180G541-L	087-180G542-L	087-180G543-L	143,10 €
-280G-L	087-280G531-L	087-280G532-L	087-280G511-L	087-280G512-L	087-280G514-L	087-280G517-L	135,10 €	087-280G541-L	087-280G542-L	087-280G543-L	143,10 €

DUO*: Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
More information p.326

M COLLECTION

Cover plates with flat buttons

SOCKETS WITH FLAP AND LOW LEVEL LIGHTING COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.





Example : cover plate + mechanism




Sockets with flaps

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	STB Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	QPC Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
190-CL  Cover plate socket with flap 2P+E	190-511M-CL	190-512M-CL	190-514M-CL	190-517M-CL	190-521M-CL	190-522M-CL	190-523M-CL	190-524M-CL	190-531M-CL	190-532M-CL	-	190-542M-CL	190-543M-CL
190-CLK  Cover plate Schuko socket with flap	190-511M-CLK	190-512M-CLK	190-514M-CLK	190-517M-CLK	190-521M-CLK	190-522M-CLK	190-523M-CLK	190-524M-CLK	190-531M-CLK	190-532M-CLK	-	190-542M-CLK	190-543M-CLK
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	164,90 €	164,90 €	156,10 €	156,10 €	118,00 €	118,00 €	118,00 €	118,00 €	144,30 €	144,30 €	-	180,20 €	180,20 €

Low level lighting

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	STB Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	QPC Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
100-  Cover plate low level lighting	100-511M	100-512M	100-514M	100-517M	100-521M	100-522M	100-523M	100-524M	100-531M	100-532M	100-541M	100-542M	100-543M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	97,40 €	97,40 €	100,20 €	100,20 €	75,40 €	75,40 €	75,40 €	75,40 €	84,20 €	84,20 €	79,80 €	104,30 €	104,30 €

FEATURES OF OUR LOW LEVEL LIGHTING

- **Colour settings:** cool, natural or warm
- **Intensity settings:** low, medium or high
- **Power consumption:** 0.7 Watt (low), 2.1 Watt (medium) or 4.7 Watt (high)
- **Luminous flux (at 0 cm):** 1,360 Lux (low), 15,100 Lux (medium) or 28,000 Lux (high)

Warning: Do not adjust under voltage

MOUNTING:

Recessed, screw or magnetic plate. To be installed in standard 50 mm deep flush-mounted boxes.

WIRING:

Our products are approved without earth connection.

FEATURES OF THE POWER DELIVERY USC B MECHANISM

- **Maximum power (watts) :** 65W
- **Maximum voltage :** 20V
- **Amperage :** 3,25A

INSTALLATION :

Recessed, with screws or magnetic cover plates. To be installed in standard 50mm depth mounting boxes

WIRING :

Power Delivery is a single-port fast charging protocol using USB-C, which automatically regulates the charging current based on the device, allowing for fast charging regardless of the connected device, without the risk of overloads.

It is designed to charge phones, computers, and other small devices equipped with a USB-C port.



1•



1• M collection, Matt black, 2 varnished mirror brass buttons

M COLLECTION

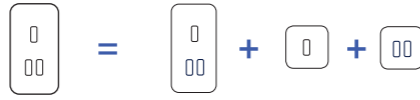
Cover plates with flat buttons

DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double vertical cover plate

Double cover plate dimensions: 80x151x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	STB Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	QPC Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
Recommended button finish	NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	RL BLUE	IVORY	IVORY	IVORY	STEEL	BRASS	BRASS
152- Cover plate 2 buttons slots	152-511M	152-512M	152-514M	152-517M	152-521M	152-522M	152-523M	152-524M	152-531M	152-532M	152-541M	152-542M	152-543M
155- Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots	155-511M	155-512M	155-514M	155-517M	155-521M	155-522M	155-523M	155-524M	155-531M	155-532M	155-541M	155-542M	155-543M
SYM 155- Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 button slot	SYM155-511M	SYM155-512M	SYM155-514M	SYM155-517M	SYM155-521M	SYM155-522M	SYM155-523M	SYM155-524M	SYM155-531M	SYM155-532M	SYM155-541M	SYM155-542M	SYM155-543M
154- Cover plate 4 buttons slots	154-511M	154-512M	154-514M	154-517M	154-521M	154-522M	154-523M	154-524M	154-531M	154-532M	154-541M	154-542M	154-543M
280- Cover plate double socket 2P+E	280-511M	280-512M	280-514M	280-517M	280-521M	280-522M	280-523M	280-524M	280-531M	280-532M	280-541M	280-542M	280-543M
281- Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E	281-511M	281-512M	281-514M	281-517M	281-521M	281-522M	281-523M	281-524M	281-531M	281-532M	281-541M	281-542M	281-543M
SYM 281- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 button slot	SYM281-511M	SYM281-512M	SYM281-514M	SYM281-517M	SYM281-521M	SYM281-522M	SYM281-523M	SYM281-524M	SYM281-531M	SYM281-532M	SYM281-541M	SYM281-542M	SYM281-543M
282- Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E	282-511M	282-512M	282-514M	282-517M	282-521M	282-522M	282-523M	282-524M	282-531M	282-532M	282-541M	282-542M	282-543M
283- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	283-511M	283-512M	283-514M	283-517M	283-521M	283-522M	283-523M	283-524M	283-531M	283-532M	283-541M	283-542M	283-543M
285- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	285-511M	285-512M	285-514M	285-517M	285-521M	285-522M	285-523M	285-524M	285-531M	285-532M	285-541M	285-542M	285-543M
286- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	286-511M	286-512M	286-514M	286-517M	286-521M	286-522M	286-523M	286-524M	286-531M	286-532M	286-541M	286-542M	286-543M
293- Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 double USB charger slot	293-511M	293-512M	293-514M	293-517M	293-521M	293-522M	293-523M	293-524M	293-531M	293-532M	293-541M	293-542M	293-543M
SYM 293- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 button slot	SYM293-511M	SYM293-512M	SYM293-514M	SYM293-517M	SYM293-521M	SYM293-522M	SYM293-523M	SYM293-524M	SYM293-531M	SYM293-532M	SYM293-541M	SYM293-542M	SYM293-543M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	160,10 €	160,10 €	162,60 €	162,60 €	123,50 €	123,50 €	123,50 €	123,50 €	135,00 €	135,00 €	118,10 €	167,30 €	167,30 €

Cover plates available with ivory inlay at the same price: add -PI at the end of the reference (ex: 285-517M-PI)

Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 280-542M-K).

M COLLECTION

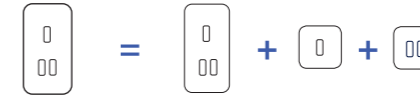
Cover plates with flat buttons

DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double vertical cover plate

Double cover plate dimensions: 80x151x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	STB Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	QPC Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
Recommended button finish	NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	RL BLUE	IVORY	IVORY	IVORY	STEEL	BRASS	BRASS
292- Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 MEDIA slot	292-511M	292-512M	292-514M	292-517M	292-521M	292-522M	292-523M	292-524M	292-531M	292-532M	292-541M	292-542M	292-543M
294- Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 double USB charger slot	294-511M	294-512M	294-514M	294-517M	294-521M	294-522M	294-523M	294-524M	294-531M	294-532M	294-541M	294-542M	294-543M
296- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	296-511M	296-512M	296-514M	296-517M	296-521M	296-522M	296-523M	296-524M	296-531M	296-532M	296-541M	296-542M	296-543M
297- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV	297-511M	297-512M	297-514M	297-517M	297-521M	297-522M	297-523M	297-524M	297-531M	297-532M	297-541M	297-542M	297-543M
299- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	299-511M	299-512M	299-514M	299-517M	299-521M	299-522M	299-523M	299-524M	299-531M	299-532M	299-541M	299-542M	299-543M
284- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	284-511M	284-512M	284-514M	284-517M	284-521M	284-522M	284-523M	284-524M	284-531M	284-532M	284-541M	284-542M	284-543M
287- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	287-511M	287-512M	287-514M	287-517M	287-521M	287-522M	287-523M	287-524M	287-531M	287-532M	287-541M	287-542M	287-543M
288- Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	288-511M	288-512M	288-514M	288-517M	288-521M	288-522M	288-523M	288-524M	288-531M	288-532M	288-541M	288-542M	288-543M
289- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	289-511M	289-512M	289-514M	289-517M	289-521M	289-522M	289-523M	289-524M	289-531M	289-532M	289-541M	289-542M	289-543M
290- Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	290-511M	290-512M	290-514M	290-517M	290-521M	290-522M	290-523M	290-524M	290-531M	290-532M	290-541M	290-542M	290-543M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	160,10 €	160,10 €	162,60 €	162,60 €	123,50 €	123,50 €	123,50 €	123,50 €	135,00 €	135,00 €	118,10 €	167,30 €	167,30 €

Cover plates available with ivory inlay at the same price: add -PI at the end of the reference (ex: 299-522M-PI)

Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 284-514M-K).

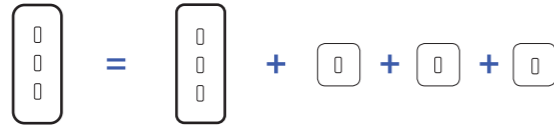
M COLLECTION

Cover plates with flat buttons

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	STB Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	QPC Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
Recommended button finish	NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	RL BLUE	IVORY	IVORY	IVORY	STEEL	BRASS	BRASS
353- Cover plate 3 buttons slots	353-511M	353-512M	353-514M	353-517M	353-521M	353-522M	353-523M	353-524M	353-531M	353-532M	353-541M	353-542M	353-543M
354- Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots	354-511M	354-512M	354-514M	354-517M	354-521M	354-522M	354-523M	354-524M	354-531M	354-532M	354-541M	354-542M	354-543M
355- Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	355-511M	355-512M	355-514M	355-517M	355-521M	355-522M	355-523M	355-524M	355-531M	355-532M	355-541M	355-542M	355-543M
SYM 355- Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots + 1 button slot	SYM355-511M	SYM355-512M	SYM355-514M	SYM355-517M	SYM355-521M	SYM355-522M	SYM355-523M	SYM355-524M	SYM355-531M	SYM355-532M	SYM355-541M	SYM355-542M	SYM355-543M
356- Cover plate 6 buttons slots	356-511M	356-512M	356-514M	356-517M	356-521M	356-522M	356-523M	356-524M	356-531M	356-532M	356-541M	356-542M	356-543M
361- Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	361-511M	361-512M	361-514M	361-517M	361-521M	361-522M	361-523M	361-524M	361-531M	361-532M	361-541M	361-542M	361-543M
352- Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	352-511M	352-512M	352-514M	352-517M	352-521M	352-522M	352-523M	352-524M	352-531M	352-532M	352-541M	352-542M	352-543M
351- Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	351-511M	351-512M	351-514M	351-517M	351-521M	351-522M	351-523M	351-524M	351-531M	351-532M	351-541M	351-542M	351-543M
367- Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E	367-511M	367-512M	367-514M	367-517M	367-521M	367-522M	367-523M	367-524M	367-531M	367-532M	367-541M	367-542M	367-543M
358- Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	358-511M	358-512M	358-514M	358-517M	358-521M	358-522M	358-523M	358-524M	358-531M	358-532M	358-541M	358-542M	358-543M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	231,10 €	231,10 €	244,10 €	244,10 €	173,70 €	173,70 €	173,70 €	173,70 €	197,10 €	197,10 €	173,60 €	248,40 €	248,40 €

Cover plates available with ivory inlay at the same price: add -PI at the end of the reference (ex: 352-512M-PI)

Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 358-512M-K).

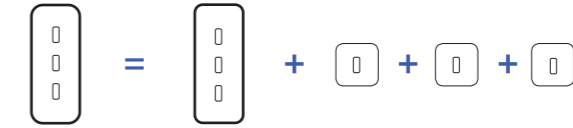
M COLLECTION

Cover plates with flat buttons

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	STB Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	QPC Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
Recommended button finish	NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	RL BLUE	IVORY	IVORY	IVORY	STEEL	BRASS	BRASS
362- Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	362-511M	362-512M	362-514M	362-517M	362-521M	362-522M	362-523M	362-524M	362-531M	362-532M	362-541M	362-542M	362-543M
366- Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E	366-511M	366-512M	366-514M	366-517M	366-521M	366-522M	366-523M	366-524M	366-531M	366-532M	366-541M	366-542M	366-543M
357- Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	357-511M	357-512M	357-514M	357-517M	357-521M	357-522M	357-523M	357-524M	357-531M	357-532M	357-541M	357-542M	357-543M
391- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 button slot	391-511M	391-512M	391-514M	391-517M	391-521M	391-522M	391-523M	391-524M	391-531M	391-532M	391-541M	391-542M	391-543M
392- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 buttons slots	392-511M	392-512M	392-514M	392-517M	392-521M	392-522M	392-523M	392-524M	392-531M	392-532M	392-541M	392-542M	392-543M
380- Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 1 double USB charger slot	380-511M	380-512M	380-514M	380-517M	380-521M	380-522M	380-523M	380-524M	380-531M	380-532M	380-541M	380-542M	380-543M
384- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charge slot	384-511M	384-512M	384-514M	384-517M	384-521M	384-522M	384-523M	384-524M	384-531M	384-532M	384-541M	384-542M	384-543M
387- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	387-511M	387-512M	387-514M	387-517M	387-521M	387-522M	387-523M	387-524M	387-531M	387-532M	387-541M	387-542M	387-543M
360- Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	360-511M	360-512M	360-514M	360-517M	360-521M	360-522M	360-523M	360-524M	360-531M	360-532M	360-541M	360-542M	360-543M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	231,10 €	231,10 €	244,10 €	244,10 €	173,70 €	173,70 €	173,70 €	173,70 €	197,10 €	197,10 €	173,60 €	248,40 €	248,40 €

M COLLECTION

Cover plates with flat buttons

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	STB Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	QPC Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
Recommended button finish	NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	RL BLUE	IVORY	IVORY	IVORY	STEEL	BRASS	BRASS
374- 	374-511M	374-512M	374-514M	374-517M	374-521M	374-522M	374-523M	374-524M	374-531M	374-532M	374-541M	374-542M	374-543M
375- 	375-511M	375-512M	375-514M	375-517M	375-521M	375-522M	375-523M	375-524M	375-531M	375-532M	375-541M	375-542M	375-543M
378- 	378-511M	378-512M	378-514M	378-517M	378-521M	378-522M	378-523M	378-524M	378-531M	378-532M	378-541M	378-542M	378-543M
385- 	385-511M	385-512M	385-514M	385-517M	385-521M	385-522M	385-523M	385-524M	385-531M	385-532M	385-541M	385-542M	385-543M
386- 	386-511M	386-512M	386-514M	386-517M	386-521M	386-522M	386-523M	386-524M	386-531M	386-532M	386-541M	386-542M	386-543M
368- 	368-511M	368-512M	368-514M	368-517M	368-521M	368-522M	368-523M	368-524M	368-531M	368-532M	368-541M	368-542M	368-543M
370- 	370-511M	370-512M	370-514M	370-517M	370-521M	370-522M	370-523M	370-524M	370-531M	370-532M	370-541M	370-542M	370-543M
381- 	381-511M	381-512M	381-514M	381-517M	381-521M	381-522M	381-523M	381-524M	381-531M	381-532M	381-541M	381-542M	381-543M
390- 	390-511M	390-512M	390-514M	390-517M	390-521M	390-522M	390-523M	390-524M	390-531M	390-532M	390-541M	390-542M	390-543M
383- 	383-511M	383-512M	383-514M	383-517M	383-521M	383-522M	383-523M	383-524M	383-531M	383-532M	383-541M	383-542M	383-543M
388- 	388-511M	388-512M	388-514M	388-517M	388-521M	388-522M	388-523M	388-524M	388-531M	388-532M	388-541M	388-542M	388-543M
364- 	364-511M	364-512M	364-514M	364-517M	364-521M	364-522M	364-523M	364-524M	364-531M	364-532M	364-541M	364-542M	364-543M
365- 	365-511M	365-512M	365-514M	365-517M	365-521M	365-522M	365-523M	365-524M	365-531M	365-532M	365-541M	365-542M	365-543M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	231,10 €	231,10 €	244,10 €	244,10 €	173,70 €	173,70 €	173,70 €	173,70 €	197,10 €	197,10 €	173,60 €	248,40 €	248,40 €



1▪ M Collection, Brushed brass, 2 black buttons, double a+c USB charger, socket 2P+E

M COLLECTION
Reading lights



1 • M, Collection, Sanded brass, reading light, 2 sanded brass buttons

M COLLECTION

Reading lights

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS FOR READING LIGHTS

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Automatic connection mechanisms

	POLYCARBONATE BUTTONS 087-...GP				RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	ALUMINIUM BUTTONS 087-XXX				RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	White Button GPBL	Black Button GPNO	RL Blue Button GPGR	Ivory Button GPPIV		White Button 521	Black Button 522	RL Blue Button 523	Ivory Button 524	
-104G Mechanism DUO* 1 button shifted to the left	087-104GPBL	087-104GPNO	087-104GPGR	087-104GPPIV	15,30 €	087-104G521	087-104G522	087-104G523	087-104G524	34,10 €
-109G Mechanism DUO* 1 button shifted to the right	087-109GPBL	087-109GPNO	087-109GPGR	087-109GPPIV	15,30 €	087-109G521	087-109G522	087-109G523	087-109G524	34,10 €
-010G Mechanism DUO* 1 button	087-010GPBL	087-010GPNO	087-010GPGR	087-010GPPIV	15,30 €	087-010G521	087-010G522	087-010G523	087-010G524	34,10 €
-010G-L Mechanism 1 two-way button + LED	087-010GPBL-L	087-010GPNO-L	087-010GPGR-L	087-010GPPIV-L	47,20 €	087-010G521-L	087-010G522-L	087-010G523-L	087-010G524-L	66,60 €
-011G-L Mechanism 1 push-button + LED	087-011GPBL-L	087-011GPNO-L	087-011GPGR-L	087-011GPPIV-L	45,70 €	087-011G521-L	087-011G522-L	087-011G523-L	087-011G524-L	66,60 €
-020G Mechanism DUO* 2 buttons	087-020GPBL	087-020GPNO	087-020GPGR	087-020GPPIV	28,20 €	087-020G521	087-020G522	087-020G523	087-020G524	47,20 €
-020G-L Mechanism 2 two-way buttons + LED	087-020GPBL-L	087-020GPNO-L	087-020GPGR-L	087-020GPPIV-L	92,20 €	087-020G521-L	087-020G522-L	087-020G523-L	087-020G524-L	112,20 €
-021G-L Mechanism 2 push-buttons + LED	087-021GPBL-L	087-021GPNO-L	087-021GPGR-L	087-021GPPIV-L	89,40 €	087-021G521-L	087-021G522-L	087-021G523-L	087-021G524-L	108,70 €
-020G-L1 Mechanism 2 two-way buttons + 1 LED	087-020GPBL-L1	087-020GPNO-L1	087-020GPGR-L1	087-020GPPIV-L1	59,80 €	087-020G521-L1	087-020G522-L1	087-020G523-L1	087-020G524-L1	79,60 €
-021G-L1 Mechanism 2 push-buttons + 1 LED	087-021GPBL-L1	087-021GPNO-L1	087-021GPGR-L1	087-021GPPIV-L1	57,90 €	087-021G521-L1	087-021G522-L1	087-021G523-L1	087-021G524-L1	77,20 €

	BRUSHED, SANDED OR SATINATED BUTTONS 087-XXX							RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	RAW BUTTONS 087-XXX				RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	Sanded Nickel Button 531	Sanded Brass Button 532	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Brushed Nickel Button 511	Sanded Brass Button 512	Gun Metal Button 514	Old Bronze Button 517		STB Steel Button 541	Varnished Mirror Brass Button 542	QPC Brass Button 543		
-104G Mechanism DUO* 1 button shifted to the left	087-104G531	087-104G532	34,10 €	087-104G511	087-104G512	087-104G514	087-104G517	39,90 €	087-104G541	087-104G542	087-104G543	46,00 €	
-109G Mechanism DUO* 1 button shifted to the right	087-109G531	087-109G532	34,10 €	087-109G511	087-109G512	087-109G514	087-109G517	39,90 €	087-109G541	087-109G542	087-109G543	46,00 €	
-010G Mechanism DUO* 1 button	087-010G531	087-010G532	34,10 €	087-010G511	087-010G512	087-010G514	087-010G517	39,90 €	087-010G541	087-010G542	087-010G543	46,00 €	
-010G-L Mechanism 1 two-way button + LED	087-010G531-L	087-010G532-L	66,60 €	087-010G511-L	087-010G512-L	087-010G514-L	087-010G517-L	72,40 €	087-010G541-L	087-010G542-L	087-010G543-L	78,50 €	
-011G-L Mechanism 1 push-button + LED	087-011G531-L	087-011G532-L	66,60 €	087-011G511-L	087-011G512-L	087-011G514-L	087-011G517-L	70,20 €	087-011G541-L	087-011G542-L	087-011G543-L	76,10 €	
-020G Mechanism DUO* 2 buttons	087-020G531	087-020G532	47,20 €	087-020G511	087-020G512	087-020G514	087-020G517	53,20 €	087-020G541	087-020G542	087-020G543	60,00 €	
-020G-L Mechanism 2 two-way buttons + LED	087-020G531-L	087-020G532-L	112,20 €	087-020G511-L	087-020G512-L	087-020G514-L	087-020G517-L	118,10 €	087-020G541-L	087-020G542-L	087-020G543-L	124,90 €	
-021G-L Mechanism 2 push-buttons + LED	087-021G531-L	087-021G532-L	108,70 €	087-021G511-L	087-021G512-L	087-021G514-L	087-021G517-L	114,50 €	087-021G541-L	087-021G542-L	087-021G543-L	121,10 €	
-020G-L1 Mechanism 2 two-way buttons + 1 LED	087-020G531-L1	087-020G532-L1	79,60 €	087-020G511-L1	087-020G512-L1	087-020G514-L1	087-020G517-L1	85,60 €	087-020G541-L1	087-020G542-L1	087-020G543-L1	92,40 €	
-021G-L1 Mechanism 2 push-buttons + 1 LED	087-021G531-L1	087-021G532-L1	77,20 €	087-021G511-L1	087-021G512-L1	087-021G514-L1	087-021G517-L1	83,00 €	087-021G541-L1	087-021G542-L1	087-021G543-L1	89,60 €	

DUO*: Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
More information p.326

M COLLECTION

Reading lights

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS FOR READING LIGHTS

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Single cover plates and double vertical cover plates mechanism

	Readig lights mechanisms 087-...GX	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-161GX Bare mechanism for single cover plate	087-161GX	4,70 €
-261GX Bare mechanism for double vertical cover plate	087-261GX	5,10 €

MATT BLACK ALUMINIUM COVER PLATE - 522



READING LIGHT + 2 DUO* BUTTONS - 087-020GPNO

M COLLECTION

Reading lights

SINGLE COVER PLATES FOR «TUBE» READING LIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHTS

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates for reading lights and spotlight «TUBE»

Single-cover plate dimensions: 80x80x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	STB Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	QPC Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
Recommended button finish	STEEL	BRASS	BLACK	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	BLACK	BRASS	STEEL	GILT	BLACK	GILT	GILT
211- Single cover plate + 1 spotlight	211-511	211-512	211-514	211-517	211-521	211-522	211-523	211-524	211-531	211-532	211-541	211-542	211-543
217- Single cover plate + 1 spotlight + 1 button slot	217-511	217-512	217-514	217-517	217-521	217-522	217-523	217-524	217-531	217-532	217-541	217-542	217-543
218- Single cover plate 1 button slot + 1 spotlight	218-511	218-512	218-514	218-517	218-521	218-522	218-523	218-524	218-531	218-532	218-541	218-542	218-543
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	240,20 €	240,20 €	253,80 €	253,80 €	234,10 €	234,10 €	234,10 €	234,10 €	240,20 €	240,20 €	236,80 €	299,40 €	299,40 €
612- Single cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm	612-511	612-512	612-514	612-517	612-521	612-522	612-523	612-524	612-531	612-532	612-541	612-542	612-543
600- Single cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 1 button slot	600-511	600-512	600-514	600-517	600-521	600-522	600-523	361-524	600-531	600-532	600-541	600-542	600-543
601- Single cover plate 1 button slot + 1 flexible reading light 20 cm	601-511	601-512	601-514	601-517	601-521	601-522	601-523	601-524	601-531	601-532	601-541	601-542	601-543
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	271,20 €	271,20 €	290,10 €	290,10 €	264,70 €	264,70 €	264,70 €	264,70 €	270,50 €	270,50 €	267,80 €	320,40 €	320,40 €
602- Single cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 1 button slot	602-511	602-512	602-514	602-517	602-521	602-522	602-523	602-524	602-531	602-532	602-541	602-542	602-543
603- Single cover plate 1 button slot + 1 flexible reading light 30 cm	603-511	603-512	603-514	603-517	603-521	603-522	603-523	603-524	603-531	603-532	603-541	603-542	603-543
613- Single cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm	613-511	613-512	613-514	613-517	613-521	613-522	613-523	613-524	613-531	613-532	613-541	613-542	613-543
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	274,90 €	274,90 €	295,30 €	295,30 €	268,80 €	268,80 €	268,80 €	268,80 €	274,90 €	274,90 €	274,30 €	327,50 €	327,50 €

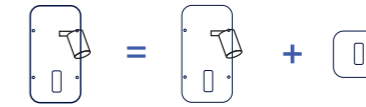
M COLLECTION

Reading lights

DOUBLE COVER PLATES FOR «TUBE» READING LIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHTS

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates for reading lights and spotlight «TUBE»

Single-cover plate dimensions: 80x151x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	STB Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	QPC Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
Recommended button finish	STEEL	BRASS	BLACK	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	BLACK	BRASS	STEEL	GILT	BLACK	GILT	GILT
221- Cover plate 1 spotlight	221-511	221-512	221-514	221-517	221-521	221-522	221-523	221-524	221-531	221-532	221-541	221-542	221-543
222- Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 spotlight	222-511	222-512	222-514	222-517	222-521	222-522	222-523	222-524	222-531	222-532	222-541	222-542	222-543
224- Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 spotlight	224-511	224-512	224-514	224-517	224-521	224-522	224-523	224-524	224-531	224-532	224-541	224-542	224-543
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	305,10 €	305,10 €	332,30 €	332,30 €	290,30 €	290,30 €	290,30 €	290,30 €	294,70 €	294,70 €	291,30 €	331,40 €	331,40 €
631- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm	631-511	631-512	631-514	631-517	631-521	631-522	631-523	631-524	631-531	631-532	631-541	631-542	631-543
632- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 1 button slot	632-511	632-512	632-514	632-517	632-521	632-522	632-523	632-524	632-531	632-532	632-541	632-542	632-543
634- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 2 buttons slots	634-511	634-512	634-514	634-517	634-521	634-522	634-523	634-524	634-531	634-532	634-541	634-542	634-543
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	324,90 €	324,90 €	352,70 €	352,70 €	310,70 €	310,70 €	310,70 €	310,70 €	315,10 €	315,10 €	321,30 €	331,50 €	331,50 €
641- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm	641-511	641-512	641-514	641-517	641-521	641-522	641-523	641-524	641-531	641-532	641-541	641-542	641-543
642- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 1 button slot	642-511	642-512	642-514	642-517	642-521	642-522	642-523	642-524	642-531	642-532	642-541	642-542	642-543
644- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 2 buttons slots	644-511	644-512	644-514	644-517	644-521	644-522	644-523	644-524	644-531	644-532	644-541	644-542	644-543
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	330,10 €	330,10 €	339,20 €	339,20 €	315,90 €	315,90 €	315,90 €	315,90 €	320,30 €	320,30 €	326,60 €	347,10 €	347,10 €

M COLLECTION

Wall boxes range

1▪ M Collection, STB
Steel, wall box with
tubular elements



M COLLECTION

Wall boxes range

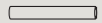
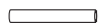






WALL BOXES - ACCESSORIES - TUBULAR ELEMENTS

A complete wall box device consists of a wall box, a mechanism, a corresponding cover plate and accessories for tube mounting.

M - Wall boxes

Accessories - tubular elements





White 521	Black 522	RETAIL PRICE EX.VAT
-----------	-----------	---------------------

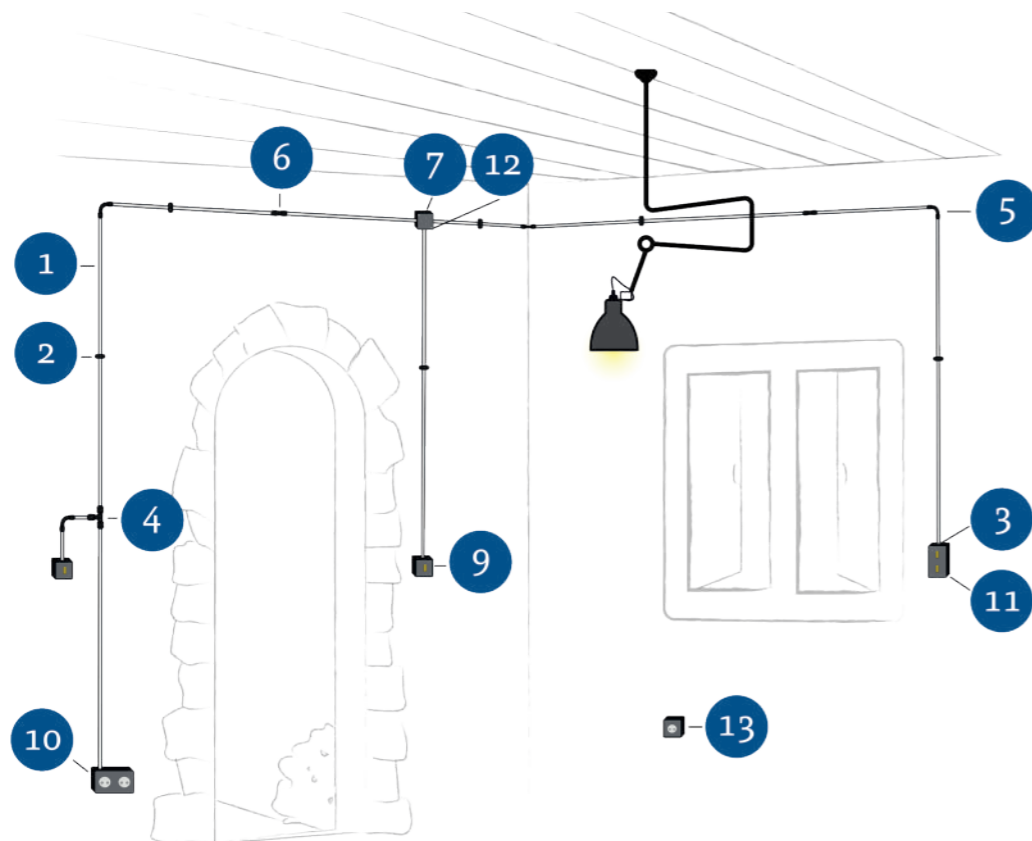
1	541-  Tube Ø16 150 cm	541-521	541-522	27,90 €
	542-  Tube Ø20 150 cm	542-521	542-522	30,90 €
2	554-  Tube-support Ø16mm	554-521	554-522	4,90 €
	555-  Tube-support Ø20mm	555-521	555-522	5,00 €
3	558-  Junction ring Ø16mm	558-521	558-522	1,60 €
	559-  Junction ring Ø20mm	559-521	559-522	1,60 €
4	552-  Tee Ø16mm	552-521	552-522	5,60 €
	553-  Tee Ø20mm	553-521	553-522	5,80 €

M - Wall boxes

Accessories - tubular elements

White 521	Black 522	RETAIL PRICE EX.VAT
-----------	-----------	---------------------

5	550-  Tube bend Ø16mm	550-521	550-522	5,10 €
	551-  Tube bend Ø20mm	551-521	551-522	5,20 €
6	556-  Fitting tube Ø16mm	556-521	556-522	2,00 €
	557-  Fitting tube Ø20mm	557-521	557-522	2,00 €



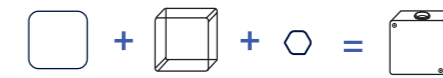
M COLLECTION

Wall boxes range

WALL BOXES - SINGLE AND DOUBLE COVER PLATES

A complete wall box device consists of a wall box, a mechanism, a corresponding cover plate and junction ring(s).

A complete wall box distribution device consists of a distribution box, a distribution cover plate and junction ring(s).















A complete wall box device consists of a wall box, a mechanism, a corresponding cover plate and junction ring(s).



Single and double wall boxes

Single wall boxes dimensions : 80x80x45mm
 Double horizontale wall boxes dimensions : 151x80x45mm
 Double verticale wall boxes dimensions : 80x151x45mm

			STB Steel only
			541
13	560- 	Single wall box without slot	560-541
	09 561- 	Single wall box 1 slot	561-541
	562- 	Single wall box 2 slots	562-541
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			92,10 €
	575- 	Distribution box 1 slot	575-541
	576- 	Distribution box 2 slots	576-541
12	577- 	Distribution box 3 slots	577-541
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			92,10 €
07	578- 	Cover plate for distribution box	578-541
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			68,50 €
	570- 	Double horizontal wall box without slot	570-541
11	571- 	Double vertical wall box 1 slot	571-541
	572- 	Double vertical wall box 2 slots	572-541
10	573- 	Double horizontal wall box 1 slot	573-541
	574- 	Double horizontal wall box 2 slots	574-541
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			147,90 €

1• M Collection, RL blue, multistandard socket



M COLLECTION

International range

INTERNATIONAL SOCKETS MECHANISMS - SWITZERLAND - ITALY - EURO-US - UK

These mechanisms can be used for single or 3 modules cover plates.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



3 modules mechanisms - 2P+E socket and schuko socket

			MECHANISMS REFERENCES	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3191G		3 modules mechanism 1 2P+E socket (503)	087-3191G	13,30 €
-3191G-K		3 modules mechanism 1 schuko socket (503)	087-3191G-K	13,30 €

International sockets - single and 3 modules mechanisms

			WHITE MECHANISM	BLACK MECHANISM	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
SWITZERLAND	-780G -781G		087-780G	087-781G	16,60 €
	-785G -786G		087-785G	087-786G	33,10 €
ITALY	-790G -791G		087-790G	087-791G	16,60 €
	-3190GB -3190GN		087-3190GB	087-3190GN	16,60 €
	-795G -796G		087-795G	087-796G	33,10 €
	-3199GB -3199GN		087-3199GB	087-3199GN	33,10 €
MULTI STANDARD	-625G -626G		087-625G	087-626G	22,70 €
	-3199GIB -3199GIN		087-3199GIB	087-3199GIN	22,70 €
	-3197GBIB -3197GBIN		087-3197GBIB	087-3197GBIN	39,20 €
	-3197GBB -3197GBN		087-3197GBB	087-3197GBN	49,70 €
EURO US	-740G -741G		087-740G	087-741G	22,70 €
GREAT BRITAIN	-760G -761G		087-760G	087-761G	22,70 €
	-3197GUKCB -3197GUKCN		087-3197GUKCB	087-3197GUKCN	26,50 €
MULTI STANDARD	-720G -730G		087-720G	087-730G	23,50 €

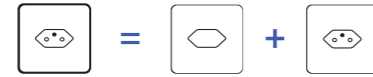
M COLLECTION

International range

INTERNATIONAL COVER PLATES - SWITZERLAND - ITALY - EURO-US - UK
A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates

Single cover plate
dimensions: 80x80x5mm

Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	STB Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	QPC Brass
511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543

190-S		Cover plate 1 swiss socket	190-511M-S	190-512M-S	190-514M-S	190-517M-S	190-521M-S	190-522M-S	190-523M-S	190-524M-S	190-531M-S	190-532M-S	190-541M-S	190-542M-S	190-543M-S
-------	--	----------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

190-DS		Cover plate 1 double swiss socket	190-511M-DS	190-512M-DS	190-514M-DS	190-517M-DS	190-521M-DS	190-522M-DS	190-523M-DS	190-524M-DS	190-531M-DS	190-532M-DS	190-541M-DS	190-542M-DS	190-543M-DS
--------	--	-----------------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

190-I		Cover plate 1 bipasso socket	190-511M-I	190-512M-I	190-514M-I	190-517M-I	190-521M-I	190-522M-I	190-523M-I	190-524M-I	190-531M-I	190-532M-I	190-541M-I	190-542M-I	190-543M-I
-------	--	------------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	80,00 €	80,00 €	78,10 €	78,10 €	57,30 €	57,30 €	57,30 €	57,30 €	70,00 €	70,00 €	65,40 €	87,50 €	87,50 €
---------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

199-		Cover plate for 45x45 module	199-511M	199-512M	199-514M	199-517M	199-521M	199-522M	199-523M	199-524M	199-531M	199-532M	199-541M	199-542M	199-543M
------	--	------------------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	82,40 €	82,40 €	84,50 €	84,50 €	59,00 €	59,00 €	59,00 €	59,00 €	72,10 €	72,10 €	67,40 €	90,00 €	90,00 €
---------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------



Triple swiss socket cover plate

Triple swiss socket dimensions:
90x90x7mm

Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	STB Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	QPC Brass
511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543

190-TS		Cover plate triple swiss socket	190-511M-TS	190-512M-TS	190-514M-TS	190-517M-TS	190-521M-TS	190-522M-TS	190-523M-TS	190-524M-TS	190-531M-TS	190-532M-TS	190-542M-TS	190-543M-TS
--------	--	---------------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	100,50 €	100,50 €	101,20 €	104,00 €	71,30 €	71,30 €	71,30 €	71,30 €	87,30 €	87,30 €	-	81,50 €	81,50 €
---------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---	---------	---------

We do not supply the mechanism for triple swiss sockets

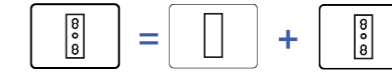
M COLLECTION

International range

INTERNATIONAL COVER PLATES - 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)
A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



3 modules cover plates

3 modules cover plate
dimensions: 115x80x5mm

Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	STB Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	QPC Brass
511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543

3197-		Cover plate 3 modules (503)	3197-511M	3197-512M	3197-514M	3197-517M	3197-521M	3197-522M	3197-523M	3197-524M	3197-531M	3197-532M	3197-541M	3197-542M	3197-543M
-------	--	-----------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

3190-		Cover plate 1 italian bipasso socket	3190-511M	3190-512M	3190-514M	3190-517M	3190-521M	3190-522M	3190-523M	3190-524M	3190-531M	3190-532M	3190-541M	3190-542M	3190-543M
-------	--	--------------------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

3199-		Cover plate 2 italian bipasso socket or italian schuko socket	3199-511M	3199-512M	3199-514M	3199-517M	3199-521M	3199-522M	3199-523M	3199-524M	3199-531M	3199-532M	3199-541M	3199-542M	3199-543M
-------	--	---	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	123,30 €	123,30 €	128,50 €	128,50 €	89,20 €	89,20 €	89,20 €	89,20 €	99,00 €	99,00 €	124,00 €	130,20 €	130,20 €
---------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------	----------	----------



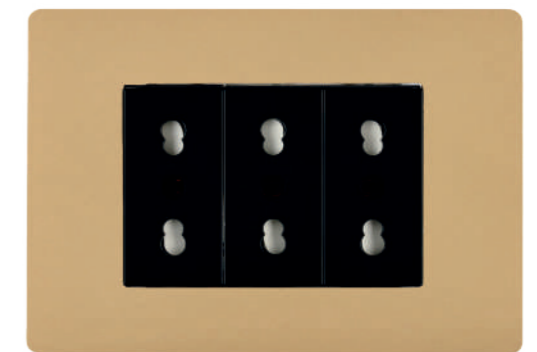
523. RL blue



514. Gun metal



541. STB steel



532. Sanded brass

M COLLECTION








International range








AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS FOR 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

These mechanisms can be used for 3 modules cover plates.

Automatic connection mechanisms

3 modules cover plate dimensions:
115x80x5mm

	POLYCARBONATE BUTTONS 087-...GP				RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	ALUMINIUM BUTTONS 087-XXX				RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	Matt white Button GPBL	Matt black Button GPNO	RL Blue Button GPGR	Matt ivory Button GPIV		Matt white Button 521	Matt black Button 522	RL Blue Button 523	Matt ivory Button 524	
-3131G  Mechanism DUO* 1 button	087-3131GPBL	087-3131GPNO	087-3131GPGR	087-3131GPIV	14,70 €	087-3131G521	087-3131G522	087-3131G523	087-3131G524	34,10 €
-3132G  Mechanism DUO* 2 buttons	087-3132GPBL	087-3132GPNO	087-3132GPGR	087-3132GPIV	27,20 €	087-3132G521	087-3132G522	087-3132G523	087-3132G524	47,20 €
-3133G  Mechanism DUO* 3 buttons	087-3133GPBL	087-3133GPNO	087-3133GPGR	087-3133GPIV	39,80 €	087-3133G521	087-3133G522	087-3133G523	087-3133G524	60,30 €
-3131GT  Mechanism cross switch	087-3131GTPBL	087-3131GTPNO	087-3131GTPGR	087-3131GTPIV	59,70 €	087-3131GT521	087-3131GT522	087-3131GT523	087-3131GT524	76,50 €
3132GT  Mechanism double cross switch	087-3132GTPBL	087-3132GTPNO	087-3132GTPGR	087-3132GTPIV	118,20 €	087-3132GT521	087-3132GT522	087-3132GT523	087-3132GT524	149,70 €
-3180GRV  Mechanism roller shutter two-way buttons	087-3180GRVPBL	087-3180GRVPNO	087-3180GRVPGR	087-3180GRVPIV	44,70 €	087-3180GRV521	087-3180GRV522	087-3180GRV523	087-3180GRV524	70,20 €
-3180GRP  Mechanism roller shutter push-buttons	087-3180GRPPBL	087-3180GRPPNO	087-3180GRPPGR	087-3180GRPPIV	44,70 €	087-3180GRP521	087-3180GRP522	087-3180GRP523	087-3180GRP524	70,20 €

	SANDED, BRUSHED OR SATINATED BUTTONS 087-XXX						RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	RAW BUTTONS 087-XXX			RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	Sanded nickel Button 531	Sanded brass Button 532	Brushed nickel Button 511	Sanded brass Button 512	Gun metal Button 514	Old bronze Button 517		STB steel Button 541	Varnished mirror brass Button 542	QPC brass Button 543	
-3131G  Mechanism DUO* 1 button	087-3131G531	087-3131G532	087-3131G511	087-3131G512	087-3131G514	087-3131G517	39,90 €	087-3131G541	087-3131G542	087-3131G543	46,00 €
-3132G  Mechanism DUO* 2 buttons	087-3132G531	087-3132G532	087-3132G511	087-3132G512	087-3132G514	087-3132G517	53,20 €	087-3132G541	087-3132G542	087-3132G543	60,00 €
-3133G  Mechanism DUO* 3 buttons	087-3133G531	087-3133G532	087-3133G511	087-3133G512	087-3133G514	087-3133G517	66,30 €	087-3133G541	087-3133G542	087-3133G543	74,00 €
-3131GT  Mechanism cross switch	087-3131GT531	087-3131GT532	087-3131GT511	087-3131GT512	087-3131GT514	087-3131GT517	86,60 €	087-3131GT541	087-3131GT542	087-3131GT543	90,10 €
3132GT  Mechanism double cross switch	087-3132GT531	087-3132GT532	087-3132GT511	087-3132GT512	087-3132GT514	087-3132GT517	156,30 €	087-3132GT541	087-3132GT542	087-3132GT543	170,70 €
-3180GRV  Mechanism roller shutter two-way buttons	087-3180GRV531	087-3180GRV532	087-3180GRV511	087-3180GRV512	087-3180GRV514	087-3180GRV517	74,50 €	087-3180GRV541	087-3180GRV542	087-3180GRV543	78,20 €
-3180GRP  Mechanism roller shutter push-buttons	087-3180GRP531	087-3180GRP532	087-3180GRP511	087-3180GRP512	087-3180GRP514	087-3180GRP517	74,50 €	087-3180GRP541	087-3180GRP542	087-3180GRP543	78,20 €

M COLLECTION







International range

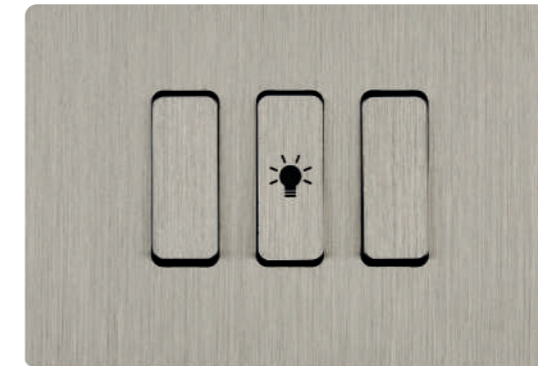
INTERNATIONAL COVER PLATES - 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

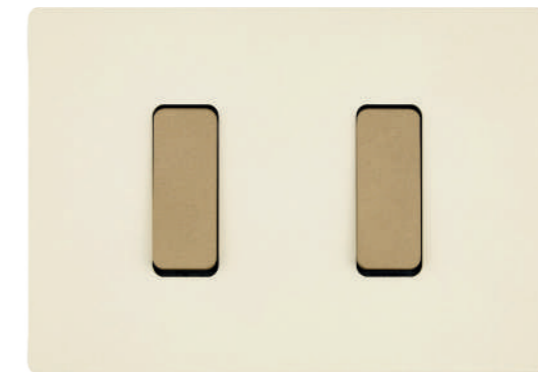
3 modules cover plates (503)

3 modules cover plate dimensions:
115x80x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	STB Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	QPC Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
Recommended button finish	NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	RL BLUE	IVORY	IVORY	IVORY	STEEL	BRASS	BRASS
3131-  3 modules cover plate 1 button slot	3131-511M	3131-512M	3131-514M	3131-517M	3131-521M	3131-522M	3131-523M	3131-524M	3131-531M	3131-532M	3131-541M	3131-542M	3131-543M
3132-  3 modules cover plate 2 buttons slots	3132-511M	3132-512M	3132-514M	3132-517M	3132-521M	3132-522M	3132-523M	3132-524M	3132-531M	3132-532M	3132-541M	3132-542M	3132-543M
3133-  3 modules cover plate 3 buttons slots	3133-511M	3133-512M	3133-514M	3133-517M	3133-521M	3133-522M	3133-523M	3133-524M	3133-531M	3133-532M	3133-541M	3133-542M	3133-543M
3180-  3 modules cover plate 2 buttons slots for roller shutter	3180-511M	3180-512M	3180-514M	3180-517M	3180-521M	3180-522M	3180-523M	3180-524M	3180-531M	3180-532M	3180-541M	3180-542M	3180-543M
3191-  3 modules cover plate 1 socket 2P+E	3191-511M	3191-512M	3191-514M	3191-517M	3191-521M	3191-522M	3191-523M	3191-524M	3191-531M	3191-532M	3191-541M	3191-542M	3191-543M
3191-K  3 modules cover plate 1 schuko socket	3191-511M-K	3191-512M-K	3191-514M-K	3191-517M-K	3191-521M-K	3191-522M-K	3191-523M-K	3191-524M-K	3191-531M-K	3191-532M-K	3191-541M-K	3191-542M-K	3191-543M-K
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	123,30 €	123,30 €	128,50 €	128,50 €	89,20 €	89,20 €	89,20 €	89,20 €	99,00 €	99,00 €	124,00 €	130,20 €	130,20 €



511. Brushed nickel



524. Matt ivory

DUO*: Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.

[More information p.326](#)



1▪ Confidence Collection,
Satin copper, 1 black
toggle

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Brass

Inspiration source book	48
Formats and finishes	50
Cover plates with toggles	54
Round PUSH buttons cover plates	80
Illuminated switches	88
Specific cover plates	90
Engraving	91
Floor sockets	94
Reading lights	102
Wall boxes	112
International range	116

INSPIRATIONAL SOURCE BOOK



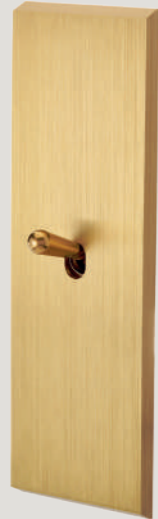
1 • Confidence Collection,
Brushed brass, 3 round
push buttons

2 • Confidence collection,
Brushed brass, 2 golden
toggles



FORMATS & FINISHES

LONG NARROW BRUSHED BRASS COVER PLATE - 410M



1 GOLD TWO-WAY TOGGLE - 074-001G

OLD BRONZE COVER PLATE - 417



SCHUKO SOCKET - 087-620G

LONG NARROW MATT WHITE COVER PLATE - 413M



1 STEEL TWO-WAY TOGGLE - 073-001G

GUN METAL COVER PLATE - 414



1 STEEL TWO-WAY TOGGLE - 073-101G

MIRROR GOLD COVER PLATE - 421M



1 GOLD TOGGLE-PUSH - 074-141G



1 GOLD TWO-WAY TOGGLE - 074-062G

WHITE ENAMEL COVER PLATE - 424

MATT BLACK COVER PLATE - 408



SCHUKO SOCKET 2P+E - 087620G

BRUSHED STEEL COVER PLATE - 412M

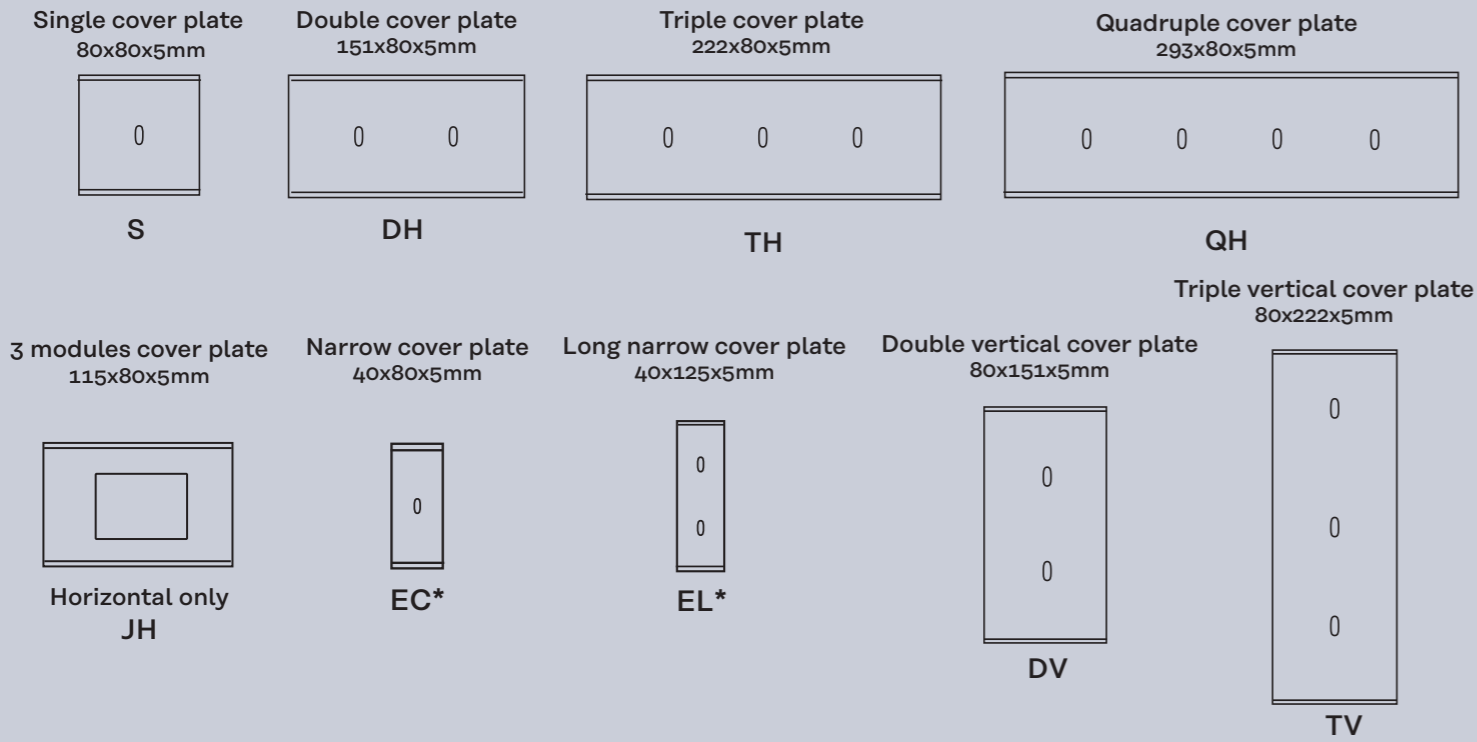


2 STEEL TOGGLES-PUSH Ø8MM + 2 STEEL TOGGLES-PUSH Ø8MM
087142G - 087142G

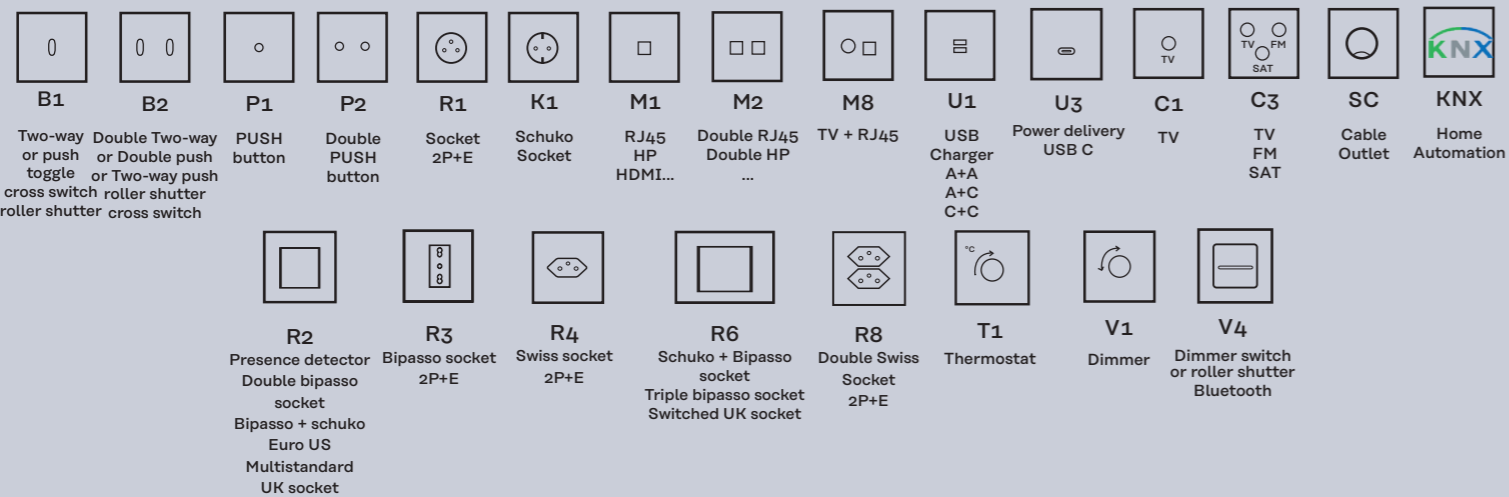
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Create your compositions on our online configurator
 online configurator
www.my.modelec.com
 Details p.332

DIMENSIONS OF COVER PLATES



FUNCTIONS CODES



FIXING - MOUNTING

Recommendations:

For added convenience, we have designed our switches to fit standard flushMount boxes. For single, double, three- and four-gang cover plates: diameter 67-68mm, depth 50 mm. Spacing 71mm between each mechanism.

For short narrow cover plates: standard box ref: 080040

For long narrow cover plates: box ref: 432002

Mounting: flushMount

Mounting cover plate : magnetised or with screws (Torx T10 included) - place the fixing clamps horizontally

Connection: our cover plates are mounted without earth connection.

***Narrow and long narrow cover plates available only with reinforced mechanisms.**

Standard patterns, please ask us if you have other requirements

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

The Confidence collection, with its drop-shaped toggle, is a great classic of the world of decoration. Its clean shapes and the detail of its neat finishes make it a must for your residential, hotel or tertiary projects. The Confidence collection deserves its name. The right touch, whatever your aesthetic choice.

Confidence collection is in solid brass, declined in 12 standard finishes. Available with magnetic cover plates or with with screws cover plates.



Matt White 413 | Brushed Steel 412 | Satin Nickel 418 | Mirror Chrome 415 | Gun Metal 414 | Matt Black 408



White Enamel 424 | Brushed Brass 410 | Satin Brass 419 | Mirror Gold 421 | Old Bronze 417 | Satin Copper 423

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR NARROW COVER PLATES AND NARROW COVER PLATES

These mechanisms can be used for narrow cover plates.



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Reinforced mechanisms for narrow cover plates

		BLACK TOGGLE ● 072	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way toggle	-070G	072-070G	18,10 €	073-070G	10,10 €	074-070G	17,40 €
	-072G	072-072G	18,10 €	073-072G	10,10 €	074-072G	17,40 €
	-071G	072-071G	36,20 €	073-071G	20,20 €	074-071G	34,70 €
	-085G	072-085G	43,80 €	073-085G	28,50 €	074-085G	36,40 €
Push-toggle	-073G	072-073G	18,90 €	073-073G	10,90 €	074-073G	18,20 €
	-075G	072-075G	18,90 €	073-075G	10,90 €	074-075G	18,20 €
	-074G	072-074G	37,70 €	073-074G	21,70 €	074-074G	36,30 €
Mixed	-076G	072-076G	36,90 €	073-076G	20,90 €	074-076G	35,50 €
Roller shutter	-079G	072-079G	23,90 €	073-079G	15,10 €	074-079G	18,20 €
	-080G	072-080G	47,60 €	073-080G	30,20 €	074-080G	46,10 €
	-077G	072-077G	23,90 €	073-077G	15,10 €	074-077G	18,20 €
	-078G	072-078G	47,60 €	073-078G	30,20 €	074-078G	36,30 €

Narrow cover plates with toggle

Narrow cover plate dimensions : 40x80x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
111- Cover plate 1 oblong slot	111-408M	111-410M	111-412M	111-413M	111-414M	111-415M	111-417M	111-418M	111-419M	111-421M	111-423M	111-424M
112- Cover plate 2 oblong slots	112-408M	112-410M	112-412M	112-413M	112-414M	112-415M	112-417M	112-418M	112-419M	112-421M	112-423M	112-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	82,00 €	74,70 €	74,70 €	82,00 €	75,40 €	81,00 €	79,40 €	76,90 €	76,90 €	84,30 €	76,90 €	86,90 €
113-L Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 LED	113-408M-L	112-410M-L	112-412M-L	112-413M-L	112-414M-L	112-415M-L	112-417M-L	112-418M-L	112-419M-L	112-421M-L	112-423M-L	112-424M-L
111-L Cover plate 1 oblong slot + LED	111-408M-L	111-410M-L	111-412M-L	111-413M-L	111-414M-L	111-415M-L	111-417M-L	111-418M-L	111-419M-L	111-421M-L	111-423M-L	111-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	108,30 €	119,90 €	119,90 €	113,80 €	106,80 €	112,90 €	123,30 €	109,00 €	121,80 €	131,50 €	109,00 €	135,50 €



Our LED plates with an -L reference correspond to 220V LED.
For a 12-48V LED, replace -L with -L48 in your order.
For a 3-12V LED, replace -L with L12 in your order.



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 111-412).



1 - Confidence Collection, Brushed steel, 2 steel toggles

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR LONG NARROW COVER PLATES

These mechanisms can be used for long narrow cover plates.

Mechanisms for long narrow cover plates			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way and LED	-001G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle (101-)	072-001G	18,10 €	073-001G	10,10 €	074-001G	17,40 €
	-002G	Mechanism 2 two-way toggles close (102-)	072-002G	36,20 €	073-002G	20,20 €	074-002G	34,70 €
	-004G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle for LED cover plate (105-)	072-004G	18,10 €	073-004G	10,10 €	074-004G	17,40 €
	-005G	Mechanism 2 two-way toggles distanced	072-005G	36,20 €	073-005G	20,20 €	074-005G	34,70 €
	-003G	Mechanism 3 two-way toggles	072-003G	54,10 €	073-003G	30,00 €	074-003G	51,90 €
	-006G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle for LED cover plate (106-) distanced	072-006G	18,10 €	073-006G	10,10 €	074-006G	17,40 €
Push-toggle	-011G	Mechanism 1 push-toggle	072-011G	18,90 €	073-011G	10,90 €	074-011G	18,20 €
	-012G	Mechanism 2 push-toggles close	072-012G	37,70 €	073-012G	21,70 €	074-012G	36,30 €
	-035G	Mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	072-035G	43,70 €	073-035G	28,50 €	074-035G	35,70 €
	-036G	Mechanism 2 cross switch toggles	072-036G	87,40 €	073-036G	57,00 €	074-036G	71,40 €
	-014G	Mechanism 2 push-toggles distanced	072-014G	37,70 €	073-014G	21,70 €	074-014G	36,30 €
	-013G	Mechanism 3 push-toggles	072-013G	56,50 €	073-013G	32,50 €	074-013G	54,30 €
Mixed	-007G	Mechanism 1 PUSH button Ø8 mm + 1 two-way toggle distanced	072-007G	39,50 €	073-007G	23,50 €	074-007G	38,50 €
	-021G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle close	072-021G	36,90 €	073-021G	20,90 €	074-021G	35,50 €
	-022G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle distanced	072-022G	36,90 €	073-022G	20,90 €	074-022G	35,50 €
	-023G	Mechanism 2 two-way toggles + 1 push-toggle	072-023G	54,90 €	073-023G	30,80 €	074-023G	52,70 €
Roller shutter	-024G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 2 push-toggles	072-024G	55,70 €	073-024G	31,80 €	074-024G	53,60 €
	-028G	Mechanism 1 roller shutter push-toggle 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM	072-028G	23,90 €	073-028G	15,10 €	074-028G	18,20 €
	-029G	Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM close	072-029G	47,60 €	073-029G	30,20 €	074-029G	36,30 €
	-030G	Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM distanced	072-030G	71,30 €	073-030G	45,20 €	074-030G	54,30 €
	-031G	Mechanism 1 roller shutter toggle 3 positions ON/OFF/ON	072-031G	23,90 €	073-031G	15,10 €	074-031G	22,60 €
	-032G	Mechanism 2 roller shutter toggles 3 positions ON/OFF/ON close	072-032G	47,60 €	073-032G	30,20 €	074-032G	46,10 €
-033G	Mechanism 2 roller shutter toggles 3 positions ON/OFF/ON distanced	072-033G	71,30 €	073-033G	45,20 €	074-033G	54,30 €	

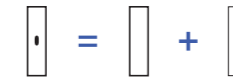
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

LONG NARROW COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Long narrow cover plates

Long narrow cover plates dimensions : 40x125x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
Recommended toggle color		BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
101-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot	101-408M	101-410M	101-412M	101-413M	101-414M	101-415M	101-417M	101-418M	101-419M	101-421M	101-423M	101-424M
102-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots close	102-408M	102-410M	102-412M	102-413M	102-414M	102-415M	102-417M	102-418M	102-419M	102-421M	102-423M	102-424M
108-	Cover plate 1 PUSH slot 8mm + 1 oblong slot distanced	108-408M	108-410M	108-412M	108-413M	108-414M	108-415M	108-417M	108-418M	108-419M	108-421M	108-423M	108-424M
104-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots distanced	104-408M	104-410M	104-412M	104-413M	104-414M	104-415M	104-417M	104-418M	104-419M	104-421M	104-423M	104-424M
103-	Cover plate 3 oblong slots	103-408M	103-410M	103-412M	103-413M	103-414M	103-415M	103-417M	103-418M	103-419M	103-421M	103-423M	103-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		88,70 €	76,50 €	76,50 €	88,70 €	79,70 €	84,80 €	83,20 €	81,30 €	81,30 €	94,00 €	81,30 €	96,80 €
105-L	Cover plate 1 LED + 1 oblong slot distanced	105-408M-L	105-410M-L	105-412M-L	105-413M-L	105-414M-L	105-415M-L	105-417M-L	105-418M-L	105-419M-L	105-421M-L	105-423M-L	105-424M-L
101-L	Cover plate 1 LED + 1 oblong slot close	101-408M-L	101-410M-L	101-412M-L	101-413M-L	101-414M-L	101-415M-L	101-417M-L	101-418M-L	101-419M-L	101-421M-L	101-423M-L	101-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		151,10 €	139,00 €	139,00 €	151,10 €	140,90 €	147,30 €	147,30 €	143,80 €	143,80 €	151,80 €	143,80 €	156,40 €
102-L	Cover plate 2 LED + 2 oblong slots	102-408M-L	102-410M-L	102-412M-L	102-413M-L	102-414M-L	102-415M-L	102-417M-L	102-418M-L	102-419M-L	102-421M-L	102-423M-L	102-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		207,50 €	195,70 €	195,70 €	207,50 €	196,50 €	203,70 €	203,70 €	200,40 €	200,40 €	209,10 €	200,40 €	215,50 €



Our LED plates with an -L reference correspond to 220V LED. For a 12-48V LED, replace -L with -L48 in your order. For a 3-12V LED, replace -L with L12 in your order.



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 101-421).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

REINFORCED MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double, triple and quadruple cover plates.

Reinforced mechanisms		BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way toggle	-101G	072-101G	18,90 €	073-101G	10,50 €	074-101G	18,30 €
	-102G	072-102G	38,00 €	073-102G	21,20 €	074-102G	36,40 €
	-103G	072-103G	56,70 €	073-103G	31,50 €	074-103G	54,50 €
	-135G	072-135G	46,00 €	073-135G	30,00 €	074-135G	37,50 €
	-136G	072-136G	87,40 €	073-136G	57,00 €	074-136G	71,40 €
Push-toggle	-111G	072-111G	19,90 €	073-111G	11,50 €	074-111G	19,20 €
	-112G	072-112G	39,60 €	073-112G	22,80 €	074-112G	38,20 €
	-113G	072-113G	59,40 €	073-113G	34,10 €	074-113G	57,10 €
Mixed	-120G	072-120G	38,80 €	073-120G	21,90 €	074-120G	37,20 €
	-121G	072-121G	38,80 €	073-121G	21,90 €	074-121G	37,20 €
	-122G	072-122G	57,70 €	073-122G	32,40 €	074-122G	55,40 €
	-123G	072-123G	58,40 €	073-123G	33,30 €	074-123G	56,20 €
	-105G	072-105G	41,40 €	073-105G	24,60 €	074-105G	40,40 €
-108G	072-108G	42,60 €	073-108G	25,50 €	074-108G	42,50 €	
Roller shutter	-131G	072-131G	25,00 €	073-131G	16,00 €	074-131G	19,20 €
	-132G	072-132G	50,00 €	073-132G	31,80 €	074-132G	38,20 €
	-133G	072-133G	25,00 €	073-133G	16,00 €	074-133G	19,20 €
	-134G	072-134G	50,00 €	073-134G	31,80 €	074-134G	38,20 €

The reinforced mechanisms allow further configurations, so some cover plates are compatible only with these mechanisms.

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double, triple and quadruple cover plates.

Automatic connection mechanisms	BLACK TOGGLE ● 087-...GNO	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 087-... GAC	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	MATT GILT TOGGLE ● 087-... GOR	SHINY GILT TOGGLE ● 087-...GLB	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE TOGGLE ● 087-...GBL	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-010G	087-010GNO	18,90 €	087-010GAC	10,50 €	087-010GOR	087-010GLB	18,30 €	087-010GBL	18,90 €
-020G	087-020GNO	38,00 €	087-020GAC	21,20 €	087-020GOR	087-020GLB	36,40 €	087-020GBL	38,00 €
-060G	087-060GNO	61,60 €	087-060GAC	60,20 €	087-060GOR	087-060GLB	61,60 €	087-060GBL	61,60 €
-050G	087-050GNO	118,20 €	087-050GAC	113,40 €	087-050GOR	087-050GLB	118,20 €	087-050GBL	118,20 €
-180G	087-180GNO	55,90 €	087-180GAC	46,40 €	087-180GOR	087-180GLB	47,10 €	087-180GBL	55,90 €
-280G	087-280GNO	55,90 €	087-280GAC	46,40 €	087-280GOR	087-280GLB	47,10 €	087-280GBL	55,90 €

DUO*: Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
More information p.326

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

SOCKETS AND MEDIA MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double, triple and quadruple cover plates.

Sockets & Media		Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-320G	Mechanism socket 2P+E	087-320G	13,30 €	-450G	Mechanism USB Data (data transmission) 087-450G 13,90 €
-620G	Mechanism schuko socket	087-620G	13,30 €	-460G	Mechanism double USB Data (data transmission) 087-460G 26,00 €
-275G	Mechanism Bluetooth dimmer Compatible with Hager Mood application	087-275G	168,00 €	-360G	Mechanism TV 087-360G 32,70 €
-285G	Mechanism Bluetooth roller shutter Compatible with Hager Mood application	087-285G	205,30 €	-370G	Mechanism TV/FM/SAT simple entry 087-370G 63,70 €
-270G	Mechanism rotary dimmer	087-270G	86,60 €	-380G	Mechanism TV/FM/SAT double entry 087-380G 63,70 €
-291G	Mechanism thermostat	087-291G	226,10 €	-470G	Mechanism loud speaker white 087-470G 17,70 €
-510G	Mechanism double USB charger A+A	087-510G	74,70 €	-471G	Mechanism loud speaker black 087-471G 17,70 €
-511G	Mechanism double USB charger A+C	087-511G	86,80 €	-480G	Mechanism double loud speaker white 087-480G 33,90 €
-512G	Mechanism double USB charger C+C	087-512G	84,60 €	-481G	Mechanism double loud speaker black 087-481G 33,90 €
-540G	Mechanism power delivery USB C	087-540G	125,00 €	-490G	Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 + HDMI white 087-490G 87,80 €
-390G	Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 white	087-390G	22,30 €	-491G	Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black + HDMI black 087-491G 99,20 €
-400G	Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6 white	087-400G	43,00 €	-500G	Mechanism USB Data (data transmission) + HDMI white 087-500G 74,50 €
-410G	Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white	087-410G	33,90 €	-161G	Bare mechanisms for shutter 087-161G 4,70 €
-411G	Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-411G	33,90 €	-640G	Mechanism motion detector white (3 wires) 087-640G 186,70 €
-420G	Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white	087-420G	66,20 €	-650G	Mechanism motion detector black (3 wires) 087-650G 186,70 €
-421G	Mécanisme double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-421G	66,20 €	-520G	Mechanism badge reader white 087-520G 143,20 €
-430G	Mechanism HDMI black	087-430G	50,80 €	-530G	Mechanism badge reader black 087-530G 143,20 €
-431G	Mechanism HDMI white	087-431G	50,80 €	-190G	Mechanism cable outlet 087-190G 12,30 €
-440G	Mechanism double HDMI black	087-440G	100,30 €	-100G	Mechanism low level lighting 087-100G 103,50 €
-441G	Mechanism double HDMI white	087-441G	100,30 €		
-935G	Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6 white	087-935G	50,70 €		
-940G	Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6A screened white	087-940G	57,00 €		
-945G	Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6A screened black	087-945G	63,00 €		

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

SOCKETS WITH FLAP AND LOW LEVEL LIGHTING COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Socket with flap

Single cover plate dimensions: 80x80x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
190-CL Cover plate 1 socket with flap 2P+E	190-408M-CL	190-410M-CL	190-412M-CL	190-413M-CL	190-414M-CL	190-415M-CL	190-417M-CL	190-418M-CL	190-419M-CL	190-421M-CL	190-423M-CL	190-424M-CL
190-CLK Cover plate 1 schuko socket with flap 2P+E	190-408M-CLK	190-410M-CLK	190-412M-CLK	190-413M-CLK	190-414M-CLK	190-415M-CLK	190-417M-CLK	190-418M-CLK	190-419M-CLK	190-421M-CLK	190-423M-CLK	190-424M-CLK
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	185,00 €	164,90 €	164,90 €	185,00 €	173,40 €	179,20 €	179,20 €	173,40 €	173,40 €	214,20 €	173,40 €	214,20 €

Low level lighting

Single cover plate dimensions: 80x80x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
100- Cover plate low level lighting	100-408M	100-410	100-412M	100-413M	100-414M	100-415M	100-417M	100-418M	100-419M	100-421M	100-423M	100-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	107,30 €	95,00 €	95,00 €	107,30 €	102,50 €	106,30 €	104,30 €	104,50 €	104,50 €	116,60 €	104,50 €	120,20 €

OLD BRONZE COVER PLATE - 417



LOW LEVEL LIGHTING - 087-100G

FEATURES OF OUR LOW LEVEL LIGHTING

- Colour settings: cool, natural or warm
- Intensity settings: low, medium or high
- Power consumption: 0.7 Watt (low), 2.1 Watt (medium) or 4.7 Watt (high)
- Luminous flux (at 0 cm): 1,360 Lux (low), 15,100 Lux (medium) or 28,000 Lux (high)

Warning: Do not adjust under voltage

MOUNTING

Recessed, screw or magnetic plate. To be installed in standard 50 mm deep flush-mounted boxes.

WIRING

Our products are approved without earth connection.

1 - Confidence Collection, Brushed Brass, socket with flap



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES AND SPECIAL REINFORCED MECHANISMS

Some double cover plates are not compatible with 2 single mechanisms : [special cover plates*](#).

Example : cover plate + mechanism




Special reinforced mechanisms for special double horizontal cover plates

		BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way	-301G  Mechanism 1 two-way toggle	072-301G	18,90 €	073-301G	10,50 €	074-301G	18,30 €
	-303G  Mechanism 3 two-way toggle	072-303G	56,70 €	073-303G	31,50 €	074-303G	54,50 €
	-305G  Mechanism 5 two-way toggle	072-305G	94,50 €	073-305G	72,20 €	074-305G	94,50 €
Push-toggle	-311G  Mechanism 1 push-toggle	072-311G	19,30 €	073-311G	11,50 €	074-311G	19,20 €
	-313G  Mechanism 3 push-toggles	072-313G	57,70 €	073-313G	34,10 €	074-313G	57,10 €
	-315G  Mechanism 5 push-toggles	072-315G	98,90 €	073-315G	75,50 €	074-315G	98,90 €
Mixed	-322G  Mechanism 2 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle	072-322G	57,70 €	073-322G	32,40 €	074-322G	55,40 €
	-323G  Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 2 push-toggles	072-323G	58,40 €	073-323G	33,30 €	074-323G	56,20 €
	-327G  Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 4 push-toggles	072-327G	98,00 €	073-327G	57,00 €	074-327G	94,10 €
	-328G  Mechanism 2 two-way toggle + 3 push-toggles	072-328G	93,30 €	073-328G	56,00 €	074-328G	93,40 €
	-329G  Mechanism 3 two-way toggle + 2 push-toggles	072-329G	96,20 €	073-329G	55,30 €	074-329G	92,60 €
	-330G  Mechanism 4 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle	072-330G	95,50 €	073-330G	54,40 €	074-330G	91,60 €

The table below summarises the special double horizontal cover plates and compatible mechanisms

Special double horizontal cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions : 151x80x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
171-  Cover plate 1 oblong slot*	171-408M	171-410M	171-412M	171-413M	171-414M	171-415M	171-417M	171-418M	171-419M	171-421M	171-423M	171-424M
173-  Cover plate 3 oblong slots*	173-408M	173-410M	173-412M	173-413M	173-414M	173-415M	173-417M	173-418M	173-419M	173-421M	173-423M	173-424M
175-  Cover plate 5 oblong slots*	175-408M	175-410M	175-412M	175-413M	175-414M	175-415M	175-417M	175-418M	175-419M	175-421M	175-423M	175-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	171,10 €	157,00 €	157,00 €	171,10 €	161,20 €	168,70 €	165,40 €	164,40 €	164,40 €	190,90 €	164,40 €	196,70 €

1 - Confidence Collection, Brushed Brass, Multiple formats



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

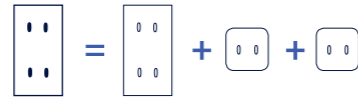
Cover plates with toggles

DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double vertical cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions: 80x151x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
152- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot	152-408M	152-410M	152-412M	152-413M	152-414M	152-415M	152-417M	152-418M	152-419M	152-421M	152-423M	152-424M
155- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 slots side by side	155-408M	155-410M	155-412M	155-413M	155-414M	155-415M	155-417M	155-418M	155-419M	155-421M	155-423M	155-424M
SYM 155- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot	SYM155-408M	SYM155-410M	SYM155-412M	SYM155-413M	SYM155-414M	SYM155-415M	SYM155-417M	SYM155-418M	SYM155-419M	SYM155-421M	SYM155-423M	SYM155-424M
154- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	154-408M	154-410M	154-412M	154-413M	154-414M	154-415M	154-417M	154-418M	154-419M	154-421M	154-423M	154-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	171,10 €	157,00 €	157,00 €	171,10 €	161,20 €	168,70 €	165,40 €	164,40 €	164,40 €	190,90 €	164,40 €	196,70 €
152-L Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 LED	152-408M-L	152-410M-L	152-412M-L	152-413M-L	152-414M-L	152-415M-L	152-417M-L	152-418M-L	152-419M-L	152-421M-L	152-423M-L	152-424M-L
154-L Cover plate 4 oblong slots + 4 LED	154-408M-L	154-410M-L	154-412M-L	154-413M-L	154-414M-L	154-415M-L	154-417M-L	154-418M-L	154-419M-L	154-421M-L	154-423M-L	154-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	296,20 €	282,10 €	282,10 €	296,20 €	283,80 €	293,60 €	287,90 €	289,40 €	289,40 €	306,50 €	289,40 €	315,70 €
280- Cover plate double socket 2P+E	280-408M	280-410M	280-412M	280-413M	280-414M	280-415M	280-417M	280-418M	280-419M	280-421M	280-423M	280-424M
281- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	281-408M	281-410M	281-412M	281-413M	281-414M	281-415M	281-417M	281-418M	281-419M	281-421M	281-423M	281-424M
SYM 281- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	SYM281-408M	SYM281-410M	SYM281-412M	SYM281-413M	SYM281-414M	SYM281-415M	SYM281-417M	SYM281-418M	SYM281-419M	SYM281-421M	SYM281-423M	SYM281-424M
293- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + double USB charger slot	293-408M	293-410M	293-412M	293-413M	293-414M	293-415M	293-417M	293-418M	293-419M	293-421M	293-423M	293-424M
SYM 293- Cover plate double USB charger slot + 1 oblong slot	SYM293-408M	SYM293-410M	SYM293-412M	SYM293-413M	SYM293-414M	SYM293-415M	SYM293-417M	SYM293-418M	SYM293-419M	SYM293-421M	SYM293-423M	SYM293-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	171,10 €	157,00 €	157,00 €	171,10 €	161,20 €	168,70 €	165,40 €	164,40 €	164,40 €	190,90 €	164,40 €	196,70 €

The red cover plates shown are only compatible with reinforced mechanisms. (p.58).

Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 280-410).

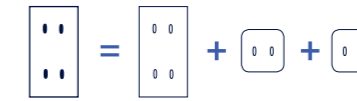
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double vertical cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions: 80x151x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
292- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 MEDIA slot	292-408M	292-410M	292-412M	292-413M	292-414M	292-415M	292-417M	292-418M	292-419M	292-421M	292-423M	292-424M
294- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 double USB charger slot	294-408M	294-410M	294-412M	294-413M	294-414M	294-415M	294-417M	294-418M	294-419M	294-421M	294-423M	294-424M
291- Cover plate 3 oblong slots + 1 Socket 2P+E	291-408M	291-410M	291-412M	291-413M	291-414M	291-415M	291-417M	291-418M	291-419M	291-421M	291-423M	291-424M
283- Cover plate 1 Socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	283-408M	283-410M	283-412M	283-413M	283-414M	283-415M	283-417M	283-418M	283-419M	283-421M	283-423M	283-424M
299- Cover plate 1 Socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	299-408M	299-410M	299-412M	299-413M	299-414M	299-415M	299-417M	299-418M	299-419M	299-421M	299-423M	299-424M
284- Cover plate 1 Socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	284-408M	284-410M	284-412M	284-413M	284-414M	284-415M	284-417M	284-418M	284-419M	284-421M	284-423M	284-424M
285- Cover plate 1 Socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	285-408M	285-410M	285-412M	285-413M	285-414M	285-415M	285-417M	285-418M	285-419M	285-421M	285-423M	285-424M
286- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	286-408M	286-410M	286-412M	286-413M	286-414M	286-415M	286-417M	286-418M	286-419M	286-421M	286-423M	286-424M
296- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	296-408M	296-410M	296-412M	296-413M	296-414M	296-415M	296-417M	296-418M	296-419M	296-421M	296-423M	296-424M
287- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	287-408M	287-410M	287-412M	287-413M	287-414M	287-415M	287-417M	287-418M	287-419M	287-421M	287-423M	287-424M
288- Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	288-408M	288-410M	288-412M	288-413M	288-414M	288-415M	288-417M	288-418M	288-419M	288-421M	288-423M	288-424M
297- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV slot	297-408M	297-410M	297-412M	297-413M	297-414M	297-415M	297-417M	297-418M	297-419M	297-421M	297-423M	297-424M
289- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	289-408M	289-410M	289-412M	289-413M	289-414M	289-415M	289-417M	289-418M	289-419M	289-421M	289-423M	289-424M
290- Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	290-408M	290-410M	290-412M	290-413M	290-414M	290-415M	290-417M	290-418M	290-419M	290-421M	290-423M	290-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	171,10 €	157,00 €	157,00 €	171,10 €	161,20 €	168,70 €	165,40 €	164,40 €	164,40 €	190,90 €	164,40 €	196,70 €

Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 283-412M-K).

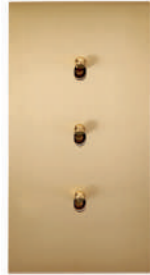
Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 284-412).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

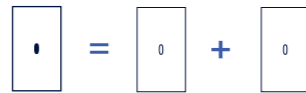
Cover plates with toggles

SPECIAL DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

Some double cover plates are not compatible with 2 single mechanisms : [special cover plates](#)*



Example : cover plate + mechanism

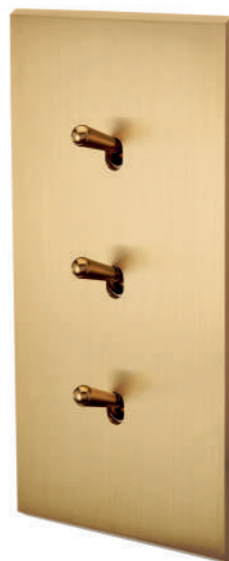


The table below summarises the special double vertical cover plates and compatible mechanisms

Special double vertical cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
80x151x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
151- Cover plate 1 oblong slot*	151-408M	151-410M	151-412M	151-413M	151-414M	151-415M	151-417M	151-418M	151-419M	151-421M	151-423M	151-424M
153- Cover plate 3 oblong slots*	153-408M	153-410M	153-412M	153-413M	153-414M	153-415M	153-417M	153-418M	153-419M	153-421M	153-423M	153-424M
157- Cover plate 5 oblong slots*	157-408M	157-410M	157-412M	157-413M	157-414M	157-415M	157-417M	157-418M	157-419M	157-421M	157-423M	157-424M
156- Cover plate 6 oblong slots*	156-408M	156-410M	156-412M	156-413M	156-414M	156-415M	156-417M	156-418M	156-419M	156-421M	156-423M	156-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	171,10 €	157,00 €	157,00 €	171,10 €	161,20 €	168,70 €	165,40 €	164,40 €	164,40 €	190,90 €	164,40 €	196,70 €



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 153-408).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR SPECIAL DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

These mechanisms can be used for special double cover plates.

Below are the mechanisms compatible with the [special double vertical cover plates](#)*

Special mechanisms for special double vertical cover plates

			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way toggle	-201G		072-201G	18,90 €	073-201G	10,50 €	074-201G	18,30€
	-203G		072-203G	56,70 €	073-203G	31,50€	074-203G	54,50 €
	-207G		072-207G	94,50 €	073-207G	72,20 €	074-207G	94,50 €
	-206G		072-206G	113,40 €	073-206G	62,90 €	074-206G	108,90 €
Push-toggle	-211G		072-211G	19,90 €	073-211G	11,50 €	074-211G	19,20 €
	-213G		072-213G	59,40 €	073-213G	34,10 €	074-213G	57,10 €
	-217G		072-217G	98,90 €	073-217G	75,50 €	074-217G	98,90 €
	-216G		072-216G	118,60 €	073-216G	62,90 €	074-216G	114,10 €
Mixed	-223G		072-223G	57,70 €	073-223G	32,40 €	074-223G	55,40€
	-225G		072-225G	58,40 €	073-225G	33,30 €	074-225G	56,20 €
	-236G		072-236G	98,00 €	073-236G	55,90 €	074-236G	94,10 €
	-237G		072-237G	97,30 €	073-237G	55,00 €	074-237G	93,40 €
	-238G		072-238G	96,20 €	073-238G	54,20 €	074-238G	92,60 €
	-239G		072-239G	95,50 €	073-239G	53,40 €	074-239G	91,60 €
	-231G		072-231G	117,80 €	073-231G	67,10 €	074-231G	113,10 €
	-232G		072-232G	116,80 €	073-232G	66,40 €	074-232G	112,20 €
	-233G		072-233G	116,10 €	073-233G	65,50 €	074-233G	111,50 €
	-234G		072-234G	115,20 €	073-234G	64,70 €	074-234G	110,60 €
-235G		072-235G	114,40 €	073-235G	63,80 €	074-235G	109,70 €	

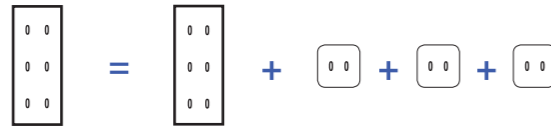
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	
353-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot	353-408M	353-410M	353-412M	353-413M	353-414M	353-415M	353-417M	353-418M	353-419M	353-421M	353-423M	353-424M
354-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	354-408M	354-410M	354-412M	354-413M	354-414M	354-415M	354-417M	354-418M	354-419M	354-421M	354-423M	354-424M
355-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	355-408M	355-410M	355-412M	355-413M	355-414M	355-415M	355-417M	355-418M	355-419M	355-421M	355-423M	355-424M
SYM 355-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot	SYM355-408M	SYM355-410M	SYM355-412M	SYM355-413M	SYM355-414M	SYM355-415M	SYM355-417M	SYM355-418M	SYM355-419M	SYM355-421M	SYM355-423M	SYM355-424M
356-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	356-408M	356-410M	356-412M	356-413M	356-414M	356-415M	356-417M	356-418M	356-419M	356-421M	356-423M	356-424M
360-	Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	360-408M	360-410M	360-412M	360-413M	360-414M	360-415M	360-417M	360-418M	360-419M	360-421M	360-423M	360-424M
361-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	361-408M	361-410M	361-412M	361-413M	361-414M	361-415M	361-417M	361-418M	361-419M	361-421M	361-423M	361-424M
362-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	362-408M	362-410M	362-412M	362-413M	362-414M	362-415M	362-417M	362-418M	362-419M	362-421M	362-423M	362-424M
363-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	363-408M	363-410M	363-412M	363-413M	363-414M	363-415M	363-417M	363-418M	363-419M	363-421M	363-423M	363-424M
387-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	387-408M	387-410M	387-412M	387-413M	387-414M	387-415M	387-417M	387-418M	387-419M	387-421M	387-423M	387-424M
364-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	364-408M	364-410M	364-412M	364-413M	364-414M	364-415M	364-417M	364-418M	364-419M	364-421M	364-423M	364-424M
365-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	365-408M	365-410M	365-412M	365-413M	365-414M	365-415M	365-417M	365-418M	365-419M	365-421M	365-423M	365-424M
376-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	376-408M	376-410M	376-412M	376-413M	376-414M	376-415M	376-417M	376-418M	376-419M	376-421M	376-423M	376-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		266,00 €	227,60 €	227,60 €	266,00 €	242,00 €	263,60 €	258,50 €	246,80 €	246,80 €	270,20 €	246,80 €	278,40 €

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	
366-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	366-408M	366-410M	366-412M	366-413M	366-414M	366-415M	366-417M	366-418M	366-419M	366-421M	366-423M	366-424M
351-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	351-408M	351-410M	351-412M	351-413M	351-414M	351-415M	351-417M	351-418M	351-419M	351-421M	351-423M	351-424M
352-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	352-408M	352-410M	352-412M	352-413M	352-414M	352-415M	352-417M	352-418M	352-419M	352-421M	352-423M	352-424M
358-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	358-408M	358-410M	358-412M	358-413M	358-414M	358-415M	358-417M	358-418M	358-419M	358-421M	358-423M	358-424M
367-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	367-408M	367-410M	367-412M	367-413M	367-414M	367-415M	367-417M	367-418M	367-419M	367-421M	367-423M	367-424M
391-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 oblong slot	391-408M	391-410M	391-412M	391-413M	391-414M	391-415M	391-417M	391-418M	391-419M	391-421M	391-423M	391-424M
392-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 oblong slots	392-408M	392-410M	392-412M	392-413M	392-414M	392-415M	392-417M	392-418M	392-419M	392-421M	392-423M	392-424M
357-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	357-408M	357-410M	357-412M	357-413M	357-414M	357-415M	357-417M	357-418M	357-419M	357-421M	357-423M	357-424M
390-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	390-408M	390-410M	390-412M	390-413M	390-414M	390-415M	390-417M	390-418M	390-419M	390-421M	390-423M	390-424M
383-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	383-408M	383-410M	383-412M	383-413M	383-414M	383-415M	383-417M	383-418M	383-419M	383-421M	383-423M	383-424M
388-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	388-408M	388-410M	388-412M	388-413M	388-414M	388-415M	388-417M	388-418M	388-419M	388-421M	388-423M	388-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		266,00 €	227,60 €	227,60 €	266,00 €	242,00 €	263,60 €	258,50 €	246,80 €	246,80 €	270,20 €	246,80 €	278,40 €



Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 358-413M-K).



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 391-413).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES





A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
384-  □ □ □	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger	384-408M	384-410M	384-412M	384-413M	384-414M	384-415M	384-417M	384-418M	384-419M	384-421M	384-423M	384-424M
385-  □ □	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	385-408M	385-410M	385-412M	385-413M	385-414M	385-415M	385-417M	385-418M	385-419M	385-421M	385-423M	385-424M
368-  □ □	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	368-408M	368-410M	368-412M	368-413M	368-414M	368-415M	368-417M	368-418M	368-419M	368-421M	368-423M	368-424M
386-  □ □	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 MEDIA slots	386-408M	386-410M	386-412M	386-413M	386-414M	386-415M	386-417M	386-418M	386-419M	386-421M	386-423M	386-424M
370- □ □ □	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	370-408M	370-410M	370-412M	370-413M	370-414M	370-415M	370-417M	370-418M	370-419M	370-421M	370-423M	370-424M
371- □ □ □	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	371-408M	371-410M	371-412M	371-413M	371-414M	371-415M	371-417M	371-418M	371-419M	371-421M	371-423M	371-424M
372- □ □ □	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	372-408M	372-410M	372-412M	372-413M	372-414M	372-415M	372-417M	372-418M	372-419M	372-421M	372-423M	372-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		266,00 €	227,60 €	227,60 €	266,00 €	242,00 €	263,60 €	258,50 €	246,80 €	246,80 €	270,20 €	246,80 €	278,40 €

 Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 386-410M-K).

 Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 371-410).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES



A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism




Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
373- □ □ □	Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	373-408M	373-410M	373-412M	373-413M	373-414M	373-415M	373-417M	373-418M	373-419M	373-421M	373-423M	373-424M
374-  □ □ □	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	374-408M	374-410M	374-412M	374-413M	374-414M	374-415M	374-417M	374-418M	374-419M	374-421M	374-423M	374-424M
375-  □ □ □	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	375-408M	375-410M	375-412M	375-413M	375-414M	375-415M	375-417M	375-418M	375-419M	375-421M	375-423M	375-424M
378- □ □ □	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	378-408M	378-410M	378-412M	378-413M	378-414M	378-415M	378-417M	378-418M	378-419M	378-421M	378-423M	378-424M
380- □ □ □	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	380-408M	380-410M	380-412M	380-413M	380-414M	380-415M	380-417M	380-418M	380-419M	380-421M	380-423M	380-424M
381- □ □ □	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	381-408M	381-410M	381-412M	381-413M	381-414M	381-415M	381-417M	381-418M	381-419M	381-421M	381-423M	381-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		266,00 €	227,60 €	227,60 €	266,00 €	242,00 €	263,60 €	258,50 €	246,80 €	246,80 €	270,20 €	246,80 €	278,40 €

 Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 375-414M-K).

 Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 381-414).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

QUADRUPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Quadruple horizontal cover plates

Quadruple cover plate dimensions: 293x80x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
430- Cover plate 4 sockets 2P+E	430-408M	430-410M	430-412M	430-413M	430-414M	430-415M	430-417M	430-418M	430-419M	430-421M	430-423M	430-424M
431- Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	431-408M	431-410M	431-412M	431-413M	431-414M	431-415M	431-417M	431-418M	431-419M	431-421M	431-423M	431-424M
436- Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	436-408M	436-410M	436-412M	436-413M	436-414M	436-415M	436-417M	436-418M	436-419M	436-421M	436-423M	436-424M
433- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	433-408M	433-410M	433-412M	433-413M	433-414M	433-415M	433-417M	433-418M	433-419M	433-421M	433-423M	433-424M
437- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	437-408M	437-410M	437-412M	437-413M	437-414M	437-415M	437-417M	437-418M	437-419M	437-421M	437-423M	437-424M
438- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	438-408M	438-410M	438-412M	438-413M	438-414M	438-415M	438-417M	438-418M	438-419M	438-421M	438-423M	438-424M
439- Cover plate 4 oblong slots	439-408M	439-410M	439-412M	439-413M	439-414M	439-415M	439-417M	439-418M	439-419M	439-421M	439-423M	439-424M
440- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	440-408M	440-410M	440-412M	440-413M	440-414M	440-415M	440-417M	440-418M	440-419M	440-421M	440-423M	440-424M
441- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	441-408M	441-410M	441-412M	441-413M	441-414M	441-415M	441-417M	441-418M	441-419M	441-421M	441-423M	441-424M
442- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 cable outlet + 1 MEDIA slot	442-408M	442-410M	442-412M	442-413M	442-414M	442-415M	442-417M	442-418M	442-419M	442-421M	442-423M	442-424M
443- Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 TV slot	443-408M	443-410M	443-412M	443-413M	443-414M	443-415M	443-417M	443-418M	443-419M	443-421M	443-423M	443-424M
444- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	444-408M	444-410M	444-412M	444-413M	444-414M	444-415M	444-417M	444-418M	444-419M	444-421M	444-423M	444-424M
445- Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	445-408M	445-410M	445-412M	445-413M	445-414M	445-415M	445-417M	445-418M	445-419M	445-421M	445-423M	445-424M
446- Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 cable outlet	446-408M	446-410M	446-412M	446-413M	446-414M	446-415M	446-417M	446-418M	446-419M	446-421M	446-423M	446-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	362,80 €	310,60 €	310,60 €	362,80 €	334,00 €	359,70 €	352,70 €	340,60 €	340,60 €	374,70 €	340,60 €	386,00 €

Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 437-419M-K).

Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 446-419).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

QUADRUPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Quadruple vertical cover plates

Quadruple cover plate dimensions: 80x293x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
464- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	464-408M	464-410M	464-412M	464-413M	464-414M	464-415M	464-417M	464-418M	464-419M	464-421M	464-423M	464-424M
469- Cover plate 4 oblong slots	469-408M	469-410M	469-412M	469-413M	469-414M	469-415M	469-417M	469-418M	469-419M	469-421M	469-423M	469-424M
470- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	470-408M	470-410M	470-412M	470-413M	470-414M	470-415M	470-417M	470-418M	470-419M	470-421M	470-423M	470-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	362,80 €	310,60 €	310,60 €	362,80 €	334,00 €	359,70 €	352,70 €	340,60 €	340,60 €	374,70 €	340,60 €	386,00 €

Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 464-423M-K).

Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 470-423).

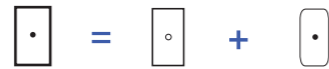
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Round PUSH buttons cover plates

REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR NARROW AND LONG NARROW COVER PLATES WITH ROUND PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Reinforced mechanism for narrow cover plates with round PUSH button

		BLACK PUSH ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
PUSH button	-081G	Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm	072-081G	21,50 €	073-081G	13,50 €	074-081G	21,20 €
	-082G	Mechanism 2 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-082G	42,90 €	073-082G	26,80 €	074-082G	34,70 €
	-083G	Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm for LED cover plate (-116)	072-083G	21,50 €	073-083G	13,50 €	074-083G	21,20 €
Mixed	-084G	Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm + 1 Two-way toggle	072-084G	38,40 €	073-084G	22,70 €	074-084G	37,30 €

Reinforced mechanism for long narrow cover plates with round PUSH button

		BLACK PUSH ● 072-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
PUSH button	-041G	Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm	072-041G	21,50 €	073-041G	13,50 €	074-041G	21,20 €
	-042G	Mechanism 2 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm close	072-042G	42,90 €	073-042G	26,80 €	074-042G	42,40 €
	-044G	Mechanism 2 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm distanced	072-044G	42,90 €	073-044G	26,80 €	074-044G	42,40 €
	-043G	Mechanism 3 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-043G	64,30 €	073-043G	40,10 €	074-043G	63,30 €
	-046G	Mechanism 4 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-046G	85,60 €	073-046G	53,40 €	074-046G	84,50 €
	-045G	Mechanism 5 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-045G	107,00 €	073-045G	66,50 €	074-045G	105,40 €
	-047G	Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm for LED cover plate (-127-L)	072-047G	21,50 €	073-047G	13,50 €	074-047G	21,20 €
Mixed	-007G	Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm + 1 two-way toggle	072-007G	39,50 €	073-007G	23,50 €	074-007G	38,50 €
Anti-vandal	-051G	Mechanism 1 anti-vandal round PUSH button Ø22 mm	-	-	073-051G	66,40 €	074-051G	66,40 €
	-052G	Mechanism 2 anti-vandal round PUSH buttons Ø22 mm	-	-	073-052G	132,60 €	074-052G	132,60 €

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Round PUSH buttons cover plates

NARROW ROUND PUSH BUTTON COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Narrow round PUSH button cover plates

Narrow cover plate dimensions:
40x80x5mm

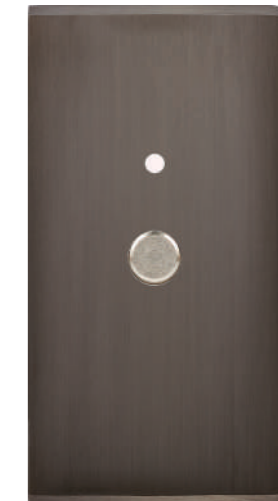
		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
Recommended PUSH color		BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
114-	Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm	114-408M	114-410M	114-412M	114-413M	114-414M	114-415M	114-417M	114-418M	114-419M	114-421M	114-423M	114-424M
115-	Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm Cover plate	115-408M	115-410M	115-412M	115-413M	115-414M	115-415M	115-417M	115-418M	115-419M	115-421M	115-423M	115-424M
117-	Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm + 1 oblong slot	117-408M	117-410M	117-412M	117-413M	117-414M	117-415M	117-417M	117-418M	117-419M	117-421M	117-423M	117-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		82,00 €	74,70 €	74,70 €	82,00 €	75,40 €	81,00 €	79,40 €	76,90 €	76,90 €	84,30 €	76,90 €	86,90 €
114-L	Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm + LED	114-408M-L	114-410M-L	114-412M-L	114-413M-L	114-414M-L	114-415M-L	114-417M-L	114-418M-L	114-419M-L	114-421M-L	114-423M-L	114-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		110,40 €	103,70 €	103,70 €	110,40 €	103,70 €	109,50 €	119,70 €	105,70 €	105,70 €	127,70 €	105,70 €	132,50 €



Our LED plates with an -L reference correspond to 220V LED.
For a 12-48V LED, replace -L with -L48 in your order.
For a 3-12V LED, replace -L with L12 in your order.



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 114-421).



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

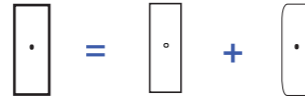
Round PUSH buttons cover plates

LONG NARROW ROUND PUSH BUTTON COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Long narrow round PUSH buttons cover plates

Long narrow cover plate dimensions:
40x125x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	
121-	Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm	121-408M	121-410M	121-412M	121-413M	121-414M	121-415M	121-417M	121-418M	121-419M	121-421M	121-423M	121-424M
122-	Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm close	122-408M	122-410M	122-412M	122-413M	122-414M	122-415M	122-417M	122-418M	122-419M	122-421M	122-423M	122-424M
126-	Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm distanced	126-408M	126-410M	126-412M	126-413M	126-414M	126-415M	126-417M	126-418M	126-419M	126-421M	126-423M	126-424M
123-	Cover plate 3 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	123-408M	123-410M	123-412M	123-413M	123-414M	123-415M	123-417M	123-418M	123-419M	123-421M	123-423M	123-424M
124-	Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	124-408M	124-410M	124-412M	124-413M	124-414M	124-415M	124-417M	124-418M	124-419M	124-421M	124-423M	124-424M
125-	Cover plate 5 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	125-408M	125-410M	125-412M	125-413M	125-414M	125-415M	125-417M	125-418M	125-419M	125-421M	125-423M	125-424M
128-	Cover plate 1 anti-vandal round PUSH button slot Ø22 mm	128-408M	128-410M	128-412M	128-413M	128-414M	128-415M	128-417M	128-418M	128-419M	128-421M	128-423M	128-424M
129-	Cover plate 2 anti-vandal round PUSH buttons slots Ø22 mm	129-408M	129-410M	129-412M	129-413M	129-414M	129-415M	129-417M	129-418M	129-419M	129-421M	129-423M	129-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	88,70 €	76,50 €	76,50 €	88,70 €	79,70 €	84,80 €	83,20 €	81,30 €	81,30 €	94,00 €	81,30 €	96,80 €
121-L	Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm + LED	121-408M-L	121-410M-L	121-412M-L	121-413M-L	121-414M-L	121-415M-L	121-417M-L	121-418M-L	121-419M-L	121-421M-L	121-423M-L	121-424M-L
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	146,60 €	134,90 €	134,90 €	146,60 €	136,80 €	143,00 €	143,00 €	139,50 €	139,50 €	151,80 €	139,50 €	151,80 €
122-L	Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm close + LED	122-408M-L	122-410M-L	122-412M-L	122-413M-L	122-414M-L	122-415M-L	122-417M-L	122-418M-L	122-419M-L	122-421M-L	122-423M-L	122-424M-L
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	207,50 €	195,70 €	195,70 €	207,50 €	196,50 €	203,70 €	203,70 €	200,40 €	200,40 €	215,50 €	200,40 €	215,50 €

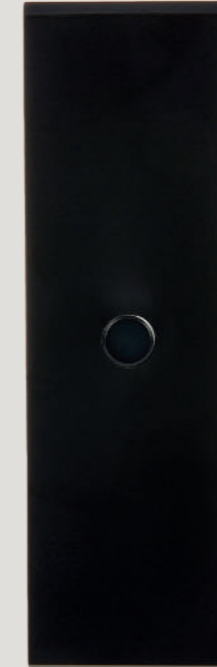


Our LED plates with an -L reference correspond to 220V LED.
For a 12-48V LED, replace -L with -L48 in your order.
For a 3-12V LED, replace -L with L12 in your order.



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 124-412).

LONG NARROW MATT BLACK COVER PLATE - 408M



1 BLACK ROUND PUSH BUTTON - 072-041G

LONG NARROW BRUSHED STEEL COVER PLATE - 412M



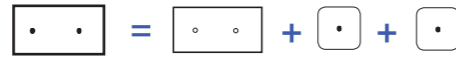
2 STEEL ROUND PUSH BUTTONS - 073-042G

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Round PUSH buttons cover plates

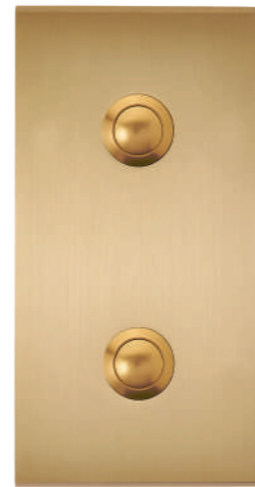
REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR COVER PLATES WITH ROUND PUSH BUTTON

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Round PUSH button mechanisms

	BLACK PUSH ● 072-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-141G Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm	072-141G	22,50 €	073-141G	14,40 €	074-141G	22,10 €
-142G Mechanism 2 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-142G	45,00 €	073-142G	28,10 €	074-142G	44,50 €
-148G Mechanism 2 round PUSH buttons vertical Ø8 mm	072-148G	45,00 €	073-148G	28,10 €	074-148G	44,50 €
-143G Mechanism 3 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-143G	67,25 €	073-143G	42,20 €	074-143G	66,50 €
-144G Mechanism 4 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-144G	89,90 €	073-144G	55,90 €	074-144G	88,70 €
-145G Mechanism 4 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-145G	89,90 €	073-145G	55,90 €	074-145G	88,70 €
-151G Mechanism 1 anti-vandal round PUSH button Ø22 mm	-	-	073-151G	69,70 €	074-151G	69,70 €
-146G Mechanism 1 round PUSH button for LED	072-146G	21,50 €	073-146G	13,50 €	074-146G	21,20 €



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Round PUSH buttons cover plates

SINGLE AND DOUBLE COVER PLATES WITH ROUND PUSH BUTTON

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Single and double round PUSH button cover plates

Single and double cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm, 151x80x5mm or 80x151x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
Recommended PUSH color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
141- Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm	141-408M	141-410M	141-412M	141-413M	141-414M	141-415M	141-417M	141-418M	141-419M	141-421M	141-423M	141-424M
142- Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	142-408M	142-410M	142-412M	142-413M	142-414M	142-415M	142-417M	142-418M	142-419M	142-421M	142-423M	142-424M
143- Cover plate 3 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	143-408M	143-410M	143-412M	143-413M	143-414M	143-415M	143-417M	143-418M	143-419M	143-421M	143-423M	143-424M
144- Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	144-408M	144-410M	144-412M	144-413M	144-414M	144-415M	144-417M	144-418M	144-419M	144-421M	144-423M	144-424M
148- Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons vertical slots Ø8 mm	148-408M	148-410M	148-412M	148-413M	148-414M	148-415M	148-417M	148-418M	148-419M	148-421M	148-423M	148-424M
250- Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	250-408M	250-410M	250-412M	250-413M	250-414M	250-415M	250-417M	250-418M	250-419M	250-421M	250-423M	250-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	90,50 €	79,70 €	79,70 €	90,50 €	81,20 €	86,40 €	84,80 €	82,90 €	82,90 €	104,00 €	82,90 €	107,10 €
141-L Cover plate 1 LED + 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm	141-408M-L	141-410M-L	141-412M-L	141-413M-L	141-414M-L	141-415M-L	141-417M-L	141-418M-L	141-419M-L	141-421M-L	141-423M-L	141-424M-L
142-L Cover plate 2 LED + 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	142-408M-L	142-410M-L	142-412M-L	142-413M-L	142-414M-L	142-415M-L	142-417M-L	142-418M-L	142-419M-L	142-421M-L	142-423M-L	142-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	152,90 €	142,20 €	142,20 €	152,90 €	142,60 €	149,10 €	146,20 €	145,50 €	145,50 €	161,80 €	145,50 €	166,70 €
145- Cover plate 1 anti-vandal round PUSH button slot Ø22 mm	145-408	145-410	145-412	145-413	145-414	145-415	145-417	145-418	145-419	145-421	145-423	145-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	103,40 €	90,20 €	90,20 €	103,40 €	95,00 €	96,80 €	95,00 €	96,80 €	96,80 €	112,70 €	96,80 €	116,10 €
140- Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm + label holder	140-408M	140-410M	140-412M	140-413M	140-414M	140-415M	140-417M	140-418M	140-419M	140-421M	140-423M	140-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	87,80 €	77,30 €	77,30 €	95,40 €	89,60 €	83,40 €	83,90 €	83,40 €	89,60 €	111,30 €	92,50 €	92,50 €
182- Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	182-408M	182-410M	182-412M	182-413M	182-414M	182-415M	182-417M	182-418M	182-419M	182-421M	182-423M	182-424M
184- Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	184-408M	184-410M	184-412M	184-413M	184-414M	184-415M	184-417M	184-418M	184-419M	184-421M	184-423M	184-424M
227- Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm + 1 socket 2P+E	227-408M	227-410M	227-412M	227-413M	227-414M	227-415M	227-417M	227-418M	227-419M	227-421M	227-423M	227-424M
160- Cover plate 1 round PUSH button + 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	160-408M	160-410M	160-412M	160-413M	160-414M	160-415M	160-417M	160-418M	160-419M	160-421M	160-423M	160-424M
162- Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	162-408M	162-410M	162-412M	162-413M	162-414M	162-415M	162-417M	162-418M	162-419M	162-421M	162-423M	162-424M
164- Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	164-408M	164-410M	164-412M	164-413M	164-414M	164-415M	164-417M	164-418M	164-419M	164-421M	164-423M	164-424M
230- Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm + 1 socket 2P+E	230-408M	230-410M	230-412M	230-413M	230-414M	230-415M	230-417M	230-418M	230-419M	230-421M	230-423M	230-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	171,10 €	157,00 €	157,00 €	171,10 €	161,20 €	168,70 €	165,40 €	164,40 €	164,40 €	190,90 €	164,40 €	196,70 €
162-L Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm + LED	162-48M-L	162-410M-L	162-412M-L	162-413M-L	162-414M-L	162-415M-L	162-417M-L	162-418M-L	162-419M-L	162-421M-L	162-423M-L	162-424M-L
164-L Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm + LED	164-408M-L	164-410M-L	164-412M-L	164-413M-L	164-414M-L	164-415M-L	164-417M-L	164-418M-L	164-419M-L	164-421M-L	164-423M-L	164-424M-L
182-L Cover plate 2 LED + 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	182-408M-L	182-410M-L	182-412M-L	182-413M-L	182-414M-L	182-415M-L	182-417M-L	182-418M-L	182-419M-L	182-421M-L	182-423M-L	182-424M-L
184-L Cover plate 4 LED + 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	184-408M-L	184-410M-L	184-412M-L	184-413M-L	184-414M-L	184-415M-L	184-417M-L	184-418M-L	184-419M-L	184-421M-L	184-423M-L	184-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	296,20 €	282,10 €	282,10 €	296,20 €	283,80 €	293,60 €	287,90 €	289,40 €	289,40 €	306,50 €	289,40 €	315,70 €





CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Round PUSH buttons cover plates





REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR SPECIAL ROUND PUSH BUTTON COVER PLATES

These mechanisms can be used for special double cover plates.

Mechanisms for special double horizontal round PUSH button cover plates

		BLACK PUSH ● 072-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
ROUND PUSH BUTTON	-341G 	Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm	072-341G	22,50 €	073-341G	14,10 €	074-341G	22,10€
	-343G 	Mechanism 3 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-343G	67,50 €	073-343G	42,20 €	074-343G	66,50 €
	-345G 	Mechanism 5 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-345G	112,30 €	073-345G	87,70 €	074-345G	112,30 €
	-346G 	Mechanism 6 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-346G	134,80 €	073-346G	107,80 €	074-346G	133,90€

Mechanisms for special double vertical round PUSH button cover plates

		BLACK PUSH ● 072-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
ROUND PUSH BUTTON	-241G 	Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm	072-241G	22,50 €	073-241G	14,10 €	074-241G	22,10€
	-243G 	Mechanism 3 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-243G	67,50 €	073-243G	42,20 €	074-243G	66,50 €
	-245G 	Mechanism 5 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-245G	112,30 €	073-245G	87,70 €	074-245G	112,30 €
	-246G 	Mechanism 6 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-246G	134,80 €	073-246G	107,80 €	074-246G	133,90€



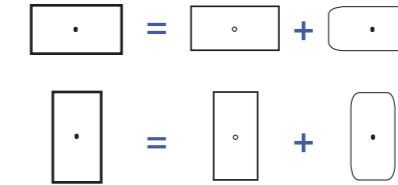
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Round PUSH buttons cover plates

SPECIAL ROUND PUSH BUTTON COVER PLATES





Some double cover plates are not compatible with two single mechanisms: *special cover plates**.

Example : cover plate + mechanism







Special double horizontal round PUSH button cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions :
151x80x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	
Recommended button color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	
181- 	Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm*	181-408M	181-410M	181-412M	181-413M	181-414M	181-415M	181-417M	181-418M	181-419M	181-421M	181-423M	181-424M
183- 	Cover plate 3 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*	183-408M	183-410M	183-412M	183-413M	183-414M	183-415M	183-417M	183-418M	183-419M	183-421M	183-423M	183-424M
185- 	Cover plate 5 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*	185-408M	185-410M	185-412M	185-413M	185-414M	185-415M	185-417M	185-418M	185-419M	185-421M	185-423M	185-424M
186- 	Cover plate 6 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*	186-408M	186-410M	186-412M	186-413M	186-414M	186-415M	186-417M	186-418M	186-419M	186-421M	186-423M	186-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	171,10 €	157,00 €	157,00€	171,10 €	161,20 €	168,70 €	165,40 €	164,40 €	164,40 €	190,90 €	164,40 €	196,70 €	

Special double vertical round PUSH button cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions :
80x151x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	
Recommended button color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	
161- 	Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm*	161-408M	161-410M	161-412M	161-413M	161-414M	161-415M	161-417M	161-418M	161-419M	161-421M	161-423M	161-424M
163- 	Cover plate 3 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*	163-408M	163-410M	163-412M	163-413M	163-414M	163-415M	163-417M	163-418M	163-419M	163-421M	163-423M	163-424M
165- 	Cover plate 5 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*	165-408M	165-410M	165-412M	165-413M	165-414M	165-415M	165-417M	165-418M	165-419M	165-421M	165-423M	165-424M
166- 	Cover plate 6 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*	166-408M	166-410M	166-412M	166-413M	166-414M	166-415M	166-417M	166-418M	166-419M	166-421M	166-423M	166-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	171,10 €	157,00 €	157,00€	171,10 €	161,20 €	168,70 €	165,40 €	164,40 €	164,40 €	190,90 €	164,40 €	196,70 €	



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 166-415).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

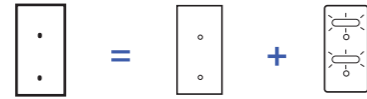
Illuminated switches

ILLUMINATED SWITCHES WITH ROUND PUSH BUTTON

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Mechanisms	LED colour 220 volts.	Description	Mechanisms	Black PUSH	Steel PUSH	Gilt PUSH
new -086G	LED blanc	Narrow mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm + white backlighting		072-086G	073-086G	074-086G
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX				110,30 €	85,50 €	110,30 €
new -026G	LED blanc	Long narrow mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm + white backlighting		072-026G	073-026G	074-026G
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX				110,30 €	85,50 €	110,30 €
-155G	White LED	Single mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm + white backlighting		072-155G	073-155G	074-155G
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX				110,30 €	106,80 €	110,30 €
-255G	LED blanc	Double mechanism 2 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm + white backlighting		072-255G	073-255G	074-255G
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX				220,30 €	213,30 €	220,30 €

Illuminated switches with round push button cover plates

Cover plates dimensions:
Narrow and long narrow: 40x80x5mm & 40x126x5mm
Single and double: 80x80x5mm & 80x151x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	
Recommended button color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	
new 228-LEV	Narrow cover plate 1 round PUSH button + chosen engraving backlit	228-408M	228-410M	228-412M	228-413M	228-414M	228-415M	228-417M	228-418M	228-419M	228-421M	228-423M	228-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		113,40 €	102,20 €	102,20 €	113,40 €	105,90 €	112,00 €	109,70 €	108,10 €	108,10 €	120,60 €	108,10 €	124,40 €
new 216-LEV	Long narrow cover plate 1 round PUSH button + chosen engraving backlit	216-408M	216-410M	216-412M	216-413M	216-414M	216-415M	216-417M	216-418M	216-419M	216-421M	216-423M	216-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		117,40 €	106,20 €	106,20 €	117,40 €	109,90 €	116,00 €	113,70 €	112,10 €	112,10 €	124,60 €	112,10 €	128,40 €
149-LEV	Single cover plate 1 round PUSH Ø8 mm button + "DOOR" backlit	149-408M	149-410M	149-412M	149-413M	149-414M	149-415M	149-417M	149-418M	149-419M	149-421M	149-423M	149-424M
150-LEV	Single cover plate 1 round PUSH Ø8 mm button + "LIGHT" backlit	150-408M	150-410M	150-412M	150-413M	150-414M	150-415M	150-417M	150-418M	150-419M	150-421M	150-423M	150-424M
159-LEV	Single cover plate 1 round PUSH button + chosen engraving backlit	159-408M	159-410M	159-412M	159-413M	159-414M	159-415M	159-417M	159-418M	159-419M	159-421M	159-423M	159-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		121,80 €	110,40 €	110,40 €	121,80 €	114,20 €	120,40 €	118,10 €	116,40 €	116,40 €	129,20 €	116,40 €	133,10 €
170-LEV	Cover plate 2 round PUSH Ø8 mm buttons + "LIGHT" and "DOOR" backlit	170-408M	170-410M	170-412M	170-413M	170-414M	170-415M	170-417M	170-418M	170-419M	170-421M	170-423M	170-424M
179-LEV	Cover plate bare 2 round PUSH Ø8 mm buttons + chosen engraving backlit	179-408M	179-410M	179-412M	179-413M	179-414M	179-415M	179-417M	179-418M	179-419M	179-421M	179-423M	179-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		218,90 €	195,10 €	195,10 €	218,90 €	199,50 €	215,90 €	211,70 €	203,40 €	203,40 €	213,60 €	203,40 €	220,10 €

Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 170-418).

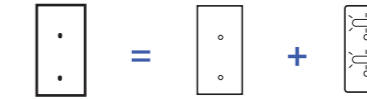
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Illuminated switches

ILLUMINATED SWITCHES WITH TOGGLE

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Mechanisms	LED colour 220 volts.	Description	Mechanisms	Black toggle	Steel toggle	Gilt toggle
-087G	White LED	Narrow mechanism 1 toggle + white backlighting		072-087G	073-087G	074-087G
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX				89,20 €	106,10 €	87,60 €
-027G	White LED	Long narrow mechanism 1 toggle + white backlighting		072-027G	073-027G	074-027G
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX				89,20 €	106,10 €	87,60 €
-157G	White LED	Single mechanism 1 toggle + white backlighting		072-157G	073-157G	074-157G
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX				110,60 €	106,10 €	109,00 €
-257G	White LED	Double mechanism 2 toggles + white backlighting		072-257G	073-257G	074-257G
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX				220,80 €	211,90 €	217,60 €

Illuminated switches with toggle cover plates

Cover plates dimensions:
Narrow and long narrow: 40x80x5mm & 40x126x5mm
Single and double: 80x80x5mm & 80x151x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	
Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	
228-LEV	Narrow cover plate 1 oblong slot + chosen engraving backlit	228-408M-LEV	228-410M-LEV	228-412M-LEV	228-413M-LEV	228-414M-LEV	228-415M-LEV	228-417M-LEV	228-418M-LEV	228-419M-LEV	228-421M-LEV	228-423M-LEV	228-424M-LEV
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		113,40 €	102,20 €	102,20 €	113,40 €	105,90 €	112,00 €	109,70 €	108,10 €	108,10 €	120,60 €	108,10 €	124,40 €
216-LEV	Long narrow cover plate 1 oblong slot + chosen engraving backlit	216-408M-LEV	216-410M-LEV	216-412M-LEV	216-413M-LEV	216-414M-LEV	216-415M-LEV	216-417M-LEV	216-418M-LEV	216-419M-LEV	216-421M-LEV	216-423M-LEV	216-424M-LEV
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		117,40 €	106,20 €	106,20 €	117,40 €	109,90 €	116,00 €	113,70 €	112,10 €	112,10 €	124,60 €	112,10 €	128,40 €
149-LEV	Single cover plate 1 oblong slot + "DOOR" backlit	149-408M-LEV	149-410M-LEV	149-412M-LEV	149-413M-LEV	149-414M-LEV	149-415M-LEV	149-417M-LEV	149-418M-LEV	149-419M-LEV	149-421M-LEV	149-423M-LEV	149-424M-LEV
150-LEV	Single cover plate 1 oblong slot + "LIGHT" backlit	150-408M-LEV	150-410M-LEV	150-412M-LEV	150-413M-LEV	150-414M-LEV	150-415M-LEV	150-417M-LEV	150-418M-LEV	150-419M-LEV	150-421M-LEV	150-423M-LEV	150-424M-LEV
159-LEV	Single cover plate 1 oblong slot + chosen engraving backlit	159-408M-LEV	159-410M-LEV	159-412M-LEV	159-413M-LEV	159-414M-LEV	159-415M-LEV	159-417M-LEV	159-418M-LEV	159-419M-LEV	159-421M-LEV	159-423M-LEV	159-424M-LEV
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		121,80 €	110,40 €	110,40 €	121,80 €	114,20 €	120,40 €	118,10 €	116,40 €	116,40 €	129,20 €	116,40 €	133,10 €
170-LEV	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + "LIGHT" and "DOOR" backlit	170-408M-LEV	170-410M-LEV	170-412M-LEV	170-413M-LEV	170-414M-LEV	170-415M-LEV	170-417M-LEV	170-418M-LEV	170-419M-LEV	170-421M-LEV	170-423M-LEV	170-424M-LEV
179-LEV	Cover plate bare 2 oblong slots + chosen engraving backlit	179-408M-LEV	179-410M-LEV	179-412M-LEV	179-413M-LEV	179-414M-LEV	179-415M-LEV	179-417M-LEV	179-418M-LEV	179-419M-LEV	179-421M-LEV	179-423M-LEV	179-424M-LEV
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		218,90 €	195,10 €	195,10 €	218,90 €	199,50 €	215,90 €	211,70 €	203,40 €	203,40 €	213,60 €	203,40 €	220,10 €

Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 170-418-LEV).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Round PUSH buttons cover plates

SPECIFIC COVER PLATES - MECHANISM COVERS (mechanism not sold)





Shaver socket cover plates

Mechanism reference : MGU5.064.30
Cover plate dimensions : 151x80x8mm




	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
278-  Cover plate for shaver mechanism (ref. MGU5.064.30) 151x80x8mm	278-408	278-410	278-412	278-413	278-414	278-415	278-417	278-418	278-419	278-421	278-423	278-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	188,60 €	170,10 €	170,10 €	188,60 €	170,90 €	186,80 €	183,10 €	174,30 €	174,30 €	197,60 €	174,30 €	203,60 €

Thermostat cover plates

Several brands available
Different dimensions

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
741-  Cover plate for Berker KNX thermostat (ref. TX410) 80x80x9mm without visible screws	741-408M	741-410M	741-412M	741-413M	741-414M	741-415M	741-417M	741-418M	741-419M	741-421M	741-423M	741-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	147,80 €	118,60 €	118,60 €	147,80 €	136,30 €	142,20 €	142,20 €	136,30 €	136,30 €	158,10 €	136,30 €	158,10 €
750-  Cover plate for Daikin thermostat (ref. BRC1HHDW) 90x90x25mm without visible screws	750-408	750-410	750-412	750-413	750-414	750-415	750-417	750-418	750-419	750-421	750-423	750-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	406,70 €	356,00 €	356,00 €	406,70 €	387,80 €	402,20 €	394,50 €	395,40 €	395,40 €	401,80 €	395,40 €	414,00 €
760-  Cover plate for Thermozyklus thermostat (ref. RG) 110x110x5mm with visible screws	760-408	760-410	760-412	760-413	760-414	760-415	760-417	760-418	760-419	760-421	760-423	760-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	419,10 €	419,10 €	419,10 €	419,10 €	468,70 €	488,60 €	479,10 €	478,00 €	478,00 €	485,30 €	478,00 €	499,80 €

Specific cover plates with visible screws for BTICINO "Living light" (slot 45x45mm)

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
1006-  Cover plate single 80x80x7 mm	1006-408	1006-410	1006-412	1006-413	1006-414	1006-415	1006-417	1006-418	1006-419	1006-421	1006-423	1006-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	134,80 €	124,40 €	124,40 €	134,80 €	127,80 €	133,40 €	130,70 €	130,30 €	130,30 €	126,40 €	130,30 €	130,30 €
2034-  Cover plate double horizontal 151x80x7 mm	2034-408	2034-410	2034-412	2034-413	2034-414	2034-415	2034-417	2034-418	2034-419	2034-421	2034-423	2034-424
2038-  Cover plate double vertical 80x151x7 mm	2038-408	2038-410	2038-412	2038-413	2038-414	2038-415	2038-417	2038-418	2038-419	2038-421	2038-423	2038-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	188,60 €	170,10 €	170,10 €	188,60 €	170,90 €	186,80 €	183,10 €	174,30 €	174,30 €	197,60 €	174,30 €	203,60 €

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Engraving

ENGRAVING

Our engravings: add the final touch to your projects.



RETAIL PRICE EX TAX

MOD	GRAVLASERS1	GRAV LASER - SYMBOL SIZE 1	Size 2 mm to 7 mm	12,80 €
MOD	GRAVLASERS2	GRAV LASER - SYMBOL SIZE 2	Size 8 mm to 11 mm	25,60 €
MOD	GRAVLASERT1	GRAV LASER - TEXT SIZE 1	Size 2 mm to 7 mm	12,80 €
MOD	GRAVLASERT2	GRAV LASER - TEXT SIZE 2	Size 8 mm to 11 mm	25,60 €
MOD	GRAVLASER11	GRAV LASER - PICTURE SIZE 1	Size 0 to 100 mm2	25,60 €
MOD	GRAVLASER12	GRAV LASER - PICTURE SIZE 2	Size 100 to 300 mm2	46,80 €
MOD	GRAVLASER13	GRAV LASER - PICTURE SIZE 3	Size 300 to 500 mm2	89,20 €
MOD	GRAVLASER14	GRAV LASER - PICTURE SIZE 4	Size 500 to 1000 mm2	131,70 €
MOD	GRAVLASER15	GRAV LASER - PICTURE SIZE 5	Size 1000 to 2000 mm2	174,10 €
MOD	GRAVLASER16	GRAV LASER - PICTURE SIZE 6	Size 2000 to 4000 mm2	269,60 €



Black background

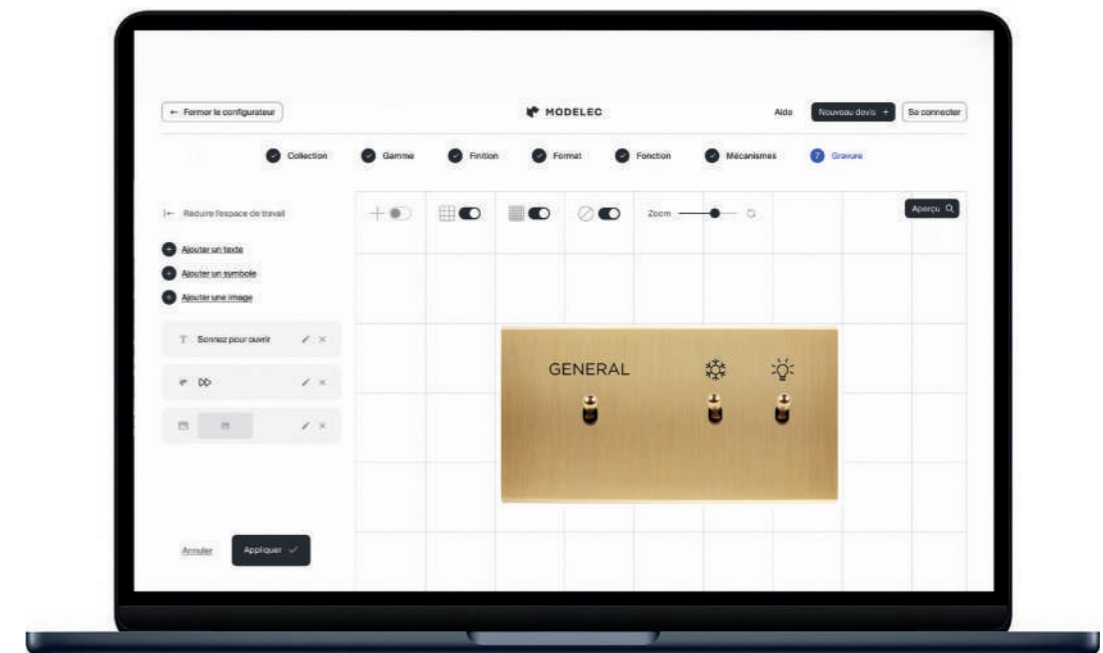


Brass background

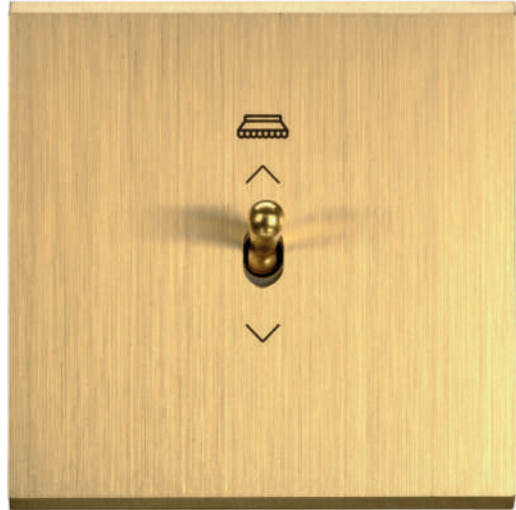


Prepare your engraving file on :
config.modelec.com

For any special require, contact us



ENGRAVING



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
410. BRUSHED BRASS



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
412. BRUSHED STEEL



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
412. BRUSHED STEEL



M COLLECTION
517. OLD BRONZE BRASS

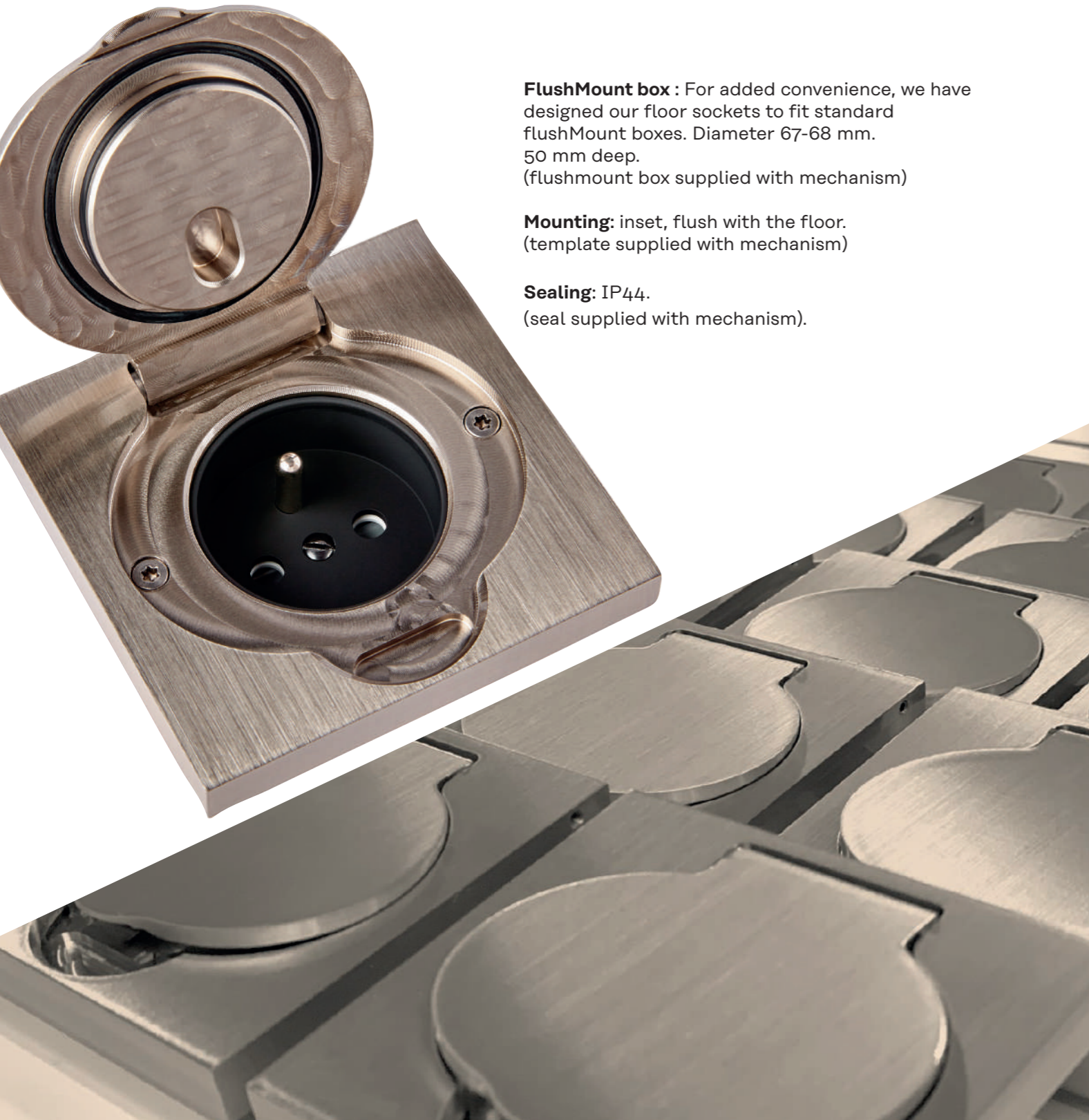


CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Floor sockets

FLOOR SOCKET MECHANISM

=
FlushMount box + Mechanism + Installation template + Seal



FlushMount box : For added convenience, we have designed our floor sockets to fit standard flushMount boxes. Diameter 67-68 mm. 50 mm deep. (flushmount box supplied with mechanism)

Mounting: inset, flush with the floor. (template supplied with mechanism)

Sealing: IP44. (seal supplied with mechanism).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION








Floor sockets

SINGLE AND DOUBLE FLOOR SOCKETS MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single and double-gang floor sockets cover plates.

















Single mechanisms

For single floor socket

	Reference	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-320GPDS  Floor mechanism 1 socket 2P+E	087-320GPDS	40,90 €
-620GPDS  Floor mechanism 1 Schuko socket	087-620GPDS	39,70 €
-510GPDS  Floor socket mechanism double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W)	087-510GPDS	112,20 €
-511GPDS  Floor socket mechanism double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W)	087-511GPDS	126,50 €
-411GPDS  Floor socket mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-411GPDS	68,00 €
-430GPDS  Floor socket mechanism HDMI black	087-430GPDS	90,70 €
-471GPDS  Floor socket mechanism Loud Speaker black	087-471GPDS	51,70 €

Double mechanisms

For double floor socket

	Reference	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-800GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 2 sockets 2P+E	087-800GPDS	113,10 €
-801GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 2 sockets Schuko	087-801GPDS	113,10 €
-810GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 socket 2P+E + 1 RJ45 Cat 6 white	087-810GPDS	120,50 €
-811GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 socket 2P+E + 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white	087-811GPDS	133,70 €
-812GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 socket 2P+E + 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-812GPDS	133,70 €
-813GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 socket 2P+E + 1 HDMI white	087-813GPDS	162,00 €
-814GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 socket 2P+E + 1 HDMI black	087-814GPDS	162,00 €
-815GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 socket 2P+E + 1 loud speaker white	087-815GPDS	120,50 €
-816GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 socket 2P+E + 1 loud speaker black	087-816GPDS	120,50 €
-817GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W)	087-817GPDS	176,00 €
-818GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W)	087-818GPDS	187,30 €
-820GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 schuko socket + 1 RJ45 Cat 6 white	087-820GPDS	120,50 €
-821GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 schuko socket + 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white	087-821GPDS	133,70 €
-822GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 Schuko socket + 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-822GPDS	133,70 €
-823GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 schuko socket + 1 HDMI white	087-823GPDS	162,00 €
-824GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 schuko socket + 1 HDMI black	087-824GPDS	162,00 €

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION






















Floor sockets

FLOOR SOCKETS MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for double-gang floor sockets cover plates.

Double mechanisms

For double floor socket

	Reference	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-825GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 Schuko socket + 1 loud speaker white	087-825GPDS	120,50 €
-826GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 Schuko socket + 1 loud speaker black	087-826GPDS	120,50 €
-827GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 Schuko socket + 1 double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W)	087-827GPDS	176,00 €
-828GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 Schuko socket + 1 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W)	087-828GPDS	187,30 €
-830GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 RJ45 Cat 6 white + 1 socket 2P+E	087-830GPDS	120,50 €
-831GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white + 1 socket 2P+E	087-831GPDS	133,70 €
-832GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black + 1 socket 2P+E	087-832GPDS	133,70 €
-833GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 HDMI white + 1 socket 2P+E	087-833GPDS	162,00 €
-834GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 HDMI black + 1 socket 2P+E	087-834GPDS	162,00 €
-837GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W) + 1 socket 2P+E	087-837GPDS	176,00 €
-838GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W) + socket 2P+E	087-838GPDS	187,30 €
-840GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 RJ45 Cat 6 white + 1 schuko socket	087-840GPDS	120,50 €
-841GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white + 1 schuko socket	087-841GPDS	137,70 €
-842GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black + 1 schuko socket	087-842GPDS	137,70 €
-843GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 HDMI white + 1 schuko socket	087-843GPDS	162,00 €
-844GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 HDMI black + 1 schuko socket	087-844GPDS	162,00 €
-847GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W) + 1 schuko socket	087-847GPDS	176,00 €
-848GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W) + 1 schuko socket	087-848GPDS	187,30 €
-850GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 2 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-850GPDS	153,20 €
-851GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 2 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W)	087-851GPDS	226,50 €
-852GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black + 1 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W)	087-852GPDS	196,10 €

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Floor sockets

SINGLE FLOOR SOCKETS COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.






Example : cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x10mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
900-  Floor socket cover plate socket 2P+E	900-408	900-410	900-412	900-413	900-414	900-415	900-417	900-418	900-419	900-421	900-423	900-424
900-K-  Floor socket cover plate schuko socket	900-408-K	900-410-K	900-412-K	900-413-K	900-414-K	900-415-K	900-417-K	900-418-K	900-419-K	900-421-K	900-423-K	900-424-K
902-  Floor socket cover plate 1 MEDIA slot or 1 double USB charger slot	902-408	902-410	902-412	902-413	902-414	902-415	902-417	902-418	902-419	902-421	902-423	902-424
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX											
	380,10 €	348,10 €	348,10 €	380,10 €	364,10 €	372,30 €	372,30 €	364,10 €	364,10 €	396,70 €	364,10 €	396,70 €



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Floor sockets

DOUBLE FLOOR SOCKETS COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Double cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions :
151x80x10mm

Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424

910- Floor socket double cover plate
1 socket 2P+E
+ 1 socket 2P+E

910-408	910-410	910-412	910-413	910-414	910-415	910-417	910-418	910-419	910-421	910-423	910-424
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

910-K- Floor socket double cover plate
1 schuko socket
+ 1 schuko socket

910-408-K	910-410-K	910-412-K	910-413-K	910-414-K	910-415-K	910-417-K	910-418-K	910-419-K	910-421-K	910-423-K	910-424-K
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

911- Floor socket double cover plate
1 socket 2P+E
+ 1 MEDIA slot or 1 double USB
charger slot

911-408	911-410	911-412	911-413	911-414	911-415	911-417	911-418	911-419	911-421	911-423	911-424
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

911-K- Floor socket double cover plate
1 schuko socket
+ 1 MEDIA or 1 double USB
charger slot

911-408-K	911-410-K	911-412-K	911-413-K	911-414-K	911-415-K	911-417-K	911-418-K	911-419-K	911-421-K	911-423-K	911-424-K
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

912- Floor socket double cover plate
1 MEDIA slot or 1 double
USB charger slot
+ 1 socket 2P+E

912-408	912-410	912-412	912-413	912-414	912-415	912-417	912-418	912-419	912-421	912-423	912-424
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

912-K- Floor socket double cover plate
1 MEDIA slot or 1 double
USB charger slot
+ 1 Schuko Socket

912-408-K	912-410-K	912-412-K	912-413-K	912-414-K	912-415-K	912-417-K	912-418-K	912-419-K	912-421-K	912-423-K	912-424-K
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

913- Floor socket double cover plate
1 MEDIA slot or 1 double USB
charger slot
+ 1 MEDIA slot or 1 double USB
charger slot

913-408	913-410	913-412	913-413	913-414	913-415	913-417	913-418	913-419	913-421	913-423	913-424
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	760,20 €	696,10 €	696,10 €	760,20 €	728,10 €	744,50 €	744,50 €	728,10 €	728,10 €	793,40 €	728,10 €	793,40 €
---------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

BRUSHED BRASS FLOOR SOCKETS COVER PLATE - 412



2 SOCKETS 2P+E - 087-800GPDS

MATT WHITE FLOOR SOCKETS COVER PLATE - 413



1 BLACK HDMI + 1 SCHUKO SOCKET - 087-844GPDS

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Floor sockets

FLOOR SOCKETS MECHANISMS





















These mechanisms can be used for four-gang floor sockets cover plates.

FLOOR SOCKET MECHANISM

FlushMount box + Mechanism + Installation template + Seal

Quadruple cover plates

For quadruple floor socket

	Reference	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-860GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 4 sockets 2P+E	087-860GPDS	197,40 €
-861GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 4 schuko sockets	087-861GPDS	197,40 €
-862GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 white RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED	087-862GPDS	237,30 €
-863GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 black RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED	087-863GPDS	237,30 €
-864GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W)	087-864GPDS	319,60 €
-865GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W)	087-865GPDS	341,40 €
-867GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 3 schuko sockets + 1 white RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED	087-867GPDS	237,30 €
-868GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 3 schuko sockets + 1 black RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED	087-868GPDS	237,30 €
-869GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 3 schuko sockets + 1 double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W)	087-869GPDS	319,60 €
-870GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 3 schuko sockets + 1 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W)	087-870GPDS	341,40 €
-872GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-872GPDS	237,30 €
-873GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W) + 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-873GPDS	319,60 €
-874GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W) + 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-874GPDS	341,40 €
-875GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 2 schuko sockets + 2 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-875GPDS	237,30 €
-876GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 2 schuko sockets + 1 double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W) + 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-876GPDS	319,60 €
-877GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 2 Schuko sockets + 1 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W) + 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-877GPDS	341,40 €
-878GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W)	087-878GPDS	319,60 €
-879GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W)	087-879GPDS	341,40 €
-880GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 2 schuko sockets + 2 double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W)	087-880GPDS	319,60 €
-881GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 2 schuko sockets + 2 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W)	087-881GPDS	341,40 €

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

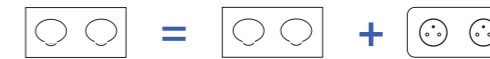
Floor sockets

QUADRUPLE FLOOR SOCKETS COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.









Example : cover plate + mechanism



Quadruple cover plates

Quadruple cover plate dimensions : 151x151x10mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
920-  Quadruple floor socket cover plate 4 Sockets 2P+E	920-408	920-410	920-412	920-413	920-414	920-415	920-417	920-418	920-419	920-421	920-423	920-424
920-K-  Quadruple floor socket cover plate 4 Schuko Sockets	920-408-K	920-410-K	920-412-K	920-413-K	920-414-K	920-415-K	920-417-K	920-418-K	920-419-K	920-421-K	920-423-K	920-424-K
921-  Quadruple floor socket cover plate 3 Sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA or 1 double USB charger slot	921-408	921-410	921-412	921-413	921-414	921-415	921-417	921-418	921-419	921-421	921-423	921-424
921-K-  Quadruple floor socket cover plate 3 Schuko Sockets + 1 MEDIA or 1 double USB charger slot	921-408-K	921-410-K	921-412-K	921-413-K	921-414-K	921-415-K	921-417-K	921-418-K	921-419-K	921-421-K	921-423-K	921-424-K
922-  Quadruple floor socket cover plate 2 Sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA or 2 double USB charger slots	922-408	922-410	922-412	922-413	922-414	922-415	922-417	922-418	922-419	922-421	922-423	922-424
922-K-  Quadruple floor socket cover plate 2 Schuko Sockets + 2 MEDIA or 2 double USB charger slots	922-408-K	922-410-K	922-412-K	922-413-K	922-414-K	922-415-K	922-417-K	922-418-K	922-419-K	922-421-K	922-423-K	922-424-K
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX											
	1490,40 €	1364,80 €	1364,80 €	1490,40 €	1427,60 €	1459,80 €	1459,80 €	1427,60 €	1427,60 €	1555,60 €	1427,60 €	1555,60 €



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
Reading lights

1 • Confidence Collection,
Matt Black, reading spotlight



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Reading lights

Two kind of reading lights



READING LIGHTS «CONE»

READING LIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHT «TUBE»

WALL BOX : for added convenience, our reading lights fit with standard flushMount boxes. 50mm deep.

MOUNTING : wall box, only available with screws.

CONNECTION: cover plates are approved without earth connection.

TECHNICAL :

- LED color: Warm white 2700K
- LED consumption: 2 Watts
- Luminous flux: 140/170 Lumens
- 220-12V tranformer included
- Warning: 500mA maximum

Note: For long or simple narrow cover plates with several buttons, example catalog 2034xx, the transformer can't be placed in the wall box. It will have to be placed behind the bulkhead and it will be necessary to take care of it's good electrical insulation.

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Reading lights

REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR READING LIGHTS

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

	Reading lights mechanism 07X-...G	PRIX PUBLIC HT	Reading Lights mechanism 07X-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-161GX	Bare mechanism for single cover plate	07X-161G	4,70 €	
-261GX	Bare mechanism for double vertical cover plate	07X-261G	5,40 €	

Mechanisms for single and long narrow cover plates - reading lights

		BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
Two-way + Push-toggle	-061G	Mechanism bare support	072-061G	4,20 €	073-061G	4,20 €	074-061G	4,20 €
	-062G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle	072-062G	18,10 €	073-062G	10,10 €	074-062G	17,40€
	-063G	Mechanism 2 two-way toggles	072-063G	36,20 €	073-063G	20,20 €	074-063G	34,70 €
	-064G	Mechanism 1 two-way + 1 push-toggle	072-064G	36,90 €	073-064G	20,90 €	074-064G	35,50 €
	-065G	Mechanism 1 push-toggle	072-065G	18,90 €	073-065G	10,90 €	074-065G	18,20 €
	-109G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle shifted to the right	072-109G	18,00 €	073-109G	10,10 €	074-109G	17,40€
	-119G	Mechanism 1 push-toggle shifted to the right	072-119G	18,90 €	073-119G	10,90 €	074-119G	18,10 €
	-104G	Mécanisme 1 two-way toggle shifted to the left	072-104G	18,00 €	073-104G	10,10 €	074-104G	17,40€
	-114G	Mécanisme 1 push-toggle shifted to the left	072-114G	18,90€	073-114G	10,90 €	074-114G	18,10 €

Mechanisms for double vertical cover plates - reading lights

		BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
Two-way + Push-toggle	-262G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle	072-262G	18,90 €	073-262G	10,50 €	074-262G	18,30€
	-263G	Mechanism 2 two-way toggles	072-263G	38,00 €	073-263G	21,20 €	074-263G	36,40 €
	-264G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 Push-toggle	072-264G	38,80 €	073-264G	21,90 €	074-264G	37,20 €
	-265G	Mechanism 2 two-way toggles side by side	072-265G	38,00 €	073-265G	21,20 €	074-265G	36,40 €
	-266G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle side by side	072-266G	38,80 €	073-266G	21,90 €	074-266G	37,20 €

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

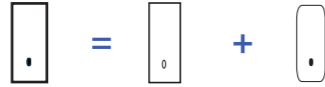
Reading lights

DOUBLE COVER PLATES FOR «CONE» READING LIGHTS

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Cover plates for reading lights «CONE»

Double cover plate dimensions : 80x151x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
Color of flexible reading light	BLACK	BRASS	BRUSHED STEEL	WHITE	BLACK	CHROME	OLD BRONZE	BRUSHED STEEL	BRASS	GILT	BRASS	GILT
231- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm	231-408	231-410	231-412	231-413	231-414	231-415	231-417	231-418	231-419	231-421	231-423	231-424
232- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 1 oblong slot	232-408	232-410	232-412	232-413	232-414	232-415	232-417	232-418	232-419	232-421	232-423	232-424
233- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 2 oblong slots	233-408	233-410	233-412	233-413	233-414	233-415	233-417	233-418	233-419	233-421	233-423	233-424
234- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 2 oblong slots side-by-side	234-408	234-410	234-412	234-413	234-414	234-415	234-417	234-418	234-419	234-421	234-423	234-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	360,40 €	346,30 €	341,00€	360,40 €	357,60 €	368,90 €	372,30 €	348,40 €	353,90 €	395,70 €	343,50 €	407,60 €
241- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm	241-408	241-410	241-412	241-413	241-414	241-415	241-417	241-418	241-419	241-421	241-423	241-424
242- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 1 oblong slot	242-408	242-410	242-412	242-413	242-414	242-415	242-417	242-418	242-419	242-421	242-423	242-424
243- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 2 oblong slots	243-408	243-410	243-412	243-413	243-414	243-415	243-417	243-418	243-419	243-421	243-423	243-424
244- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 2 oblong slots side-by-side	244-408	244-410	244-412	244-413	244-414	244-415	244-417	244-418	244-419	244-421	244-423	244-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	365,90 €	351,80 €	346,30€	365,90 €	362,90 €	374,20 €	377,60 €	353,90 €	359,20 €	401,00 €	348,70 €	413,00 €
251- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 40 cm	251-408	251-410	251-412	251-413	251-414	251-415	251-417	251-418	251-419	251-421	251-423	251-424
252- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 40cm + 1 oblong slot	252-408	252-410	252-412	252-413	252-414	252-415	252-417	252-418	252-419	252-421	252-423	252-424
253- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 40cm + 2 oblong slots	253-408	253-410	253-412	253-413	253-414	253-415	253-417	253-418	253-419	253-421	253-423	253-424
254- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 40cm + 2 oblong slots side-by-side	254-408	254-410	254-412	254-413	254-414	254-415	254-417	254-418	254-419	254-421	254-423	254-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	371,20 €	357,20 €	351,80 €	371,20 €	373,50 €	385,00 €	383,00 €	359,20 €	364,70 €	406,20 €	354,00 €	418,50 €

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

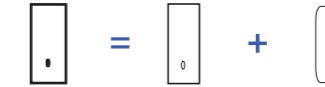
Reading lights

DOUBLE COVER PLATES FOR «TUBE» READING LIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHTS

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Cover plates for reading lights «TUBE»

Double cover plate dimensions : 80x151x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
Color of flexible reading light	BLACK	BRASS	BRUSHED STEEL	WHITE	BLACK	CHROME	OLD BRONZE	BRUSHED STEEL	BRASS	GILT	BRASS	GILT
221- Cover plate 1 spotlight	221-408	221-410	221-412	221-413	221-414	221-415	221-417	221-418	221-419	221-421	221-423	221-424
222- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 spotlight	222-408	222-410	222-412	222-413	222-414	222-415	222-417	222-418	222-419	222-421	222-423	222-424
223- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 spotlight	223-408	223-410	223-412	223-413	223-414	223-415	223-417	223-418	223-419	223-421	223-423	223-424
224- Cover plate 2 oblong slots side-by-side + 1 spotlight	224-408	224-410	224-412	224-413	224-414	224-415	224-417	224-418	224-419	224-421	224-423	224-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	338,80 €	324,70 €	319,40 €	338,80 €	336,30 €	347,30 €	351,10 €	326,80 €	332,20 €	374,70 €	332,20 €	386,00 €
631- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm	631-408	631-410	631-412	631-413	631-414	631-415	631-417	631-418	631-419	631-421	631-423	631-424
632- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 1 oblong slot	632-408	632-410	632-412	632-413	632-414	632-415	632-417	632-418	632-419	632-421	632-423	632-424
633- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 2 oblong slots	633-408	633-410	633-412	633-413	633-414	633-415	633-417	633-418	633-419	633-421	633-423	633-424
634- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 2 oblong slots side-by-side	634-408	634-410	634-412	634-413	634-414	634-415	634-417	634-418	634-419	634-421	634-423	634-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	360,40 €	346,30 €	341,00€	360,40 €	357,60 €	368,90 €	372,30 €	348,40 €	353,90 €	395,70 €	343,50 €	407,60 €
641- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm	641-408	641-410	641-412	641-413	641-414	641-415	641-417	641-418	641-419	641-421	641-423	641-424
642- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30cm + 1 oblong slot	642-408	642-410	642-412	642-413	642-414	642-415	642-417	642-418	642-419	642-421	642-423	642-424
643- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 2 oblong slots	643-408	643-410	643-412	643-413	643-414	643-415	643-417	643-418	643-419	643-421	643-423	643-424
644- Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 2 oblong slots side-by-side	644-408	644-410	644-412	644-413	644-414	644-415	644-417	644-418	644-419	644-421	644-423	644-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	365,90 €	351,80 €	346,30€	365,90 €	362,90 €	374,20 €	377,60 €	353,90 €	359,20 €	401,00 €	348,70 €	413,00 €

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Reading lights

CUSTOMIZING READING LIGHTS

LEATHER READING LIGHTS

To customise your reading lights, you can choose leather, saddle-stitched coverings for your reading light's flexible stem, available in 5 colours.

For a complete leather-finish reading light, select a cover plate, add a mechanism and choose the covering.

Leather covering

		20 cm Flexible	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	30 cm Flexible	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	40 cm Flexible	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
White leather	■	CUIR1L20	103,00 €	CUIR1L30	133,90 €	CUIR1L40	154,50 €
Beige leather	■	CUIR2L20	103,00 €	CUIR2L30	133,90 €	CUIR2L40	154,50 €
Red leather	■	CUIR3L20	103,00 €	CUIR3L30	133,90 €	CUIR3L40	154,50 €
Brown leather	■	CUIR4L20	103,00 €	CUIR4L30	133,90 €	CUIR4L40	154,50 €
Black leather	■	CUIR5L20	103,00 €	CUIR5L30	133,90 €	CUIR5L40	154,50 €



1 • Confidence Collection, Mirror chrome, reading light, 1 steel toggle

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Wall boxes range



1 ▪ Confidence Collection,
Old bronze, wall box, 2 golden
toggles



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Wall box range

WALL BOXES - ACCESSORIES - TUBULAR ELEMENTS

A complete wall box device consists of a wall box, a mechanism, a corresponding cover plate and accessories for tube mounting.

Confidence - Wall boxes

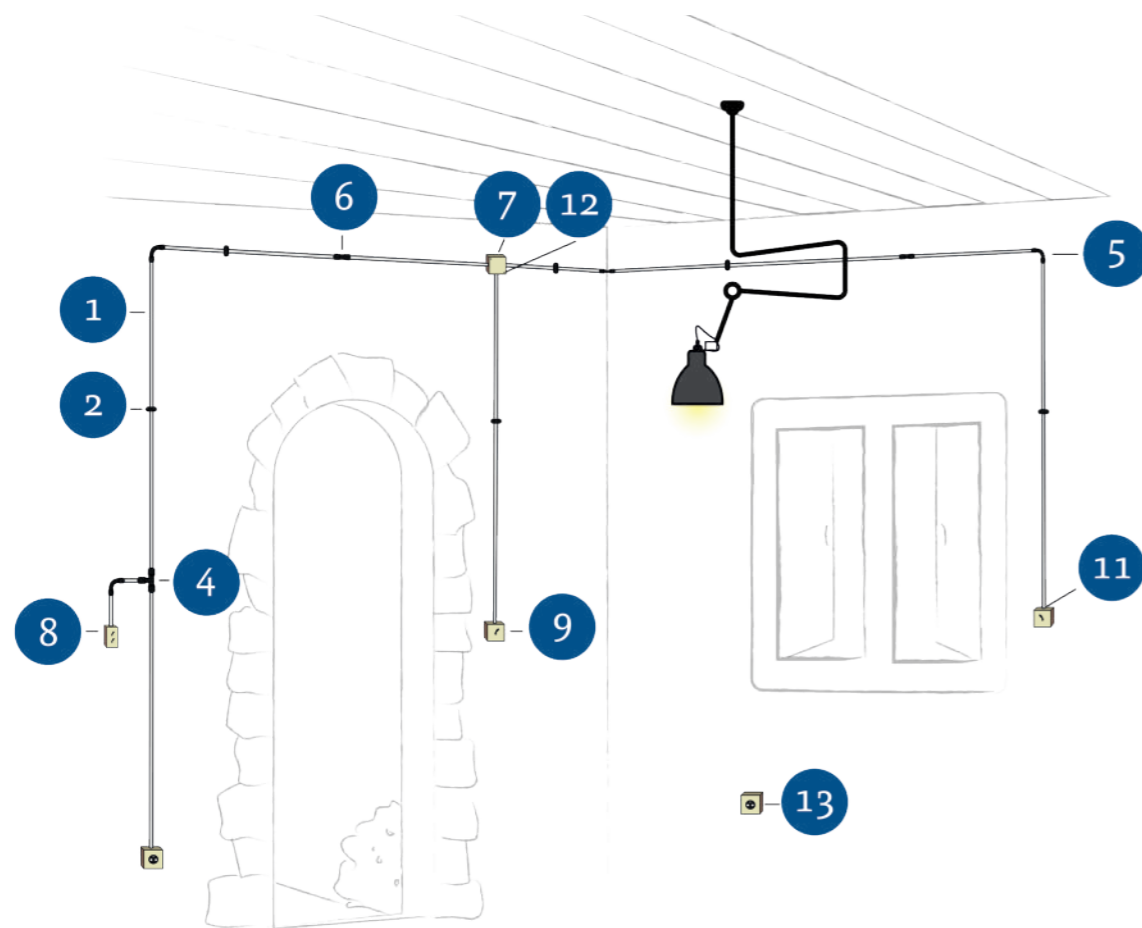
Accessories - tubular elements

		White 521	Black 522	RETAIL PRICE EX.VAT
1	541- Tube Ø16 150 cm	541-521	541-522	27,90 €
	542- Tube Ø20 150 cm	542-521	542-522	30,90 €
2	554- Tube-support Ø16mm	554-521	554-522	4,90 €
	555- Tube-support Ø20mm	555-521	555-522	5,00 €
3	558- Junction ring Ø16mm	558-521	558-522	1,60 €
	559- Junction ring Ø20mm	559-521	559-522	1,60 €
	558E- Junction ring Ø16mm for narrow wall boxes	558-521-E	558-522-E	1,60 €
	559E- Junction ring Ø20mm for narrow wall boxes	559-521-E	559-522-E	1,60 €

Confidence - Wall boxes

Accessories - tubular elements

		White 521	Black 522	RETAIL PRICE EX.VAT
4	552- Tee Ø16mm	552-521	552-522	5,60 €
	553- Tee Ø20mm	553-521	553-522	5,80 €
5	550- Tube bend Ø16mm	550-521	550-522	5,10 €
	551- Tube bend Ø20mm	551-521	551-522	5,20 €
6	556- Fitting tube Ø16mm	556-521	556-522	2,00 €
	557- Fitting tube Ø20mm	557-521	557-522	2,00 €



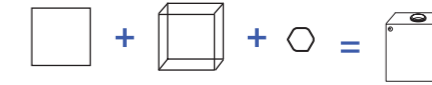
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

Wall box range

WALL BOXES - NARROW AND SINGLE COVER PLATES

A complete wall box device consists of a wall box, a mechanism, a corresponding cover plate and junction ring(s).

A complete wall box distribution device consists of a distribution box, a distribution cover plate and junction ring(s).



A complete wall box device consists of a wall box, a mechanism, a corresponding cover plate and junction ring(s).



Narrow wall boxes

Narrow wall boxes dimensions : 40x80x45mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
560E- Narrow wall box without slot	560-408-E	560-410-E	560-412-E	560-413-E	560-414-E	560-415-E	560-417-E	560-418-E	560-419-E	560-421-E	560-423-E	560-424-E
08 561E- Narrow wall box 1 slot	561-408-E	561-410-E	561-412-E	561-413-E	561-414-E	561-415-E	561-417-E	561-418-E	561-419-E	561-421-E	561-423-E	561-424-E
562E- Narrow wall box 2 slots	562-408-E	562-410-E	562-412-E	562-413-E	562-414-E	562-415-E	562-417-E	562-418-E	562-419-E	562-421-E	562-423-E	562-424-E
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	89,60 €	89,60 €	89,60 €	89,60 €	98,10 €	103,50 €	101,40 €	100,00 €	100,00 €	122,10 €	100,00 €	125,80 €

Single wall boxes

Single wall boxes dimensions : 80x80x45mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
13 560- Single wall box without slots	560-408	560-410	560-412	560-413	560-414	560-415	560-417	560-418	560-419	560-421	560-423	560-424
09 11 561- Single wall box 1 slot	561-408	561-410	561-412	561-413	561-414	561-415	561-417	561-418	561-419	561-421	561-423	561-424
562- Single wall box 2 slots	562-408	562-410	562-412	562-413	562-414	562-415	562-417	562-418	562-419	562-421	562-423	562-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	119,40 €	108,90 €	108,90 €	119,40 €	109,80 €	115,40 €	113,20 €	111,90 €	111,90 €	131,50 €	111,90 €	135,50 €
575- Distribution box 1 slot	575-408	575-410	575-412	575-413	575-414	575-415	575-417	575-418	575-419	575-421	575-423	575-424
576- Distribution box 2 slots	576-408	576-410	576-412	576-413	576-414	576-415	576-417	576-418	576-419	576-421	576-423	576-424
07 577- Distribution box 3 slots	577-408	577-410	577-412	577-413	577-414	577-415	577-417	577-418	577-419	577-421	577-423	577-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	100,10 €	100,10 €	100,10 €	100,10 €	116,00 €	125,90 €	123,50 €	118,30 €	118,30 €	158,40 €	118,30 €	163,10 €
12 578- Cover plate for distribution box	578-408	578-410	578-412	578-413	578-414	578-415	578-417	578-418	578-419	578-421	578-423	578-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	90,50 €	79,70 €	79,70 €	90,50 €	81,20 €	86,40 €	84,80 €	82,90 €	82,90 €	104,00 €	82,0 €	107,10 €

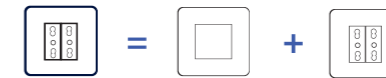
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

International range

INTERNATIONAL SOCKETS MECHANISMS - SWITZERLAND - ITALY - EURO US - UK

These mechanisms can be used for single or 3 modules cover plates.

Example cover plate + mechanism



3 modules mechanisms - 2P+E socket and schuko socket

		MECHANISMS REFERENCES	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3191G		3 modules mechanism 1 2P+E socket (503)	087-3191G 13,30 €
-3191G-K		3 modules mechanism 1 schuko socket (503)	087-3191G-K 13,30 €

International sockets - single and 3 modules mechanisms

			WHITE MECHANISM	BLACK MECHANISM	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
SWITZERLAND	-780G -781G		087-780G	087-781G	16,60 €
	-785G -786G		087-785G	087-786G	33,10 €
ITALY	-790G -791G		087-790G	087-791G	16,60 €
	-3190GB -3190GN		087-3190GB	087-3190GN	16,60 €
	-795G -796G		087-795G	087-796G	33,10 €
	-3199GB -3199GN		087-3199GB	087-3199GN	33,10 €
ITALY	-625G -626G		087-625G	087-626G	22,70 €
	-3199GIB -3199GIN		087-3199GIB	087-3199GIN	22,70 €
	-3197GBIB -3197GBIN		087-3197GBIB	087-3197GBIN	39,20 €
ITALY	-3197GBB -3197GBN		087-3197GBB	087-3197GBN	49,70 €
	EURO US	-740G -741G		087-740G	087-741G
GREAT BRITAIN	-760G -761G		087-760G	087-761G	22,70 €
	-3197GUKCB -3197GUKCN		087-3197GUKCB	087-3197GUKCN	26,50 €
MULTI STANDARD	-720G -730G		087-720G	087-730G	23,50 €

1▪ Confidence Collection, Brushed steel, double swiss socket

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

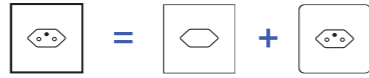
International range

INTERNATIONAL COVER PLATES - SWITZERLAND - ITALY - EURO US - UK

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates

Single cover plates dimensions:
80x80x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
190-S	Cover plate 1 swiss 2P+E socket	190-408M-S	190-410M-S	190-412M-S	190-413M-S	190-414M-S	190-415M-S	190-417M-S	190-418M-S	190-419M-S	190-421M-S	190-423M-S	190-424M-S
190-DS	Cover plate 1 double swiss 2P+E socket	190-408M-DS	190-410M-DS	190-412M-DS	190-413M-DS	190-414M-DS	190-415M-DS	190-417M-DS	190-418M-DS	190-419M-DS	190-421M-DS	190-423M-DS	190-424M-DS
190-I	Cover plate 1 bipasso 2P+E socket	190-408M-I	190-410M-I	190-412M-I	190-413M-I	190-414M-I	190-415M-I	190-417M-I	190-418M-I	190-419M-I	190-421M-I	190-423M-I	190-424M-I
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	89,80 €	80,00 €	80,00 €	89,80 €	84,20 €	104,00 €	87,00 €	84,20 €	84,20 €	104,00 €	84,20 €	104,00 €
199-	Cover plate for 45x45 module	199-408M	199-410M	199-412M	199-413M	199-414M	199-415M	199-417M	199-418M	199-419M	199-421M	199-423M	199-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	100,30 €	87,60 €	87,60 €	100,30 €	92,20 €	94,00 €	92,20 €	94,00 €	94,00 €	109,30 €	94,00 €	112,70 €



Triple swiss socket cover plate

Triple Swiss socket cover plate dimensions:
90x90x7mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
190-TS	Façade triple prise suisse 90x90x7mm	190-408M-TS	190-410M-TS	190-412M-TS	190-413M-TS	190-414M-TS	190-415M-TS	190-417M-TS	190-418M-TS	190-419M-TS	190-421M-TS	190-423M-TS	190-424M-TS
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	111,90 €	100,50 €	100,50 €	111,90 €	101,20 €	104,00 €	104,00 €	101,20 €	101,20 €	131,10 €	101,20 €	131,10 €

We do not supply the mechanism for triple swiss sockets



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 199-417).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

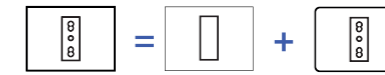
International range

INTERNATIONAL COVER PLATES - 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



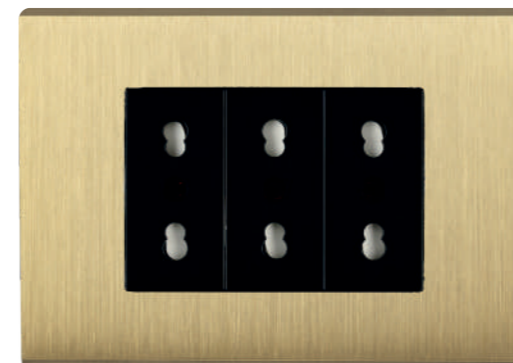
Example cover plate + mechanism



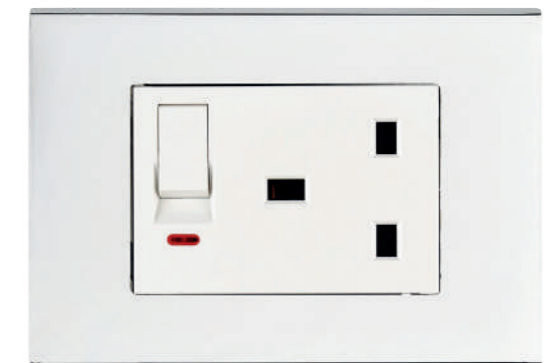
3 modules cover plate (503)

3 modules cover plate dimensions:
115x80x5mm

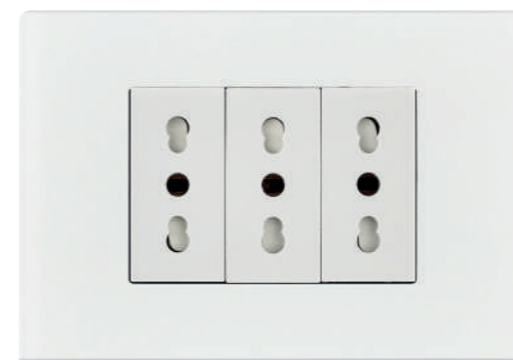
	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
3197-	3 modules cover plate (503)	3197-408M	3197-410M	3197-412M	3197-413M	3197-414M	3197-415M	3197-417M	3197-418M	3197-419M	3197-421M	3197-423M	3197-424M
3190-	3 modules cover plate 1 italian bipasso socket	3190-408M	3190-410M	3190-412M	3190-413M	3190-414M	3190-415M	3190-417M	3190-418M	3190-419M	3190-421M	3190-423M	3190-424M
3199-	3 modules cover plate for 45x45 module	3199-408M	3199-410M	3199-412M	3199-413M	3199-414M	3199-415M	3199-417M	3199-418M	3199-419M	3199-421M	3199-423M	3199-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	134,60 €	120,90 €	120,90 €	134,60 €	125,60 €	132,10 €	129,60 €	128,10 €	128,10 €	154,70 €	128,10 €	159,40 €



410. Brushed brass



415. Mirror chrome



413. Matt white



417. Old bronze

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

International range

REINFORCED AND AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS FOR 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

These mechanisms can be used for 3 modules cover plates

Reinforced mechanisms

For 3 modules cover plate: 115x80x5mm

			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way toggle	-3131GVV	0	072-3131GVV	18,40 €	073-3131GVV	10,20 €	074-3131GVV	17,70 €
	-3132GVV	0 0	072-3132GVV	36,80 €	073-3132GVV	20,50 €	074-3132GVV	35,20 €
	-3133GVV	0 0 0	072-3133GVV	55,10 €	073-3133GVV	30,50 €	074-3133GVV	52,90 €
	-3131GPER	0	072-3131GPER	44,70 €	073-3131GPER	29,10 €	074-3131GPER	36,50 €
Push-toggle	-3132GPER	0 0	072-3132GPER	87,40 €	073-3132GPER	57,00 €	074-3132GPER	71,40 €
	-3131GBP	0	072-3131GBP	19,30 €	073-3131GBP	11,10 €	074-3131GBP	18,50 €
	-3132GBP	0 0	072-3132GBP	38,50 €	073-3132GBP	22,10 €	074-3132GBP	36,90 €
Mixed	-3133GBP	0 0 0	072-3133GBP	57,70 €	073-3133GBP	33,00 €	074-3133GBP	55,40 €
	-3132GBP	0 0	072-3132GBP	37,50 €	073-3132GBP	21,30 €	074-3132GBP	36,20 €
	-3132GVB	0 0	072-3132GVB	37,50 €	073-3132GVB	21,30 €	074-3132GVB	36,20 €
Roller shutter	-3133G2VB	0 0 0	072-3133G2VB	55,90 €	073-3133G2VB	31,40 €	074-3133G2VB	53,70 €
	-3133GV2B	0 0 0	072-3133GV2B	56,60 €	073-3131GVRO	32,30 €	074-3133GV2B	54,50 €
	-3131GVR0	0	072-3131GVR0	24,20 €	073-3131GVR0	15,40 €	074-3131GVR0	18,50 €
	-3180GRV	0 0	072-3180GRV	48,50 €	073-3180GRV	30,70 €	074-3180GRV	36,90 €
	-3131GVRM	0	072-3131GVRM	24,20 €	073-3131GVRM	15,40 €	074-3131GVRM	18,50 €
	-3180GRP	0 0	072-3180GRP	48,50 €	073-3180GRP	30,70 €	074-3180GRP	36,90 €
Roller shutter	-3180GRPV	0 0	072-3180GRPV	40,60 €	073-3180GRPV	24,30 €	074-3180GRPV	34,40 €
	-3180GRVV	0 0	072-3180GRVV	40,60 €	073-3180GRVV	24,30 €	074-3180GRVV	34,40 €

Automatic connection mechanism

			BLACK TOGGLE ● 087-...GNO	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 087-... GAC	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	MATT BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...GOR	SHINY BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...GLB	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE TOGGLE ● 087-...GBL	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3131G	0	3 modules mechanism DUO* 1 toggle	087-3131GNO	18,40 €	087-3131GAC	10,20 €	087-3131GOR	087-3131GLB	17,70 €	087-3131GBL	18,40 €
-3132G	0 0	3 modules mechanism DUO* 2 toggles	087-3132GNO	36,80 €	087-3132GAC	20,50 €	087-3132GOR	087-3132GLB	35,50 €	087-3132GBL	36,80 €
-3133G	0 0 0	3 modules mechanism DUO* 3 toggles	087-3133GNO	55,20 €	087-3133GAC	30,70 €	087-3133GOR	087-3133GLB	52,80 €	087-3133GBL	55,20 €
-3131GT	0	3 modules mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	087-3131GTNO	59,80 €	087-3131GTAC	58,40 €	087-3131GTOR	087-3131GTBL	59,80 €	087-3131GTBL	59,80 €
-3132GT	0 0	3 modules mechanism 2 cross switch toggles	087-3132GTNO	118,20 €	087-3132GTAC	113,40 €	087-3132GTOR	087-3132GTBL	118,20 €	087-3132GTBL	118,20 €
-3180GRV	0 0	3 modules mechanism roller shutter two-way toggles	087-3180GRVNO	54,20 €	087-3180GRVAC	45,00 €	087-3180GRVOR	087-3180GRVBL	45,60 €	087-3180GRVBL	54,20 €
-3180GRP	0 0	3 modules mechanism roller shutter push-toggles	087-3180GRPNO	54,20 €	087-3180GRPAC	45,00 €	087-3180GRPOR	087-3180GRPLB	45,60 €	087-3180GRPBL	54,20 €

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

International range

INTERNATIONAL COVER PLATES - 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

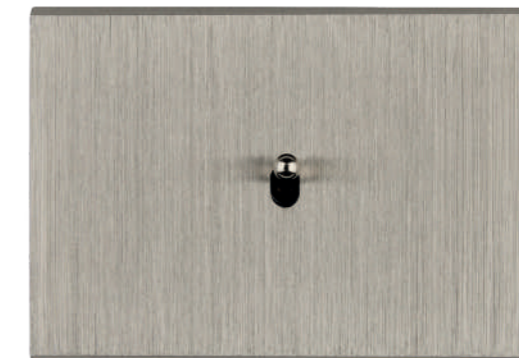
3 modules cover plate (503)

3 modules cover plate dimensions: 115x80x5mm

			Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
			408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
			BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
3131-	0	3 modules cover plate 1 oblong slot	3131-408M	3131-410M	3131-412M	3131-413M	3131-414M	3131-415M	3131-417M	3131-418M	3131-419M	3131-421M	3131-423M	3131-424M
3132-	0 0	3 modules cover plate 2 oblong slots	3132-408M	3132-410M	3132-412M	3132-413M	3132-414M	3132-415M	3132-417M	3132-418M	3132-419M	3132-421M	3132-423M	3132-424M
3180-	0 0	3 modules cover plate 2 oblong slots for roller shutter	3180-408M	3180-410M	3180-412M	3180-413M	3180-414M	3180-415M	3180-417M	3180-418M	3180-419M	3180-421M	3180-423M	3180-424M
3133-	0 0 0	3 modules cover plate 3 oblong slots	3133-408M	3133-410M	3133-412M	3133-413M	3133-414M	3133-415M	3133-417M	3133-418M	3133-419M	3133-421M	3133-423M	3133-424M
3191-	0	3 modules cover plate 1 socket 2P+E	3191-408M	3191-410M	3191-412M	3191-413M	3191-414M	3191-415M	3191-417M	3191-418M	3191-419M	3191-421M	3191-423M	3191-424M
3191-K	0	3 modules cover plate 1 schuko socket	3191-408M-K	3191-410M-K	3191-412M-K	3191-413M-K	3191-414M-K	3191-415M-K	3191-417M-K	3191-418M-K	3191-419M-K	3191-421M-K	3191-423M-K	3191-424M-K
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			134,60 €	120,90 €	120,90 €	134,60 €	125,60 €	132,10 €	129,60 €	128,10 €	128,10 €	154,70 €	128,10 €	159,40 €



417. Old bronze



412. Brushed steel

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

International range

REINFORCED PUSH MECHANISMS FOR 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

These mechanisms can be used for 3 modules cover plates

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Reinforced PUSH mechanism

For 3 modules cover plates: 115x80x5mm

		BLACK PUSH ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3141G	3 modules mechanism 1 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-3141G	21,80 €	073-3141G	13,70 €	074-3141G	21,50 €
-3142G	3 modules mechanism 2 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-3142G	43,60 €	073-3142G	27,20 €	074-3142G	43,10 €
-3144G	3 modules mechanism 2 PUSH Ø8 mm horizontally	072-3144G	43,60 €	073-3144G	27,20 €	074-3144G	43,10 €
-3143G	3 modules mechanism 3 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-3143G	65,50 €	073-3143G	40,80 €	074-3143G	64,50 €
-3145G	3 modules mechanism 4 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-3145G	87,00 €	073-3145G	54,60 €	074-3145G	85,70 €
-3148G	3 modules mechanism 4 PUSH Ø8 mm close	072-3148G	87,00 €	073-3148G	54,60 €	074-3148G	85,70 €
-3147G	3 modules mechanism 6 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-3147G	130,50 €	073-3147G	81,80 €	074-3147G	128,60 €
-3146G	3 modules mechanism 1 PUSH Ø8 mm for LED	072-3146G	21,80 €	073-3146G	13,70 €	074-3146G	21,50 €



415. Mirror chrome

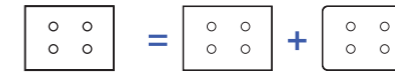
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

International range

3 MODULES COVER PLATES WITH ROUND PUSH BUTTON (503)

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Round PUSH button - 3 modules cover plates

3 modules cover plate dimensions:
115x80x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
Recommended button color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
3141- 3 modules cover plate 1 PUSH round button Ø8 mm slot	3141-408M	3141-410M	3141-412M	3141-413M	3141-414M	3141-415M	3141-417M	3141-418M	3141-419M	3141-421M	3141-423M	3141-424M
3142- 3 modules cover plate 2 PUSH round buttons Ø8 mm slots	3142-408M	3142-410M	3142-412M	3142-413M	3142-414M	3142-415M	3142-417M	3142-418M	3142-419M	3142-421M	3142-423M	3142-424M
3144- 3 modules cover plate 2 PUSH round buttons Ø8 mm horizontally slots	3144-408M	3144-410M	3144-412M	3144-413M	3144-414M	3144-415M	3144-417M	3144-418M	3144-419M	3144-421M	3144-423M	3144-424M
3143- 3 modules cover plate 3 PUSH round buttons Ø8 mm slots	3143-408M	3143-410M	3143-412M	3143-413M	3143-414M	3143-415M	3143-417M	3143-418M	3143-419M	3143-421M	3143-423M	3143-424M
3145- 3 modules cover plate 4 PUSH round buttons Ø8 mm slots	3145-408M	3145-410M	3145-412M	3145-413M	3145-414M	3145-415M	3145-417M	3145-418M	3145-419M	3145-421M	3145-423M	3145-424M
3148- 3 modules cover plate 4 PUSH round buttons Ø8 mm slots close	3148-408M	3148-410M	3148-412M	3148-413M	3148-414M	3148-415M	3148-417M	3148-418M	3148-419M	3148-421M	3148-423M	3148-424M
3147- 3 modules cover plate 6 PUSH round buttons Ø8 mm slots	3147-408M	3147-410M	3147-412M	3147-413M	3147-414M	3147-415M	3147-417M	3147-418M	3147-419M	3147-421M	3147-423M	3147-424M
3169- 3 modules cover plate 1 PUSH round button Ø8 mm slot + label holder	3169-408M	3169-410M	3169-412M	3169-413M	3169-414M	3169-415M	3169-417M	3169-418M	3169-419M	3169-421M	3169-423M	3169-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	134,60 €	120,90 €	120,90 €	134,60 €	125,60 €	132,10 €	129,60 €	128,10 €	128,10 €	154,70 €	128,10 €	159,40 €
3161- 3 modules cover plate 1 round PUSH Ø8 mm button + "DOOR" backlit	3161-408M	3161-410M	3161-412M	3161-413M	3161-414M	3161-415M	3161-417M	3161-418M	3161-419M	3161-421M	3161-423M	3161-424M
3162- 3 modules cover plate 1 round PUSH Ø8 mm button + "LIGHT" backlit	3162-408M	3162-410M	3162-412M	3162-413M	3162-414M	3162-415M	3162-417M	3162-418M	3162-419M	3162-421M	3162-423M	3162-424M
3163- 3 modules cover plate 1 round PUSH Ø8 mm button + chosen engraving backlit	3163-408M	3163-410M	3163-412M	3163-413	3163-414M	3163-415M	3163-417M	3163-418M	3163-419M	3163-421M	3163-423M	3163-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	169,70 €	156,00 €	156,00 €	169,70 €	160,70 €	167,20 €	164,70 €	163,10 €	163,10 €	189,80 €	163,10 €	194,50 €



421. Mirror gold



1 • Fascination Collection,
Coslan, 2 golden toggles

FASCINATION COLLECTION

Brass

Inspiration source book	126
Formats and finishes	128
Cover plates with toggles	132
Round PUSH buttons cover plates	146
Reading lights	152
International range	158



INSPIRATIONAL SOURCE BOOK



1•

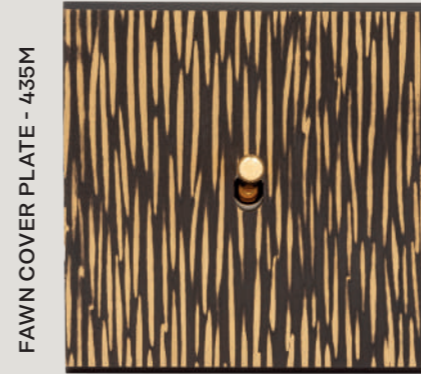
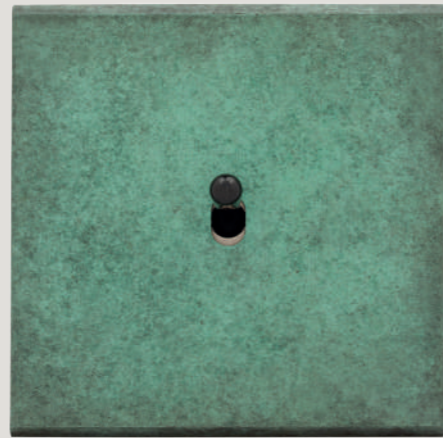
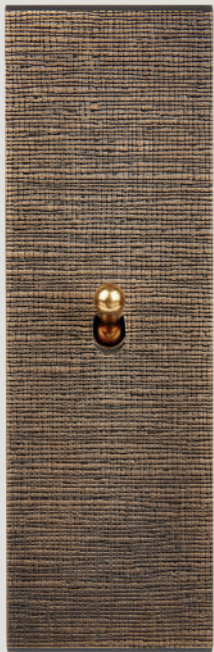
1 • Fascination Collection,
Jade, 1 black toggle

2 • Fascination collection,
Atlas, 3 golden toggles

2•



FORMATS & FINISHES



FAWN COVER PLATE - 435M

1 GOLD TWO-WAY TOGGLE - 074-101G



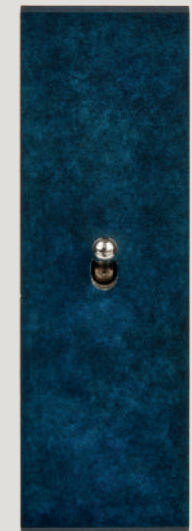
WAVE COVER PLATE - 432M

SOCKET 2P+E + HDMI BLACK - 087-320G + 087-430G



ATLAS COVER PLATE - 433M

2 GOLD TWO-WAY TOGGLES - 074-101G + 074101G

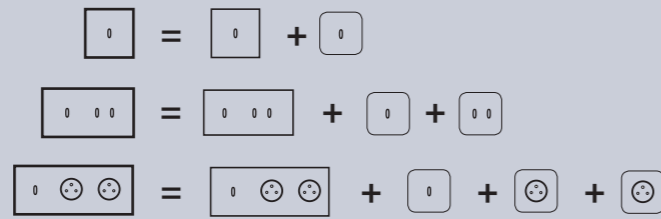


SHADOW COVER PLATE - 439M

1 STEEL TWO-WAY TOGGLE - 073-001G

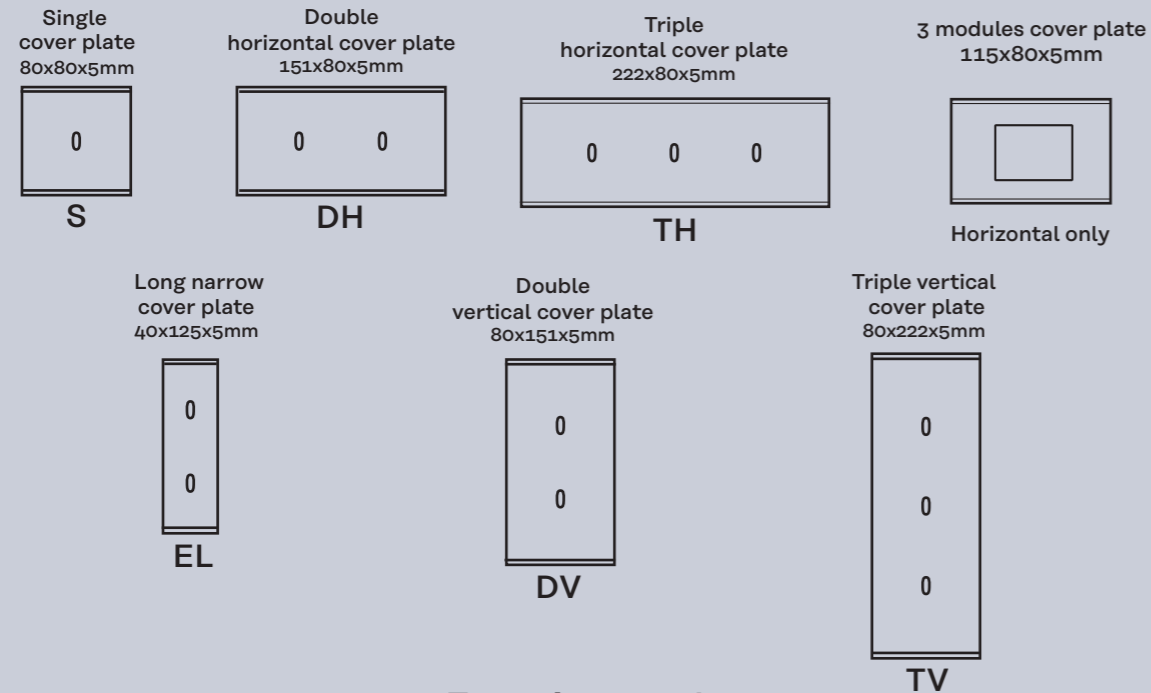
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

A complete electrical switch needs a cover plate reference to be linked to the reference for the corresponding mechanism(s).

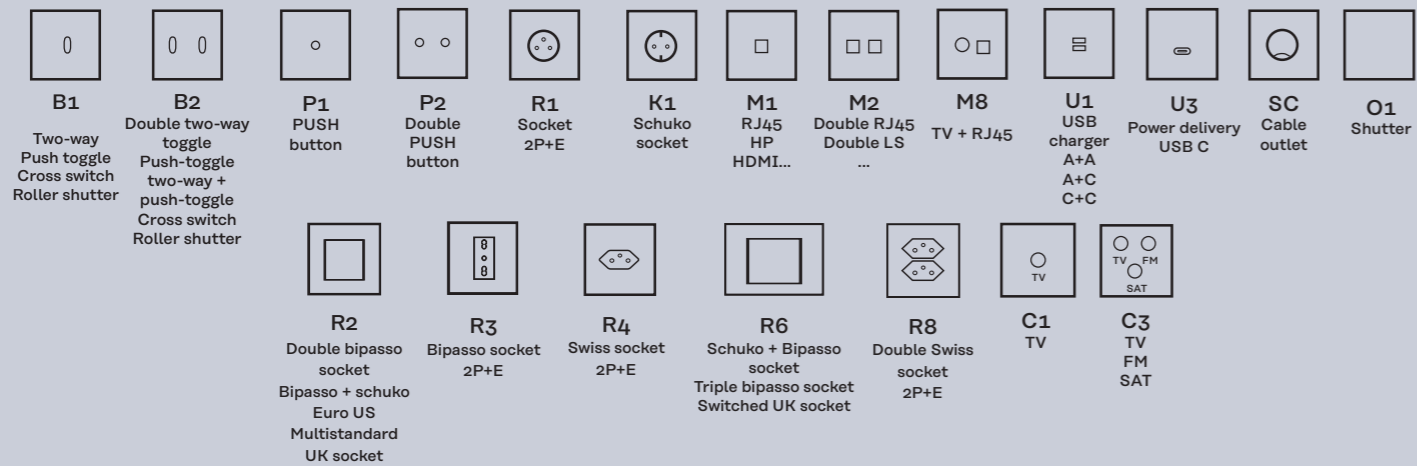


Create your compositions on our online configurator www.my.modelec.com
Details p.332

Dimensions of cover plates



Functions codes



Fixing - Mounting

Recommendations:

For added convenience, we have designed our switches to fit standard flushMount boxes. For single, double, triple and quadruple cover plates: diameter 67-68mm, depth 50 mm. Spacing 71mm between each mechanism.

For short narrow cover plates: standard box ref: 080040

For long narrow cover plates: box ref: 432002

Mounting: flushMount

Montage Cover plate : magnetised or with screws (Torx T10 included) - place the fixing clamps horizontally

Connection: our cover plates are mounted without earth connection

Standard patterns, please ask us if you have other requirements

FASCINATION COLLECTION

Details of subtle design



Art of Brass created by Steaven Richard



Chamfered angles, deep verdigris patina

The Fascination collection comes in 6 different finishes, for inspired variety, with or without visible crews.



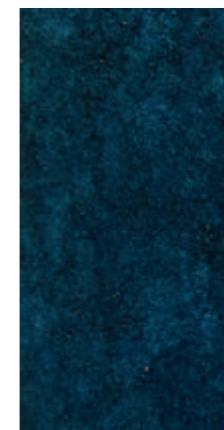
Jade 434



Atlas 433



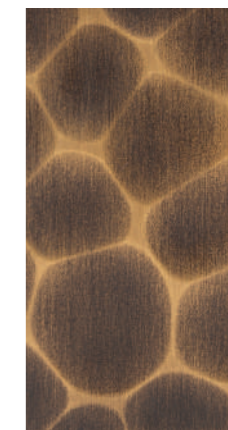
Fawn 435



Shadow 439



Coslan 430



Wave 432

FASCINATION COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR LONG NARROW COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Mechanism for long narrow cover plates

		BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
Two-way and LED	-001G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle	072-001G	18,10 €	073-001G	10,10 €	074-001G	17,40 €
	-002G	Mechanism 2 two-way toggle close	072-002G	36,20 €	073-002G	20,20 €	074-002G	34,70 €
	-035G	Mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	072-035G	43,70 €	073-035G	28,50 €	074-035G	35,70 €
	-036G	Mechanism 2 cross switch toggles	072-036G	87,40 €	073-036G	57,00 €	074-036G	71,40 €
	-004G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle for LED cover plate (105-)	072-004G	18,10 €	073-004G	10,10 €	074-004G	17,40 €
	-005G	Mechanism 2 two-way toggles distanced	072-005G	36,20 €	073-005G	20,20 €	074-005G	34,70 €
	-003G	Mechanism 3 two-way toggles	072-003G	54,10 €	073-003G	30,00 €	074-003G	51,90 €
	-006G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle for LED cover plate (106-)	072-006G	18,10 €	073-006G	10,10 €	074-006G	17,40 €
	PUSH-toggle	-011G	Mechanism 1 push-toggle	072-011G	18,90 €	073-011G	10,90 €	074-011G
-012G		Mechanism 2 push-toggles close	072-012G	37,70 €	073-012G	21,70 €	074-012G	36,30 €
-014G		Mechanism 2 push-toggles distanced	072-014G	37,90 €	073-014G	21,70 €	074-014G	36,30 €
-013G		Mechanism 3 push-toggles	072-013G	56,50 €	073-013G	32,50 €	074-013G	54,30 €
Mixed	-021G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle close	072-021G	36,90 €	073-021G	20,90 €	074-021G	35,50 €
	-022G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle distanced	072-022G	36,90 €	073-022G	20,90 €	074-022G	35,50 €
	-023G	Mechanism 2 two-way toggles + 1 push-toggle	072-023G	54,90 €	073-023G	30,80 €	074-023G	52,70 €
	-024G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 2 push-toggles	072-024G	55,70 €	073-024G	31,80 €	074-024G	53,60 €
Roller shutter	-031G	Mechanism 1 roller shutter toggle 3 positions ON/OFF/ON	072-031G	23,90 €	073-031G	15,10 €	074-031G	22,60 €
	-032G	Mechanism 2 roller shutter toggles 3 positions ON/OFF/ON close	072-032G	47,60 €	073-032G	30,20 €	074-032G	46,10 €
	-033G	Mechanism 2 roller shutter toggles 3 positions ON/OFF/ON distanced	072-033G	71,30 €	073-033G	45,20 €	074-033G	54,30 €

FASCINATION COLLECTION

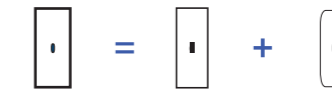
Cover plates with toggles

LONG NARROW COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example cover plate + mechanism



Long narrow cover plates with toggle

Long narrow cover plates dimensions : 40x125x5mm

		Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
Recommended toggle color		BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
101-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot	101-434M	101-439M	101-430M	101-432M	101-433M	101-435M
102-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots close	102-434M	102-439M	102-430M	102-432M	102-433M	102-435M
104-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots distanced	104-434M	104-439M	104-430M	104-432M	104-433M	104-435M
103-	Cover plate 3 oblong slots	103-434M	103-439M	103-430M	103-432M	103-433M	103-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		183,90 €	276,40 €	245,10 €	245,10 €	245,10 €	245,10 €
105-L	Cover plate 1 LED + 1 oblong slot close	105-434M-L	105-439M-L	105-430M-L	-	-	-
101-L	Cover plate 1 LED + 1 oblong slot	101-434M-L	101-439M-L	101-430M-L	-	-	-
102-L	Cover plate 2 LED + 2 oblong slots	102-434M-L	102-439M-L	102-430M-L	-	-	-
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		216,30 €	306,10 €	275,90 €	-	-	-



Our LED plates with an -L reference correspond to 220V LED.
For a 12-48V LED, replace -L with -L48 in your order.
For a 3-12V LED, replace -L with L12 in your order.



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 101-432).

FASCINATION COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

REINFORCED MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double, three- and four-gang cover plates.



Reinforced mechanisms

		BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way toggle	-101G	072-101G	18,90 €	073-101G	10,50 €	074-101G	18,30 €
	-102G	072-102G	38,00 €	073-102G	21,20 €	074-102G	36,40 €
	-103G	072-103G	56,70 €	073-103G	31,50 €	074-103G	54,50 €
	-135G	072-135G	46,00 €	073-135G	30,00 €	074-135G	37,50 €
	-136G	072-136G	87,40 €	073-136G	57,00 €	074-136G	71,40 €
Push-toggle	-111G	072-111G	19,90 €	073-111G	11,50 €	074-111G	19,20 €
	-112G	072-112G	39,60 €	073-112G	22,80 €	074-112G	38,20 €
	-113G	072-113G	59,40 €	073-113G	34,10 €	074-113G	57,10 €
Mixed	-121G	072-121G	38,80 €	073-121G	21,90 €	074-121G	37,20 €
	-122G	072-122G	57,70 €	073-122G	32,40 €	074-122G	55,40 €
	-123G	072-123G	58,40 €	073-123G	33,30 €	074-123G	56,20 €
	-105G	072-105G	41,40 €	073-105G	24,60 €	074-105G	40,40 €
	-108G	072-108G	42,60 €	073-108G	25,50 €	074-108G	42,50 €
Roller shutter	-131G	072-131G	25,00 €	073-131G	16,00 €	074-131G	19,20 €
	-132G	072-132G	50,00 €	073-132G	31,80 €	074-132G	38,20 €
	-133G	072-133G	25,00 €	073-133G	16,00 €	074-133G	19,20 €
	-134G	072-134G	50,00 €	073-134G	31,80 €	074-134G	38,20 €

FASCINATION COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

SOCKETS AND MEDIA MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double, three- and four-gang cover plates.

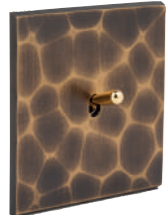
Sockets & Media	Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			
-320G	Mechanism socket 2P+E	087-320G	13,30 €	-390G	Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 (3M) white	087-390G	22,30 €
-620G	Mechanism Schuko socket	087-620G	13,30 €	-400G	Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6 (3M) white	087-400G	43,00 €
-360G	Mechanism TV	087-360G	32,70 €	-935G	Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6 white	087-935G	50,70 €
-370G	Mechanism TV/FM/SAT simple entry	087-370G	63,70 €	-940G	Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6A screened white	087-940G	57,00 €
-380G	Mechanism TV/FM/SAT double entry	087-380G	63,70 €	-945G	Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6A screened black	087-945G	63,00 €
-190G	Mechanism cable outlet	087-190G	12,30 €	-410G	Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED (3M) white	087-410G	33,90 €
-161G	Bare mechanism for shutter	087-161G	4,70 €	-411G	Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-411G	33,90 €
-510G	Mechanism double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W)	087-510G	74,70 €	-420G	Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED (3M) white	087-420G	66,20 €
-511G	Mechanism double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W)	087-511G	86,80 €	-421G	Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-421G	66,20 €
-512G	Mechanism double USB charger C+C (5V-3A-15W)	087-512G	84,60 €	-430G	Mechanism HDMI black	087-430G	50,80 €
-540G	Mechanism power delivery USB C (20V-3,25A-65W)	087-540G	125,00 €	-431G	Mechanism HDMI white	087-431G	50,80 €
-491G	Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black + HDMI black	087-491G	99,20 €	-440G	Mechanism double HDMI black	087-440G	100,30 €
				-441G	Mechanism double HDMI white	087-441G	100,30 €
				-450G	Mechanism USB data (data transmission)	087-450G	13,90 €
				-460G	Mechanism double USB data (data transmission)	087-460G	26,00 €
				-470G	Mechanism loud speaker white	087-470G	17,70 €
				-471G	Mechanism loud speaker black	087-471G	17,70 €
				-480G	Mechanism double loud speaker white	087-480G	33,90 €
				-481G	Mechanism double loud speaker black	087-481G	33,90 €
				-490G	Mechanism RJ45 CAT 6 + HDMI white	087-490G	87,80 €
				-500G	Mechanism USB Data + HDMI white	087-500G	74,50 €

FASCINATION COLLECTION

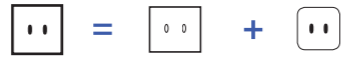
Cover plates with Toggles

SINGLE COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates
Single cover plate dimensions :
80x80x5mm

		Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
		434	439	430	432	433	435
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
131-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot	131-434M	131-439M	131-430M	131-432M	131-433M	131-435M
132-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots	132-434M	132-439M	132-430M	132-432M	132-433M	132-435M
133-	Cover plate 3 oblong slots	133-434M	133-439M	133-430M	133-432M	133-433M	133-435M
136-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 PUSH Ø8 mm slot	136-434M	136-439M	136-430M	136-432M	136-433M	136-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		181,70 €	273,00 €	242,00 €	242,00 €	242,00 €	242,00 €
190-	Cover plate Socket 2P+E	190-434M	190-439M	190-430M	190-432M	190-433M	190-435M
190-K	Cover plate Schuko socket	190-434 MK	190-439MK	190-430MK	190-432MK	190-433MK	190-435MK
189-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot	189-434M	189-439M	189-430M	189-432M	189-433M	189-435M
200-	Cover plate power delivery USB C slot	200-434M	200-439M	200-430M	200-432M	200-433M	200-435M
192-	Cover plate 1 media slot	192-434M	192-439M	192-430M	192-432M	192-433M	192-435M
193-	Cover plate 2 media slots	193-434M	193-439M	193-430M	193-432M	193-433M	193-435M
210-	Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 RJ45 slot	210-434M	210-439M	210-430M	210-432M	210-433M	210-435M
194-	Cover plate 1 TV slot	194-434 M	194-439M	194-430M	194-432M	194-433M	194-435M
195-	Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slots	195-434M	195-439M	195-430M	195-432M	195-433M	195-435M
196-	Cover plate shutter	196-434M	196-439M	196-430M	196-432M	196-433M	196-435M
198-	Cover plate shutter	198-434M	198-439M	198-430M	198-432M	198-433M	198-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		187,30 €	282,00 €	251,80 €	251,80 €	251,80 €	251,80 €



Our LED plates with an -L reference correspond to 220V LED.
For a 12-48V LED, replace -L with -L48 in your order.
For a 3-12V LED, replace -L with L12 in your order.



Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 190-439M-K).



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 192-439).

FASCINATION COLLECTION

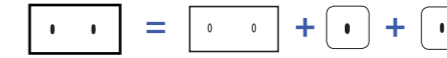
Cover plates with Toggles

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example cover plate + mechanism



Double horizontal cover plates
Double cover plate dimensions : 151x80x5mm

		Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
		434	439	430	432	433	435
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
172-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots	172-434M	172-439M	172-430M	172-432M	172-433M	172-435M
177-	Cover plate 3 oblong slots	177-434M	177-439M	177-430M	177-432M	177-433M	177-435M
SYM 177-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot	SYM177-434M	SYM177-439M	SYM177-430M	SYM177-432M	SYM177-433M	SYM177-435M
174-	Cover plate 4 oblong slots	174-434M	174-439M	174-430M	174-432M	174-433M	174-435M
176-	Cover plate 6 oblong slots	176-434M	176-439M	176-430M	176-432M	176-433M	176-435M
260-	Cover plate double socket 2P+E	260-434M	260-439M	260-430M	260-432M	260-433M	260-435M
261-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	261-434M	261-439M	261-430M	261-432M	261-433M	261-435M
262-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E	262-434M	262-439M	262-430M	262-432M	262-433M	262-435M
216-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 double USB charger slot	216-434M	216-439M	216-430M	216-432M	216-433M	216-435M
229-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 2 oblong slots	229-434M	229-439M	229-430M	229-432M	229-433M	229-435M
263-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	263-434M	263-439M	263-430M	263-432M	263-433M	263-435M
264-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	264-434M	264-439M	264-430M	264-432M	264-433M	264-435M
265-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	265-434M	265-439M	265-430M	265-432M	265-433M	265-435M
266-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	266-434M	266-439M	266-430M	266-432M	266-433M	266-435M
267-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	267-434M	267-439M	267-430M	267-432M	267-433M	267-435M
269-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	269-434M	269-439M	269-430M	269-432M	269-433M	269-435M
235-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 cable outlet slot	235-434M	235-439M	235-430M	235-432M	235-433M	235-435M
270-	Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	270-434M	270-439M	270-430M	270-432M	270-433M	270-435M
272-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	272-434M	272-439M	272-430M	272-432M	272-433M	272-435M
SYM 272-	Cover plate 1 cable outlet slot + 1 socket 2P+E	SYM272-434M	SYM272-439M	SYM272-430M	SYM272-432M	SYM272-433M	SYM272-435M
279-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 TV	279-434M	279-439M	279-430M	279-432M	279-433M	279-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		245,10 €	345,40 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €



Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 264-430M-K).



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 270-430).

FASCINATION COLLECTION

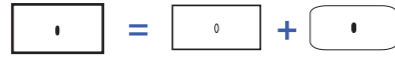
Cover plates with toggles

REINFORCED MECHANISMS AND SPECIAL DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Some double cover plates are not compatible with two single mechanisms : special cover plates*.

Example cover plate + mechanism



*The table below summarises the special double horizontal cover plates and compatible mechanisms

Special reinforced mechanisms for special double horizontal cover plates

		BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way	-301G	072-301G	18,90 €	073-301G	10,50 €	074-301G	18,30 €
	-303G	072-303G	56,70 €	073-303G	31,50 €	074-303G	54,50 €
	-305G	072-305G	94,50 €	073-305G	72,20 €	074-305G	94,50 €
Push-toggle	-311G	072-311G	19,30 €	073-311G	11,50 €	074-311G	19,20 €
	-313G	072-313G	57,70 €	073-313G	34,10 €	074-313G	57,10 €
	-315G	072-315G	98,90 €	073-315G	75,50 €	074-315G	98,90 €
Mixed	-322G	072-322G	57,70 €	073-322G	32,40 €	074-322G	55,40 €
	-323G	072-323G	58,40 €	073-323G	33,30 €	074-323G	56,20 €
	-327G	072-327G	98,00 €	073-327G	57,00 €	074-327G	94,10 €
	-328G	072-328G	93,30 €	073-328G	56,00 €	074-328G	93,40 €
	-329G	072-329G	96,20 €	073-329G	55,30 €	074-329G	92,60 €
	-330G	072-330G	95,50 €	073-330G	54,40 €	074-330G	91,60 €

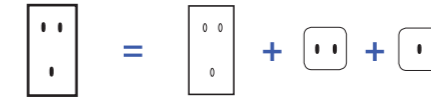
FASCINATION COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example cover plate + mechanism



Double vertical cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions : 80x151x5mm

	Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
Recommended toggle color	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
152-	152-434M	152-439M	152-430M	152-432M	152-433M	152-435M
155-	155-434M	155-439M	155-430M	155-432M	155-433M	155-435M
154-	154-434M	154-439M	154-430M	154-432M	154-433M	154-435M
280-	280-434M	280-439M	280-430M	280-432M	280-433M	280-435M
281-	281-434M	281-439M	281-430M	281-432M	281-433M	281-435M
282-	282-434M	282-439M	282-430M	282-432M	282-433M	282-435M
283-	283-434M	283-439M	283-430M	283-432M	283-433M	283-435M
284-	284-434M	284-439M	284-430M	284-432M	284-433M	284-435M
285-	285-434M	285-439M	285-430M	285-432M	285-433M	285-435M
286-	286-434M	286-439M	286-430M	286-432M	286-433M	286-435M
287-	287-434M	287-439M	287-430M	287-432M	287-433M	287-435M
288-	288-434M	288-439M	288-430M	288-432M	288-433M	288-435M
289-	289-434M	289-439M	289-430M	289-432M	289-433M	289-435M
290-	290-434M	290-439M	290-430M	290-432M	290-433M	290-435M
291-	291-434M	291-439M	291-430M	291-432M	291-433M	291-435M
292-	292-434M	292-439M	292-430M	292-432M	292-433M	292-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	245,10 €	345,40 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €

Special double horizontal cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions : 151x80x5mm

	Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
Recommended toggle color	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
171-	171-434M	171-439M	171-430M	171-432M	171-433M	171-435M
173-	173-434M	173-439M	173-430M	173-432M	173-433M	173-435M
175-	175-434M	175-439M	175-430M	175-432M	175-433M	175-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	245,10 €	345,40 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €



Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 291-435M-K).



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 152-435).

FASCINATION COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR SPECIAL DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

Below are the mechanisms compatible with the special double vertical cover plates*.

Special mechanisms for special double vertical cover plates

			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way toggle	-201G	o	072-201G	18,90 €	073-201G	10,50 €	074-201G	18,30€
	-203G	o o o	072-203G	56,70 €	073-203G	31,50€	074-203G	54,50 €
	-207G	o o o o o o	072-207G	94,50 €	073-207G	72,20 €	074-207G	94,50 €
	-206G	o o o o o o o o	072-206G	113,40 €	073-206G	62,90 €	074-206G	108,90 €
Push-toggle	-211G	o	072-211G	19,90 €	073-211G	11,50 €	074-211G	19,20 €
	-213G	o o o	072-213G	59,40 €	073-213G	34,10 €	074-213G	57,10 €
	-217G	o o o o o o	072-217G	98,90 €	073-217G	75,50 €	074-217G	98,90 €
	-216G	o o o o o o o o	072-216G	118,60 €	073-216G	62,90 €	074-216G	114,10 €
Mixed	-223G	o o o	072-223G	57,70 €	073-223G	32,40 €	074-223G	55,40€
	-225G	o o o	072-225G	58,40 €	073-225G	33,30 €	074-225G	56,20 €
	-236G	o o o o o o	072-236G	98,00 €	073-236G	55,90 €	074-236G	94,10 €
	-237G	o o o o o o	072-237G	97,30 €	073-237G	55,00 €	074-237G	93,40 €
	-238G	o o o o o o	072-238G	96,20 €	073-238G	54,20 €	074-238G	92,60 €
	-239G	o o o o o o	072-239G	95,50 €	073-239G	53,40 €	074-239G	91,60 €
	-231G	o o o o o o	072-231G	117,80 €	073-231G	67,10 €	074-231G	113,10 €
	-232G	o o o o o o	072-232G	116,80 €	073-232G	66,40 €	074-232G	112,20 €
	-233G	o o o o o o	072-233G	116,10 €	073-233G	65,50 €	074-233G	111,50 €
	-234G	o o o o o o	072-234G	115,20 €	073-234G	64,70 €	074-234G	110,60 €
-235G	o o o o o o	072-235G	114,40 €	073-235G	63,80 €	074-235G	109,70 €	

FASCINATION COLLECTION

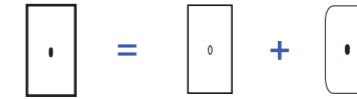
Cover plates with toggles

SPECIAL DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Some double cover plates are not compatible with two single mechanisms : special cover plates*.

Example cover plate + mechanism



*The table summaries special double vertical cover plates.

Special double vertical cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions : 80x151x5mm

		Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
		434	439	430	432	433	435
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
151-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot*	151-434M	151-439M	151-430M	151-432M	151-433M	151-435M
153-	Cover plate 3 oblong slots*	153-434M	153-439M	153-430M	153-432M	153-433M	153-435M
157-	Cover plate 5 oblong slots*	157-434M	157-439M	157-430M	157-432M	157-433M	157-435M
156-	Cover plate 6 oblong slots*	156-434M	156-439M	156-430M	156-432M	156-433M	156-435M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	245,10 €	345,40 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 157-434).

FASCINATION COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example cover plate + mechanism



Tripe horizontal cover plates

Triple cover plates dimensions: 222x80x5mm

	Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
	434	439	430	432	433	435
Recommended toggle color	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
303- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot	303-434M	303-439M	303-430M	303-432M	303-433M	303-435M
304- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	304-434M	304-439M	304-430M	304-432M	304-433M	304-435M
305- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	305-434M	305-439M	305-430M	305-432M	305-433M	305-435M
306- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	306-434M	306-439M	306-430M	306-432M	306-433M	306-435M
311- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	311-434M	311-439M	311-430M	311-432M	311-433M	311-435M
SYM 311- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	SYM311-434M	SYM311-439M	SYM311-430M	SYM311-432M	SYM311-433M	SYM311-435M
312- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	312-434M	312-439M	312-430M	312-432M	312-433M	312-435M
316- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	316-434M	316-439M	316-430M	316-432M	316-433M	316-435M
309- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 oblong slots	309-434M	309-439M	309-430M	309-432M	309-433M	309-435M
341- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	341-434M	341-439M	341-430M	341-432M	341-433M	341-435M
342- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot	342-434M	342-439M	342-430M	342-432M	342-433M	342-435M
343- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	343-434M	343-439M	343-430M	343-432M	343-433M	343-435M
345- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	345-434M	345-439M	345-430M	345-432M	345-433M	345-435M
346- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	346-434M	346-439M	346-430M	346-432M	346-433M	346-435M
308- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 oblong slot	308-434M	308-439M	308-430M	308-432M	308-433M	308-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	314,30 €	420,20 €	374,40 €	374,40 €	374,40 €	374,40 €

FASCINATION COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example cover plate + mechanism



Tripe horizontal cover plates

Triple cover plates dimensions: 222x80x5mm

	Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
	434	439	430	432	433	435
Recommended toggle color	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
310- Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	310-434M	310-439M	310-430M	310-432M	310-433M	310-435M
313- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	313-434M	313-439M	313-430M	313-432M	313-433M	313-435M
314- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	314-434M	314-439M	314-430M	314-432M	314-433M	314-435M
315- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	315-434M	315-439M	315-430M	315-432M	315-433M	315-435M
344- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	344-434M	344-439M	344-430M	344-432M	344-433M	344-435M
319- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV slot	319-434M	319-439M	319-430M	319-432M	319-433M	319-435M
320- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	320-434M	320-439M	320-430M	320-432M	320-433M	320-435M
321- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	321-434M	321-439M	321-430M	321-432M	321-433M	321-435M
322- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	322-434M	322-439M	322-430M	322-432M	322-433M	322-435M
323- Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	323-434M	323-439M	323-430M	323-432M	323-433M	323-435M
324- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	324-434M	324-439M	324-430M	324-432M	324-433M	324-435M
325- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	325-434M	325-439M	325-430M	325-432M	325-433M	325-435M
326- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	326-434M	326-439M	326-430M	326-432M	326-433M	326-435M
327- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	327-434M	327-439M	327-430M	327-432M	327-433M	327-435M
328- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	328-434M	328-439M	328-430M	328-432M	328-433M	328-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	314,30 €	420,20 €	374,40 €	374,40 €	374,40 €	374,40 €



Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price : add -K at the end pf the reference (ex : 327-433M-K)



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 328-433).

FASCINATION COLLECTION















Cover plates with toggles

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plates dimensions: 80x222x5mm

		Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
353-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot	353-434M	353-439M	353-430M	353-432M	353-433M	353-435M
354-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	354-434M	354-439M	354-430M	354-432M	354-433M	354-435M
355-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	355-434M	355-439M	355-430M	355-432M	355-433M	355-435M
SYM 355-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot	SYM355-434M	SYM355-439M	SYM355-430M	SYM355-432M	SYM355-433M	SYM355-435M
356-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	356-434M	356-439M	356-430M	356-432M	356-433M	356-435M
360-	 Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	360-434M	360-439M	360-430M	360-432M	360-433M	360-435M
361-	 Cover plate + 1 oblong slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	361-434M	361-439M	361-430M	361-432M	361-433M	361-435M
362-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	362-434M	362-439M	362-430M	362-432M	362-433M	362-435M
366-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	366-434M	366-439M	366-430M	366-432M	366-433M	366-435M
351-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	351-434M	351-439M	351-430M	351-432M	351-433M	351-435M
352-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	352-434M	352-439M	352-430M	352-432M	352-433M	352-435M
357-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	357-434M	357-439M	357-430M	357-432M	357-433M	357-435M
358	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	358-434M	358-439M	358-430M	358-432M	358-433M	358-435M
367-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	367-434M	367-439M	367-430M	367-432M	367-433M	367-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		314,30 €	420,20 €	374,40 €	374,40 €	374,40 €	374,40 €



Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price : add -K at the end pf the reference (ex : 363-432M-K)

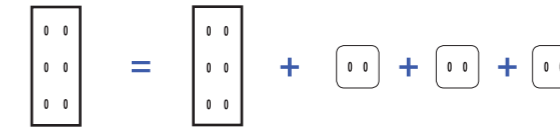
FASCINATION COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES











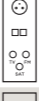

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example cover plate + mechanism



Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plates dimensions: 80x222x5mm

		Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
391-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 oblong slot	391-434M	391-439M	391-430M	391-432M	391-433M	391-435M
392-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 oblong slots	392-434M	392-439M	392-430M	392-432M	392-433M	392-435M
364-	 Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	364-434M	364-439M	364-430M	364-432M	364-433M	364-435M
365-	 Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	365-434M	365-439M	365-430M	365-432M	365-433M	365-435M
363-	 Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	363-434M	363-439M	363-430M	363-432M	363-433M	363-435M
370-	 Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	370-434M	370-439M	370-430M	370-432M	370-433M	370-435M
371-	 Façade 1 trou MEDIA + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slot	371-434M	371-439M	371-430M	371-432M	371-433M	371-435M
372-	 Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	372-434M	372-439M	372-430M	372-432M	372-433M	372-435M
373-	 Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	373-434M	373-439M	373-430M	373-432M	373-433M	373-435M
374-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	374-434M	374-439M	374-430M	374-432M	374-433M	374-435M
375-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	375-434M	375-439M	375-430M	375-432M	375-433M	375-435M
376-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	376-434M	376-439M	376-430M	376-432M	376-433M	376-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		314,30 €	420,20 €	374,40 €	374,40 €	374,40 €	374,40 €











FASCINATION COLLECTION

Round PUSH buttons cover plates

REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR LONG NARROW COVER PLATES WITH ROUND PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Reinforced mechanism for long narrow cover plates with round PUSH button

		BLACK PUSH ● 072-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
PUSH button	-041G  Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm	072-041G	21,50 €	073-041G	13,50 €	074-041G	21,20 €
	-042G  Mechanism 2 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm close	072-042G	42,90 €	073-042G	26,80 €	074-042G	42,40 €
	-044G  Mechanism 2 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm distanced	072-044G	42,90 €	073-044G	26,80 €	074-044G	42,40 €
	-043G  Mechanism 3 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-043G	64,30 €	073-043G	40,10 €	074-043G	63,30 €
	-046G  Mechanism 4 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-046G	85,60 €	073-046G	53,40 €	074-046G	84,50 €
	-045G  Mechanism 5 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-045G	107,00 €	073-045G	66,50 €	074-045G	105,40 €
Mixed	-047G  Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm for LED cover plate (-127-L)	072-047G	21,50 €	073-047G	13,50 €	074-047G	21,20 €
	-007G  Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm + 1 two-way toggle	072-007G	39,50 €	073-007G	23,50 €	074-007G	38,50 €
	Anti-vandal	-051G  Mechanism 1 anti-vandal round PUSH button Ø22 mm	-	-	073-051G	66,40 €	074-051G
-052G  Mechanism 2 anti-vandal round PUSH buttons Ø22 mm		-	-	073-052G	132,60 €	074-052G	132,60 €

FASCINATION COLLECTION

Round PUSH buttons cover plates

LONG NARROW COVER PLATES WITH ROUND PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.









Example cover plate + mechanism



Long narrow round PUSH button cover plate

Long narrow cover plate dimensions : 40x125x5mm

		Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
	Recommended PUSH button color	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
121-	 Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm	121-434M	121-439M	121-430M	121-432M	121-433M	121-435M
122-	 Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm close	122-434M	122-439M	122-430M	122-432M	122-433M	122-435M
126-	 Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm distanced	126-434M	126-439M	126-430M	126-432M	126-433M	126-435M
123-	 Cover plate 3 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	123-434M	123-439M	123-430M	123-432M	123-433M	123-435M
124-	 Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	124-434M	124-439M	124-430M	124-432M	124-433M	124-435M
125-	 Cover plate 5 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	125-434M	125-439M	125-430M	125-432M	125-433M	125-435M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	183,90 €	276,40 €	245,10 €	245,10 €	245,10 €	245,10 €
121-L	 Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm + 1 LED	121-434M-L	121-439M-L	121-430M-L	-	-	-
122-L	 Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm + 1 LED	122-434M-L	122-439M-L	122-430M-L	-	-	-
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	216,30 €	306,10 €	275,90 €	-	-	-
128-	 Cover plate 1 Anti-vandal round PUSH button slot Ø22 mm	128-434	128-439	128-430	128-432	128-433	128-435
129-	 Cover plate 2 Anti-vandal round PUSH buttons slots Ø22 mm	129-434	129-439	129-430	129-432	129-433	129-435
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	183,90 €	276,40 €	245,10 €	245,10 €	245,10 €	245,10 €



Our LED plates with an -L reference correspond to 220V LED.
For a 12-48V LED, replace -L with -L48 in your order.
For a 3-12V LED, replace -L with L12 in your order.



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 123-434).

FASCINATION COLLECTION

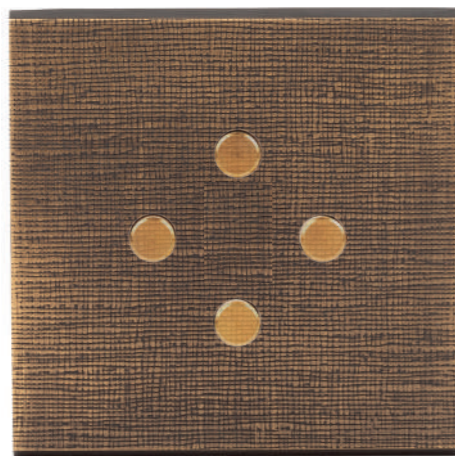
Round PUSH buttons cover plates

REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR COVER PLATES WITH ROUND PUSH BUTTONS



Round PUSH button mechanisms

	BLACK PUSH ● 072-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-141G Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm	072-141G	22,50 €	073-141G	14,10 €	074-141G	22,10 €
-142G Mechanism 2 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-142G	45,00 €	073-142G	28,10 €	074-142G	44,50 €
-143G Mechanism 3 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-143G	67,50 €	073-143G	42,20 €	074-143G	66,50 €
-144G Mechanism 4 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-144G	89,90 €	073-144G	55,90 €	074-144G	88,70 €
-145G Mechanism 4 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-145G	89,90 €	073-145G	55,90 €	074-145G	88,70 €
-146G Mechanism 1 round PUSH button for LED	072-146G	21,50 €	073-146G	13,50 €	074-146G	21,20 €
-151G Mechanism 1 anti-vandal round PUSH button Ø22 mm	-	-	073-151G	69,70 €	074-151G	69,70 €
-251G Double mechanism 1 anti-vandal round PUSH button Ø22 mm	072-251G	66,40 €	073-251G	66,40 €	074-251G	66,40 €
-252G Double mechanism 2 anti-vandal round PUSH buttons Ø22 mm	072-252G	132,60 €	073-252G	132,60 €	074-252G	132,60 €

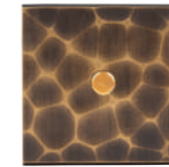


FASCINATION COLLECTION

Round PUSH buttons cover plates

SINGLE AND DOUBLE COVER PLATES WITH ROUND PUSH BUTTONS

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example cover plate + mechanism



Single round PUSH buttons cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions : 80x80x5mm

	Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
Recommended PUSH button color	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
141- Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm	141-434M	141-439M	141-430M	141-432M	141-433M	141-435M
142- Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	142-434M	142-439M	142-430M	142-432M	142-433M	142-435M
143- Cover plate 3 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	143-434M	143-439M	143-430M	143-432M	143-433M	143-435M
144- Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	144-434M	144-439M	144-430M	144-432M	144-433M	144-435M
250- Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	250-434M	250-439M	250-430M	250-432M	250-433M	250-435M
145- Cover plate 1 anti-vandal round PUSH button slot Ø22 mm	145-434	145-439	145-430	145-432	145-433	145-435
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	181,70 €	273,00 €	242,00 €	242,00 €	242,00 €	230,40 €
146- Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot + LED Ø8 mm + 1 LED	146-434M	146-439M	146-430M	-	-	-
147- Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot + LED Ø8 mm + 1 LED horizontal	147-434M	147-439M	147-430M	-	-	-
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	220,80 €	312,00 €	280,80 €	-	-	-

Double round PUSH buttons cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x5mm or 80x151x5mm

	Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
Recommended PUSH button color	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
182- Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	182-434M	182-439M	182-430M	182-432M	182-433M	182-435M
184- Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	184-434M	184-439M	184-430M	184-432M	184-433M	184-435M
162- Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	162-434M	162-439M	162-430M	162-432M	162-433M	162-435M
164- Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	164-434M	164-439M	164-430M	164-432M	164-433M	164-435M
167- Cover Plate 1 Anti-vandal round PUSH button Ø22 mm	167-434M	167-439M	167-430M	167-432M	167-433M	167-435M
168- Cover Plate 2 Anti-vandal round PUSH buttons Ø22 mm	168-434M	168-439M	168-430M	168-432M	168-433M	168-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	245,10 €	345,40 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €



Our LED plates with an -L reference correspond to 220V LED.
For a 12-48V LED, replace -L with -L48 in your order.
For a 3-12V LED, replace -L with L12 in your order.





FASCINATION COLLECTION

Round PUSH buttons cover plates





REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR SPECIAL ROUND PUSH BUTTON COVER PLATES

Some double cover plates are not compatible with two single mechanisms : special cover plates*

Mechanisms for special double horizontal round PUSH buttons cover plates

		BLACK PUSH ● 072-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
ROUND PUSH BUTTON	-341G  Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm	072-341G	22,50 €	073-341G	14,10 €	074-341G	22,10€
	-343G  Mechanism 3 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-343G	67,50 €	073-343G	42,20 €	074-343G	66,50 €
	-345G  Mechanism 5 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-345G	112,30 €	073-345G	87,70 €	074-345G	112,30 €
	-346G  Mechanism 6 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-346G	134,80 €	073-346G	107,80 €	074-346G	133,90€

Mechanisms for special double vertical round PUSH buttons cover plates

		BLACK PUSH ● 072-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
ROUND PUSH BUTTON	-241G  Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm	072-241G	22,50 €	073-241G	14,10 €	074-241G	22,10€
	-243G  Mechanism 3 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-243G	67,50 €	073-243G	42,20 €	074-243G	66,50 €
	-245G  Mechanism 5 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-245G	112,30 €	073-245G	87,70 €	074-245G	112,30 €
	-246G  Mechanism 6 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-246G	134,80 €	073-246G	107,80 €	074-246G	133,90€

FASCINATION COLLECTION

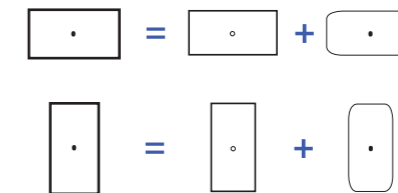
Round PUSH buttons cover plates

SPECIAL ROUND PUSH BUTTON COVER PLATES

The table below summaries the mechanisms compatible with special round PUSH button cover plates







Example cover plate + mechanism







Special double horizontal round PUSH button cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions :
151x80x5mm

		Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
	Recommended PUSH button color	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
181-	 Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm*	181-434M	181-439M	181-430M	181-432M	181-433M	181-435M
183-	 Cover plate 3 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*	183-434M	183-439M	183-430M	183-432M	183-433M	183-435M
185-	 Cover plate 5 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*	185-434M	185-439M	185-430M	185-432M	185-433M	185-435M
186-	 Cover plate 6 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*	186-434M	186-439M	186-430M	186-432M	186-433M	186-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		245,10 €	345,40 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €

Special double vertical round PUSH button cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions :
80x151x5mm

		Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
	Recommended PUSH button color	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
161-	 Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm*	161-434M	161-439M	161-430M	161-432M	161-433M	161-435M
163-	 Cover plate 3 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*	163-434M	163-439M	163-430M	163-432M	163-433M	163-435M
165-	 Cover plate 5 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*	165-434M	165-439M	165-430M	165-432M	165-433M	165-435M
166-	 Cover plate 6 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*	166-434M	166-439M	166-430M	166-432M	166-433M	166-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		245,10 €	345,40 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 166-439).

FASCINATION
Reading lights



1 • Fascination Collection,
Wave, Reading light

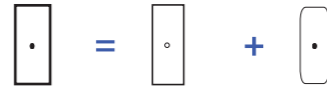
FASCINATION COLLECTION

Reading lights

REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR READING LIGHTS

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example cover plate + mechanism



Mechanisms for single and long narrow cover plates - reading lights

		BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...B	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...B	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...B	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way + Push-toggle	-061G	072-061G	4,20 €	073-061G	4,20 €	074-061G	4,20 €
	-062G	072-062G	18,10 €	073-062G	10,10 €	074-062G	17,40 €
	-063G	072-063G	36,20 €	073-063G	20,20 €	074-063G	34,70 €
	-064G	072-064G	36,90 €	073-064G	20,90 €	074-064G	35,50 €
	-065G	072-065G	18,90 €	073-065G	10,90 €	074-065G	18,20 €

		Reading lights mechanism 07X-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-161G	Bare mechanism for single cover plate	07X-161G	4,70 €

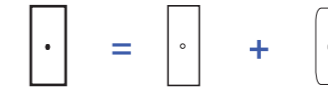
FASCINATION COLLECTION

Reading lights

LONG NARROW AND SINGLE COVER PLATES FOR «TUBE» READING LIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHTS

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example cover plate + mechanism



Cover plate for reading lights and spotlight «TUBE»

Long narrow cover plate dimensions : 40x125x5mm
Single cover plate dimensions : 80x80x5mm







		Jade	Shadow	Coslan	Wave	Atlas	Fawn
	Color of flexible reading light and spotlight	BLACK	BLACK	BRASS	BRASS	BRASS	BRASS
201-	Cover plate 1 spotlight	201-434	201-439	201-430	201-432	201-433	201-435
202-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 spotlight	202-434	202-439	202-430	202-432	202-433	202-435
203-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 spotlight	203-434	203-439	203-430	203-432	203-433	203-435
211-	Cover plate 80x80x5 mm + 1 spotlight	211-434	211-439	211-430	211-432	211-433	211-435
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		418,20 €	515,30 €	479,50 €	479,50 €	479,50 €	479,50 €
204-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm	204-434	204-439	204-430	204-432	204-433	204-435
205-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 1 oblong slot	205-434	205-439	205-430	205-432	205-433	205-435
206-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 2 oblong slots	206-434	206-439	206-430	206-432	206-433	206-435
212-	Single cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm	212-434	212-439	212-430	212-432	212-433	212-435
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		417,30 €	521,30 €	477,50 €	477,50 €	477,50 €	477,50 €
207-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm	207-434	207-439	207-430	207-432	207-433	207-435
208-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 1 oblong slot	208-434	208-439	208-430	208-432	208-433	208-435
209-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 2 oblong slots	209-434	209-439	209-430	209-432	209-433	209-435
213-	Single cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm	213-434	213-439	213-430	213-432	213-433	213-435
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		426,50 €	529,70 €	486,60 €	486,60 €	486,60 €	486,60 €

FASCINATION COLLECTION

Reading lights

REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR READING LIGHTS

Mechanisms for double vertical cover plates - reading lights

		BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...B	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...B	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...B	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
Two-way-toggle + Push-toggle	-262G 	Mechanism 1 Two-way toggle	072-262G	18,90 €	073-262G	10,50 €	074-262G	18,30€
	-263G 	Mechanism 2 Two-way toggles	072-263G	38,00 €	073-263G	21,20 €	074-263G	36,40 €
	-264G 	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 PUSH-toggles	072-264G	38,80 €	073-264G	21,90 €	074-264G	37,20 €
	-265G 	Mechanism 2 Two-way toggles side by side	072-265G	38,00 €	073-265G	21,20 €	074-265G	36,40 €
	-266G 	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 Push-toggle side by side	072-266G	38,80 €	073-266G	21,90 €	074-266G	37,20 €
Reading lights mechanism 07X-...G							RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
-261G 	Bare mechanism for double vertical cover plate			07X-261G			5,40 €	

Leather reading lights

To customise your reading lights, you can choose leather, saddle-stitched coverings for your reading light's flexible stem, available in 5 colours.

For a complete leather-finish reading light, select a cover plate, add a mechanism and choose the covering.

Leather covering

			Flexible 20 cm	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Flexible 30 cm	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Flexible 40 cm	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
White leather 	CUIR1	CUIR1L20	103,00 €	CUIR1L30	133,90 €	CUIR1L40	154,50 €	
Beige leather 	CUIR2	CUIR2L20	103,00 €	CUIR2L30	133,90 €	CUIR2L40	154,50 €	
Red leather 	CUIR3	CUIR3L20	103,00 €	CUIR3L30	133,90 €	CUIR3L40	154,50 €	
Brown leather 	CUIR4	CUIR4L20	103,00 €	CUIR4L30	133,90 €	CUIR4L40	154,50 €	
Black leather 	CUIR5	CUIR5L20	103,00 €	CUIR5L30	133,90 €	CUIR5L40	154,50 €	

FASCINATION COLLECTION

Reading lights

DOUBLE COVER PLATES FOR «TUBE» READING LIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHTS

Double vertical cover plates for reading lights and spotlights

Double vertical cover plate dimensions : 80x151x5mm

	Jade	Shadow	Coslan	Wave	Atlas	Fawn
Color of flexible reading light and spotlight	BLACK	BLACK	BRASS	BRASS	BRASS	BRASS
221- 	221-434	221-439	221-430	221-432	221-433	221-435
222- 	222-434	222-439	222-430	222-432	222-433	222-435
223- 	223-434	223-439	223-430	223-432	223-433	223-435
224- 	224-434	224-439	224-430	224-432	224-433	224-435
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX						
231- 	231-434	231-439	231-430	231-432	231-433	231-435
232- 	232-434	232-439	232-430	232-432	232-433	232-435
233- 	233-434	233-439	233-430	233-432	233-433	233-435
234- 	234-434	234-439	234-430	234-432	234-433	234-435
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX						
241- 	241-434	241-439	241-430	241-432	241-433	241-435
242- 	242-434	242-439	242-430	242-432	242-433	242-435
243- 	243-434	243-439	243-430	243-432	243-433	243-435
244- 	244-434	244-439	244-430	244-432	244-433	244-435
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX						
251- 	251-434	251-439	251-430	251-432	251-433	251-435
252- 	252-434	252-439	252-430	252-432	252-433	252-435
253- 	253-434	253-439	253-430	253-432	253-433	253-435
254- 	254-434	254-439	254-430	254-432	254-433	254-435
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX						
	489,80 €	606,00 €	557,80 €	557,80 €	557,80 €	557,80 €

FASCINATION COLLECTION

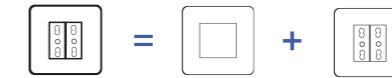
International range

INTERNATIONAL COVER PLATES - SWITZERLAND - ITALY - EURO US - UK

These mechanisms can be used for single or 3 modules cover plates.



Example cover plate + mechanism



3 modules mechanisms - 2P+E socket and schuko socket

			MECHANISMS REFERENCES	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3191G		3 modules mechanism 1 2P+E socket (503)	087-3191G	13,30 €
-3191G-K		3 modules mechanism 1 schuko socket (503)	087-3191G-K	13,30 €

International sockets - single and 3 modules mechanisms

			WHITE MECHANISM	BLACK MECHANISM	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
SWITZERLAND	-780G -781G		087-780G	087-781G	16,60 €
	-785G -786G		087-785G	087-786G	33,10 €
ITALY	-790G -791G		087-790G	087-791G	16,60 €
	-3190GB -3190GN		087-3190GB	087-3190GN	16,60 €
	-795G -796G		087-795G	087-796G	33,10 €
	-3199GB -3199GN		087-3199GB	087-3199GN	33,10 €
	-625G -626G		087-625G	087-626G	22,70 €
	-3199GIB -3199GIN		087-3199GIB	087-3199GIN	22,70 €
	-3197GBIB -3197GBIN		087-3197GBIB	087-3197GBIN	39,20 €
	-3197GBB -3197GBN		087-3197GBB	087-3197GBN	49,70 €
EURO US	-740G -741G		087-740G	087-741G	22,70 €
GREAT BRITAIN	-760G -761G		087-760G	087-761G	22,70 €
	-3197GUKCB -3197GUKCN		087-3197GUKCB	087-3197GUKCN	26,50 €
MULTI STANDARD	-720G -730G		087-720G	087-730G	23,50 €

FASCINATION COLLECTION

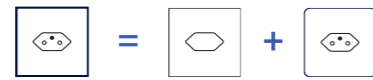
International range

INTERNATIONAL COVER PLATES - SWITZERLAND - ITALY - EURO US - UK

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates

Single cover plates dimensions:
80x80x5mm

		Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
		434	439	430	432	433	435
190-S	Cover plate 1 swiss 2P+E socket	190-434M-S	190-439M-S	190-430M-S	190-432M-S	190-433M-S	190-435M-S
190-DS	Cover plate 1 double swiss 2P+E socket	190-434M-DS	190-439M-DS	190-430M-DS	190-432M-DS	190-433M-DS	190-435M-DS
190-I	Cover plate 1 italian bipasso socket 2P+E	190-434M-I	190-439M-I	190-430M-I	190-432M-I	190-433M-I	190-435M-I
199-	Cover plate for 45x45 module	199-434M	199-439M	199-430M	199-432M	199-433M	199-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		181,80 €	273,70 €	244,50 €	244,50 €	244,50 €	244,50 €

FASCINATION COLLECTION

International range

INTERNATIONAL COVER PLATES - 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

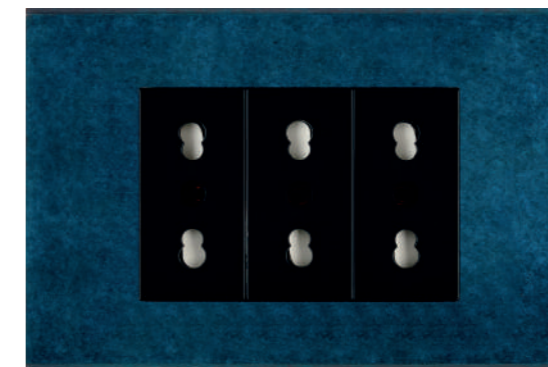
Example cover plate + mechanism



3 modules cover plate

3 modules cover plate dimensions:
115x80x5mm

		Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
		434	439	430	432	433	435
3197-	3 modules cover plate (503)	3197-434M	3197-439M	3197-430M	3197-432M	3197-433M	3197-435M
3190-	3 modules cover plate 1 italian bipasso socket	3190-434M	3190-439M	3190-430M	3190-432M	3190-433M	3190-435M
3199-	3 modules cover plate for 45x45 module	3199-434M	3199-439M	3199-430M	3199-432M	3199-433M	3199-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		205,50 €	302,90 €	271,60 €	271,60 €	271,60 €	271,60 €



439. Ombre

FASCINATION COLLECTION

International range

REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

These mechanisms can be used for 3 modules cover plates

Reinforced mechanisms

For 3 modules cover plate: 115x80x5mm

			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
Two-way toggle	-3131GW	0	3 modules mechanism 1 two-way toggle	072-3131GVV	18,40 €	073-3131GVV	10,20 €	074-3131GVV	17,70 €
	-3132GVV	0 0	3 modules mechanism 2 two-way toggles	072-3132GVV	36,80 €	073-3132GVV	20,50 €	074-3132GVV	35,20 €
	-3133GVV	0 0 0	3 modules mechanism 3 two-way toggles	072-3133GVV	55,10 €	073-3133GVV	30,50 €	074-3133GVV	52,90 €
	-3131GPER	0	3 modules mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	072-3131GPER	44,70 €	073-3131GPER	29,10 €	074-3131GPER	36,50 €
	-3132GPER	0 0	3 modules mechanism 2 cross switch toggles	072-3132GPER	87,40 €	073-3132GPER	57,00 €	074-3132GPER	71,40 €
Push-toggle	-3131GBP	0	3 modules mechanism 1 push-toggle	072-3131GBP	19,30 €	073-3131GBP	11,10 €	074-3131GBP	18,50 €
	-3132GBP	0 0	3 modules mechanism 2 push-toggles	072-3132GBP	38,50 €	073-3132GBP	22,10 €	074-3132GBP	36,90 €
	-3133GBP	0 0 0	3 modules mechanism 3 push-toggles	072-3133GBP	57,70 €	073-3133GBP	33,00 €	074-3133GBP	55,40 €
Mixed	-3132GBPV	0 0	3 modules mechanism 1 push-toggle + 1 two-way toggle	072-3132GBPV	37,50 €	073-3132GBPV	21,30 €	074-3132GBPV	36,20 €
	-3132GVVB	0 0	3 modules mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle	072-3132GVVB	37,50 €	073-3132GVVB	21,30 €	074-3132GVVB	36,20 €
	-3133G2VB	0 0 0	3 modules mechanism 2 two-way toggles + 1 push-toggle	072-3133G2VB	55,90 €	073-3133G2VB	31,40 €	074-3133G2VB	53,70 €
	-3133GV2B	0 0 0	3 modules mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 2 push-toggles	072-3133GV2B	56,60 €	073-3133GV2B	32,30 €	074-3133GV2B	54,50 €
Roller shutter	-3131GVRO	0	3 modules mechanism 1 roller shutter toggle 3 positions ON/OFF/ON	072-3131GVRO	24,20 €	073-3131GVRO	15,40 €	074-3131GVRO	18,50 €
	-3180GRV	0 0	3 modules mechanism 2 roller shutter toggles 3 positions ON/OFF/ON	072-3180GRV	48,50 €	073-3180GRV	30,70 €	074-3180GRV	36,90 €
	-3131GVRM	0	3 modules mechanism 1 roller shutter push-toggle 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM	072-3131GVRM	24,20 €	073-3131GVRM	15,40 €	074-3131GVRM	18,50 €
	-3180GRP	0 0	3 modules mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM	072-3180GRP	48,50 €	073-3180GRP	30,70 €	074-3180GRP	36,90 €
	-3180GRPV	0 0	3 modules mechanism 1 roller shutter toggle 3 positions ON/OFF/ON + 1 two-way toggle	072-3180GRPV	40,60 €	073-3180GRPV	24,30 €	074-3180GRPV	34,40 €
-3180GRVV	0 0	3 modules mechanism 1 roller shutter push-toggle 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM + 1 two-way toggle	072-3180GRVV	40,60 €	073-3180GRVV	24,30 €	074-3180GRVV	34,40 €	

FASCINATION COLLECTION

International range

INTERNATIONAL COVER PLATES - 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

3 modules cover plates

3 modules cover plate dimensions: 115x80x5mm

			Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
			434	439	430	432	433	435
		Recommended toggle color	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
3131-	0	3 modules cover plate 1 oblong slot	3131-434M	3131-439M	3131-430M	3131-432M	3131-433M	3131-435M
3132-	0 0	3 modules cover plate 2 oblong slots	3132-434M	3132-439M	3132-430M	3132-432M	3132-433M	3132-435M
3180-	0 0	3 modules cover plate 2 oblong slots for roller shutter	3180-434M	3180-439M	3180-430M	3180-432M	3180-433M	3180-435M
3133-	0 0 0	3 modules cover plate 3 oblong slots	3133-434M	3133-439M	3133-430M	3133-432M	3133-433M	3133-435M
3191-	0	3 modules cover plate 1 socket 2P+E	3191-434M	3191-439M	3191-430M	3191-432M	3191-433M	3191-435M
3190-K	0	3 modules cover plate 1 schuko socket	3191-434M-K	3191-439M-K	3191-430M-K	3191-432M-K	3191-433M-K	3191-435M-K
		RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	205,50 €	302,90 €	271,60 €	271,60 €	271,60 €	271,60 €



430. Coslan

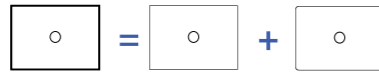
FASCINATION COLLECTION

International range

REINFORCED PUSH MECHANISMS FOR 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

These mechanisms can be used for 3 modules cover plates

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Reinforced PUSH mechanisms

For 3 modules cover plates: 115x80x5mm

		BLACK PUSH ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-... G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
-3141G		3 modules mechanism 1 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-3141G	21,80 €	073-3141G	13,70 €	074-3141G	21,50 €
-3142G		3 modules mechanism 2 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-3142G	43,60 €	073-3142G	27,20 €	074-3142G	43,10 €
-3144G		3 modules mechanism 2 PUSH Ø8 mm horizontally	072-3144G	43,60 €	073-3144G	27,20 €	074-3144G	43,10 €
-3143G		3 modules mechanism 3 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-3143G	65,50 €	073-3143G	40,80 €	074-3143G	64,50 €
-3145G		3 modules mechanism 4 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-3145G	87,00 €	073-3145G	54,60 €	074-3145G	85,70 €
-3148G		3 modules mechanism 4 PUSH Ø8 mm close	072-3148G	87,00 €	073-3148G	54,60 €	074-3148G	85,70 €
-3147G		3 modules mechanism 6 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-3147G	130,50 €	073-3147G	81,80 €	074-3147G	128,60 €
-3146G		3 modules mechanism 1 PUSH Ø8 mm for LED	072-3146G	21,80 €	073-3146G	13,70 €	074-3146G	21,50 €

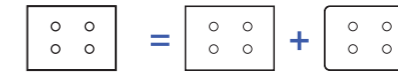
FASCINATION COLLECTION

International range

3 MODULES COVER PLATES WITH ROUND PUSH BUTTON (503)

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Round PUSH button - 3 modules cover plates

3 modules cover plate dimensions: 115x80x5mm

	Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
	434	439	430	432	433	435
Recommended PUSH button color	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
3141-	3141-434M	3141-439M	3141-430M	3141-432M	3141-433M	3141-435M
3142-	3142-434M	3142-439M	3142-430M	3142-432M	3142-433M	3142-435M
3144-	3144-434M	3144-439M	3144-430M	3144-432M	3144-433M	3144-435M
3143-	3143-434M	3143-439M	3143-430M	3143-432M	3143-433M	3143-435M
3145-	3145-434M	3145-439M	3145-430M	3145-432M	3145-433M	3145-435M
3148-	3148-434M	3148-439M	3148-430M	3148-432M	3148-433M	3148-435M
3147-	3147-434M	3147-439M	3147-430M	3147-432M	3147-433M	3147-435M
3169-	3169-434M	3169-439M	3169-430M	3169-432M	3169-433M	3169-435M
PRIX PUBLIC HT	205,50 €	302,90 €	271,60 €	271,60 €	271,60 €	271,60 €



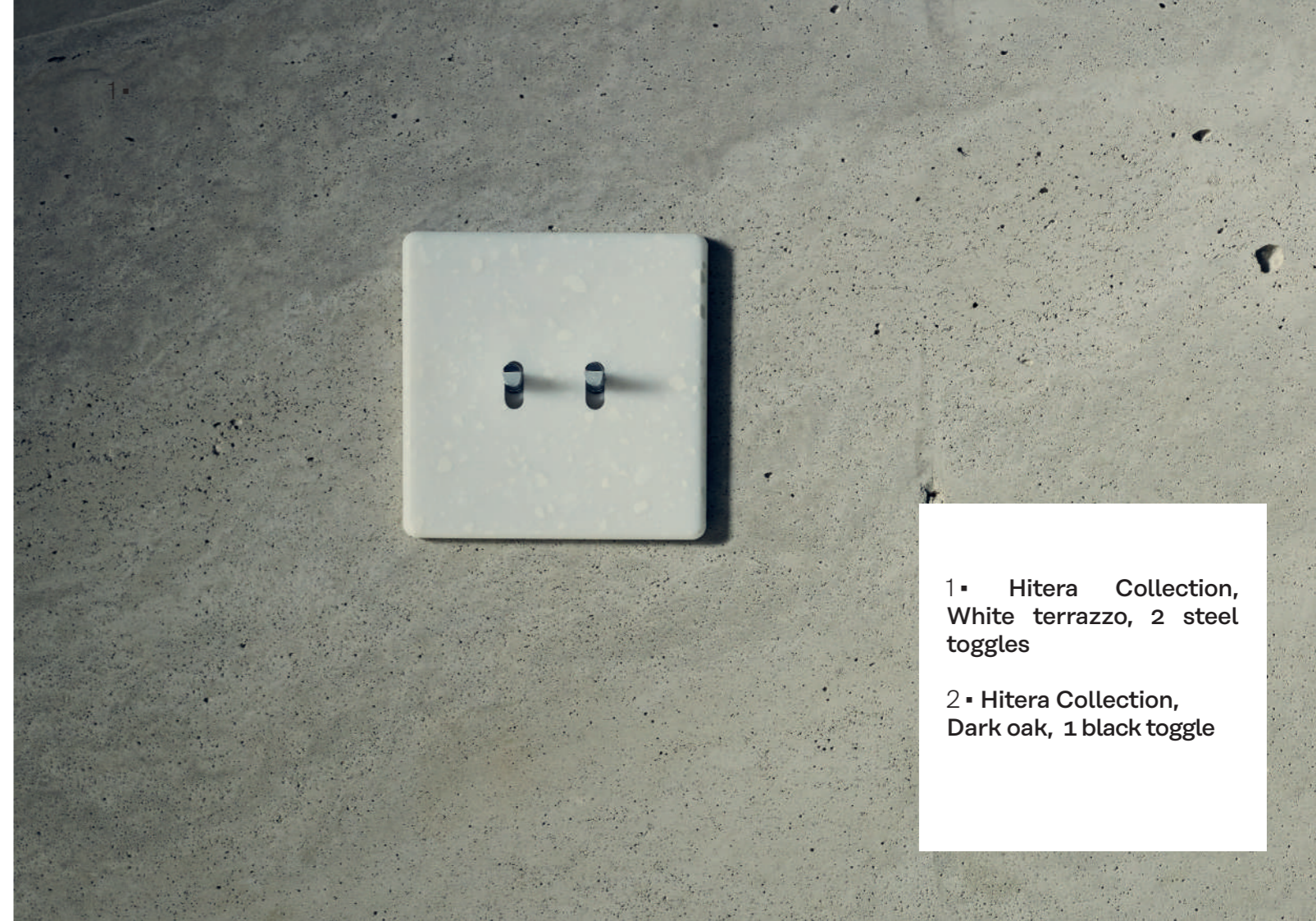
1 • Hitera Collection, Light oak,
3 matt brass toggles

HITERA COLLECTION

Soft touch, Terrazzo resin, Solid wood

Inspiration source book	168
Formats and finishes	170
Cover plates with toggles	174
International range	184

INSPIRATIONAL SOURCE BOOK



1 • Hitera Collection,
White terrazzo, 2 steel
toggles

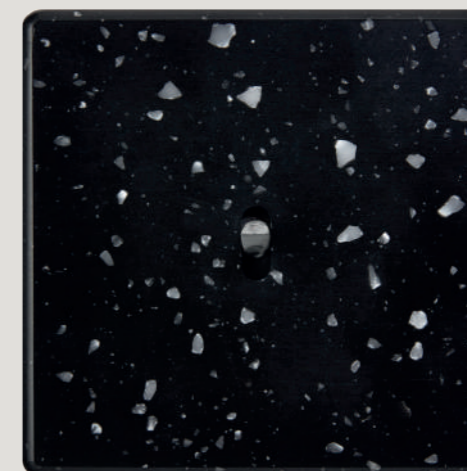
2 • Hitera Collection,
Dark oak, 1 black toggle



FORMATS & FINISHES



BLACK TERRAZZO COVER PLATE - 486



1 STEEL DUO* TOGGLE - 087-010BACN

WHITE TERRAZZO COVER PLATE - 485



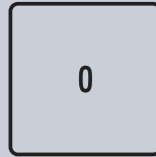
1 MATT BRASS DUO* TOGGLE - 087-010BH1B

DUO*: Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
More information p.326

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

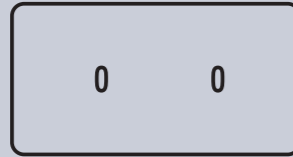
Dimensions of cover plates

Single cover plate
85x85x6mm



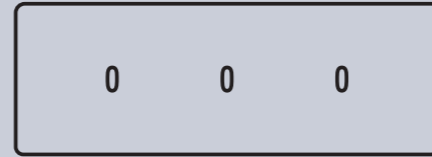
S

Double horizontal cover plate
156x85x6mm



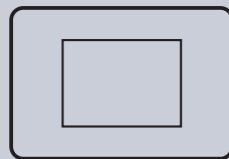
Vertical or Horizontal

Triple horizontal cover plate
227x85x6mm



Vertical or Horizontal

3 modules cover plate
120x85x6mm



Horizontal only
JH

Create your compositions on our online configurator
online configurator
www.my.modelec.com
Details p.332

Functions codes

B1	B2	R1	K1	M1	M2	M8	U1	U3	C1	C3	V1
Two-way Push toggle Cross switch Roller shutter	Double two-way toggle Push-toggle Two-way + push-toggle Cross switch Roller shutter	Socket 2P+E	Schuko socket	RJ45 HP HDMI...	Double RJ45 HP HDMI	TV + RJ45	USB charger A+A A+C C+C	USB C charger	TV	TV FM SAT	Dimmer
		R2	R3	R4	R6	R8	O1	SC			
		Presence detector Double bipasso socket Bipasso + schuko Euro US Multistandard UK socket	Bipasso socket 2P+E	Swiss socket 2P+E	Schuko + bipasso socket Triple bipasso socket Switched UK socket	Double swiss socket 2P+E	Shutter	Cable Outlet			

Fixing - Mounting

Recommandations :

For easier fitting, please use the standard flushMount boxes 68 mm diameter and 50 mm deep.

Mounting : flushMount

Cover plate mounting : clips

Connection: our cover plates are mounted without earth connection

Standard patterns, please ask us if you have other requirements

HITERA COLLECTION

Details of a subtle design



A brass toggle in a unique design
available in 4 finishes

Rounded profiles



6 finishes for modern or vintage inspirations with their various materials:
soft touch, Terrazzo resin or solid wood.



Its 4 finishes for metal toggle-switches allow for contrasting or matching effects.



White

Steel

Black

Matt Brass

HITERA COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles



AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double and three-gang cover plates.

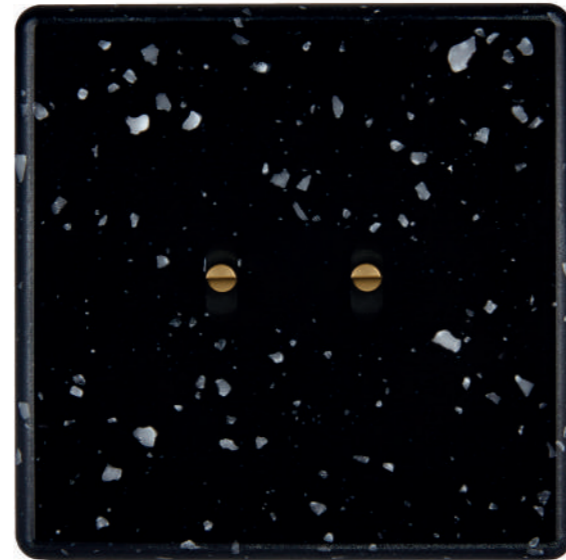
Please note, there are 2 colours for the toggle-switch support. We recommend:

- The White support (XXX-BXXB) for finishes 481 / 485 / 491
- The Black support (XXX-BXXN) for finishes 482 / 486 / 492

Automatic connection mechanisms

	BLACK TOGGLE ● o87-...BNO			STEEL TOGGLE ● o87-...BAC			GILT TOGGLE ● o87-...BHI			WHITE TOGGLE ● o87-...BBL		
	Support WHITE BNOB	Support BLACK BNON	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Support WHITE BACB	Support BLACK BACN	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Support WHITE BHIB	Support BLACK BHIN	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Support WHITE BBLB	Support BLACK BBLN	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-010B  DUO* mechanism 1 toggle	087-010BNOB	087-010BNON	18,90 €	087-010BACB	087-010BACN	10,50 €	087-010BHIB	087-010BHIN	18,30 €	087-010BBLB	087-010BBLN	18,90 €
-020B  DUO* mechanism 2 toggles	087-020BNOB	087-020BNON	38,00 €	087-020BACB	087-020BACN	21,20 €	087-020BHIB	087-020BHIN	36,40 €	087-020BBLB	087-020BBLN	38,00 €
-060B  Mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	087-060BNOB	087-060BNON	61,60 €	087-060BACB	087-060BACN	60,20 €	087-060BHIB	087-060BHIN	61,60 €	087-060BBLB	087-060BBLN	61,60 €
-050B  Mechanism 2 cross switch toggles	087-050BNOB	087-050BNON	118,20 €	087-050BACB	087-050BACN	113,40 €	087-050BHIB	087-050BHIN	111,50 €	087-050BBLB	087-050BBLN	118,20 €
-180B  Mechanism 2 roller shutter two-way toggles	087-180BNOB	087-180BNON	55,90 €	087-180BACB	087-180BACN	46,40 €	087-180BHIB	087-180BHIN	47,10 €	087-180BBLB	087-180BBLN	55,90 €
-280B  Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles	087-280BNOB	087-280BNON	55,90 €	087-280BACB	087-280BACN	46,40 €	087-280BHIB	087-280BHIN	47,10 €	087-280BBLB	087-280BBLN	55,90 €

DUO*: Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
More information p.326
























HITERA COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles


















SOCKETS AND MEDIA MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double and three-gang cover plates.

Sockets & Media

	Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-320B 	Mechanism socket 2P+E	087-320B 13,30 €
-620B 	Mechanism schuko Socket	087-620B 13,30 €
-270B 	Mechanism rotary dimmer	087-270B 86,60 €
-360B 	Mechanism TV	087-360B 32,70 €
-370B 	Mechanism TV-FM-SAT simple entry	087-370B 63,70 €
-380B 	Mechanism TV/FM/SAT double entry	087-380B 63,70 €
-190B 	Mechanism cable outlet	087-190B 12,30 €
-161B 	Mechanism shutter	087-161B 4,70 €
-640B 	Mechanism motion detector white (3 wires)	087-640B 186,70 €
-650B 	Mechanism motion detector black (3 wires)	087-650B 186,70 €
-520B 	Mechanism badge reader white	087-520B 143,20 €
-530B 	Mechanism badge reader black	087-530B 143,20 €
-510B 	Mechanism double USB charger A+A	087-510B 74,70 €
-511B 	Mechanism double USB charger A+C	087-511B 86,80 €
-512B 	Mechanism double USB charger C+C	087-512B 84,60 €
-540B 	Mechanism power delivery USB C	087-540B 125,00 €
-491B 	Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black + HDMI black	087-491B 99,20 €
-500B 	Mechanism USB Data + HDMI white	087-500B 74,50 €
-935B 	Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6 white	087-935B 50,70 €
-940B 	Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6A SCREENED white	087-940B 57,00 €
-945B 	Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6A SCREENED black	087-945B 63,00 €

Sockets & Media

	Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-390B 	Mechanism RJ45 cat 6 white	087-390B 22,30 €
-400B 	Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6 white	087-400B 43,00 €
-410B 	Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white	087-410B 33,90 €
-411B 	Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-411B 33,90 €
-420B 	Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white	087-420B 66,20 €
-421B 	Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-421B 66,20 €
-430B 	Mechanism HDMI black	087-430B 50,80 €
-431B 	Mechanism HDMI white	087-431B 50,80 €
-440B 	Mechanism double HDMI black	087-440B 100,30 €
-441B 	Mechanism double HDMI white	087-441B 100,30 €
-450B 	Mechanism USB Data (data transmission)	087-450B 13,90 €
-460B 	Mechanism double USB Data (data transmission)	087-460B 26,00 €
-470B 	Mechanism loud speaker white	087-470B 17,70 €
-471B 	Mechanism loud speaker noir	087-471B 17,70 €
-480B 	Mechanism double loud speaker black	087-480B 33,90 €
-481B 	Mechanism RJ45 CAT 6 + HDMI white	087-481B 33,90 €
-490B 	Mechanism USB Data + HDMI white	087-490B 87,80 €

HITERA COLLECTION

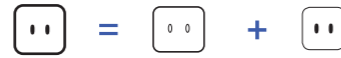
Cover plates with toggles

SINGLE COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions : 85x85x6mm

	White Soft Touch	Black Soft Touch	White Terrazzo	Black Terrazzo	Light Oak	Dark Oak
	481	482	485	486	491	492
Toggle support color	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK
131- Cover plate 1 oblong slot	131-481	131-482	131-485	131-486	131-491	131-492
132- Cover plate 2 oblong slots	132-481	132-482	132-485	132-486	132-491	132-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	43,30 €	43,30 €	49,10 €	49,10 €	46,90 €	46,90 €
190- Cover plate socket 2P+E	190-481	190-482	190-485	190-486	190-491	190-492
190-K- Cover plate Schuko socket	190-481-K	190-482-K	190-485-K	190-486-K	190-491-K	190-492-K
191- Cover plate dimmer + button	191-481	191-482	191-485	191-486	191-491	191-492
192- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot	192-481	192-482	192-485	192-486	192-491	192-492
193- Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots	193-481	193-482	193-485	193-486	193-491	193-492
210- Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 RJ45 slot	210-481	210-482	210-485	210-486	210-491	210-492
189- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot	189-481	189-482	189-485	189-486	189-491	189-492
200- Cover plate power delivery USB C slot	200-481	200-482	200-485	200-486	200-491	200-492
198- Cover plate shutter	198-481	198-482	198-485	198-486	198-491	198-492
194- Cover plate 1 TV	194-481	194-482	194-485	194-486	194-491	194-492
196- Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slots	196-481	196-482	196-485	196-486	196-491	196-492
197- Cover plate cable outlet	197-481	197-482	197-485	197-486	197-491	197-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	46,60 €	46,60 €	52,50 €	52,50 €	50,30€	50,30€
199- Cover plate motion detector or badge reader	199-481	199-482	199-485	199-486	199-491	199-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	46,60 €	46,60 €	50,90 €	50,90 €	48,80€	48,80€



HITERA COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example cover plate + mechanism



Double horizontal cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions : 156x85x6mm

	White Soft Touch	Black Soft Touch	White Terrazzo	Black Terrazzo	Light Oak	Dark Oak
	481	482	485	486	491	492
Toggle support color	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK
172- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot	172-481	172-482	172-485	172-486	172-491	172-492
177- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	177-481	177-482	177-485	177-486	177-491	177-492
SYM 177- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot	SYM177-481	SYM177-482	SYM177-485	SYM177-486	SYM177-491	SYM177-492
174- Cover plate 4 oblong slots	174-481	174-482	174-485	174-486	174-491	174-492
260- Cover plate double socket 2P+E	260-481	260-482	260-485	260-486	260-491	260-492
261- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	261-481	261-482	261-485	261-486	261-491	261-492
277- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	277-481	277-482	277-485	277-486	277-491	277-492
262- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E	262-481	262-482	262-485	262-486	262-491	262-492
216- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 double USB charger slot	216-481	216-482	216-485	216-486	216-491	216-492
229- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 2 oblong slots	229-481	229-482	229-485	229-486	229-491	229-492
263- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	263-481	263-482	263-485	263-486	263-491	263-492
259- Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	259-481	259-482	259-485	259-486	259-491	259-492
265- Cover plate socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	265-481	265-482	265-485	265-486	265-491	265-492
266- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	266-481	266-482	266-485	266-486	266-491	266-492
298- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	298-481	298-482	298-485	298-486	298-491	298-492
256- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	256-481	256-482	256-485	256-486	256-491	256-492
269- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	269-481	269-482	269-485	269-486	269-491	269-492
235- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 cable outlet slot	235-481	235-482	235-485	235-486	235-491	235-492
274- Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slots + 1 MEDIA slot	274-481	274-482	274-485	274-486	274-491	274-492
272- Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 Cable outlet slot	272-481	272-482	272-485	272-486	272-491	272-492
SYM 272- Cover plate 1 cable outlet slot + 1 socket 2P+E	SYM272-481	SYM272-482	SYM272-485	SYM272-486	SYM272-491	SYM272-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	77,90 €	77,90 €	86,00 €	86,00 €	83,70 €	83,70€



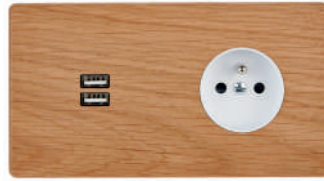
Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price : add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 272-481-K)

HITERA COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Double horizontal cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
156x85x6mm

	White Soft Touch	Black Soft Touch	White Terrazzo	Black Terrazzo	Light Oak	Dark Oak
	481	482	485	486	491	492
Toggle support color	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK
273- Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 MEDIA slot	273-481	273-482	273-485	273-486	273-491	273-492
255- Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 double USB charger slot	255-481	255-482	255-485	255-486	255-491	255-492
274- Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slots + 1 MEDIA slot	274-481	274-482	274-485	274-486	274-491	274-492
271- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	271-481	271-482	271-485	271-486	271-491	271-492
257 Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV slot	257-481	257-482	257-485	257-486	257-491	257-492
276- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + socket 2P+E	276-481	276-482	276-485	276-486	276-491	276-492
295- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	295-481	295-482	295-485	295-486	295-491	295-492
258- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	258-481	258-482	258-485	258-486	258-491	258-492
279- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 TV slot	279-481	279-482	279-485	279-486	279-491	279-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	77,90 €	77,90 €	86,00 €	86,00 €	83,70 €	83,70€



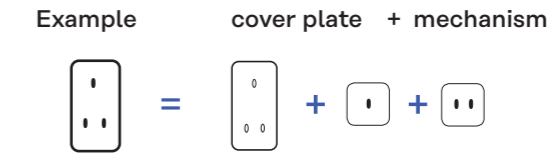
Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price : add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 279-482-K)

HITERA COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Double vertical cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
85x156x6mm

	White Soft Touch	Black Soft Touch	White Terrazzo	Black Terrazzo	Light Oak	Dark Oak
	481	482	485	486	491	492
Toggle support color	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK
152- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot	152-481	152-482	152-485	152-486	152-491	152-492
155- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	155-481	155-482	155-485	155-486	155-491	155-492
SYM 155- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot	SYM155-481	SYM155-482	SYM155-485	SYM155-486	SYM155-491	SYM155-492
154- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	154-481	154-482	154-485	154-486	154-491	154-492
280- Cover plate double socket 2P+E	280-481	280-482	280-485	280-486	280-491	280-492
281- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	281-481	281-482	281-485	281-486	281-491	281-492
SYM 281- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	SYM281-481	SYM281-482	SYM281-485	SYM281-486	SYM281-491	SYM281-492
282- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E	282-481	282-482	282-485	282-486	282-491	282-492
286- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	286-481	286-482	286-485	286-486	286-491	286-492
293- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 double USB charger slot	293-481	293-482	293-485	293-486	293-491	293-492
SYM 293- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 oblong slot	SYM293-481	SYM293-482	SYM293-485	SYM293-486	SYM293-491	SYM293-492
294- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 double USB charger slot	294-481	294-482	294-485	294-486	294-491	294-492
296- Cover plate + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	296-481	296-482	296-485	296-486	296-491	296-492
297- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV slot	297-481	297-482	297-485	297-486	297-491	297-492
299- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	299-481	299-482	299-485	299-486	299-491	299-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	77,90 €	77,90 €	86,00 €	86,00 €	83,70 €	83,70€

HITERA COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Triple horizontal cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions: 227x85x6mm

	White Soft Touch	Black Soft Touch	White Terrazzo	Black Terrazzo	Light Oak	Dark Oak
	481	482	485	486	491	492
Toggle support color	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK
303- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot	303-481	303-482	303-485	303-486	303-491	303-492
310- Cover plate triple socket 2P+E	310-481	310-482	310-485	310-486	310-491	310-492
311- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	311-481	311-482	311-485	311-486	311-491	311-492
SYM 311- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	SYM311-481	SYM311-482	SYM311-485	SYM311-486	SYM311-491	SYM311-492
312- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	312-481	312-482	312-485	312-486	312-491	312-492
308- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 oblong slot	308-481	308-482	308-485	308-486	308-491	308-492
309- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 oblong slots	309-481	309-482	309-485	309-486	309-491	309-492
341- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	341-481	341-482	341-485	341-486	341-491	341-492
342- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot	342-481	342-482	342-485	342-486	342-491	342-492
343- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	343-481	343-482	343-485	343-486	343-491	343-492
345- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	345-481	345-482	345-485	345-486	345-491	345-492
346- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	346-481	346-482	346-485	346-486	346-491	346-492
313- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	313-481	313-482	313-485	313-486	313-491	313-492
337- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	337-481	337-482	337-485	337-486	337-491	337-492
326- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	326-481	326-482	326-485	326-486	326-491	326-492
335- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	335-481	335-482	335-485	335-486	335-491	335-492
334- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger + 1 MEDIA slot	334-481	334-482	334-485	334-486	334-491	334-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	116,90 €	116,90 €	129,30 €	129,30 €	126,00 €	126,00 €



Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price : add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 311-485-K)

HITERA COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Triple horizontal cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions: 227x85x6mm

	White Soft Touch	Black Soft Touch	White Terrazzo	Black Terrazzo	Light Oak	Dark Oak
	481	482	485	486	491	492
Toggle support color	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK
301- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	301-481	301-482	301-485	301-486	301-491	301-492
319- Cover plate 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	319-481	319-482	319-485	319-486	319-491	319-492
332- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV slot	332-481	332-482	332-485	332-486	332-491	332-492
324- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	324-481	324-482	324-485	324-486	324-491	324-492
333- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	333-481	333-482	333-485	333-486	333-491	333-492
329- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 TV slot	329-481	329-482	329-485	329-486	329-491	329-492
344- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	344-481	344-482	344-485	344-486	344-491	344-492
330- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	330-481	330-482	330-485	330-486	330-491	330-492
339- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	339-481	339-482	339-485	339-486	339-491	339-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	116,90 €	116,90 €	129,30 €	129,30 €	126,00 €	126,00 €



Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price : add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 333-485-K)

HITERA COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
85x227x6mm

		White Soft Touch	Black Soft Touch	White Terrazzo	Black Terrazzo	Light Oak	Dark Oak
	Toggle support color	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK
353-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot	353-481	353-482	353-485	353-486	353-491	353-492
354-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	354-481	354-482	354-485	354-486	354-491	354-492
355-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	355-481	355-482	355-485	355-486	355-491	355-492
SYM 355-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot	SYM355-481	SYM355-482	SYM355-485	SYM355-486	SYM355-491	SYM355-492
356-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	356-481	356-482	356-485	356-486	356-491	356-492
361-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	361-481	361-482	361-485	361-486	361-491	361-492
351-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	351-481	351-482	351-485	351-486	351-491	351-492
352-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	352-481	352-482	352-485	352-486	352-491	352-492
357-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	357-481	357-482	357-485	357-486	357-491	357-492
358-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	358-481	358-482	358-485	358-486	358-491	358-492
367-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	367-481	367-482	367-485	367-486	367-491	367-492
391-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 oblong slot	391-481	391-482	391-485	391-486	391-491	391-492
392-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 oblong slots	392-481	392-482	392-485	392-486	392-491	392-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		116,90 €	116,90 €	129,30 €	129,30 €	126,00 €	126,00 €



Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price : add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 360-485-K)

HITERA COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
85x227x6mm

		White Soft Touch	Black Soft Touch	White Terrazzo	Black Terrazzo	Light Oak	Dark Oak
	Toggle support color	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK
353-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot	353-481	353-482	353-485	353-486	353-491	353-492
354-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	354-481	354-482	354-485	354-486	354-491	354-492
355-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	355-481	355-482	355-485	355-486	355-491	355-492
356-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	356-481	356-482	356-485	356-486	356-491	356-492
361-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	361-481	361-482	361-485	361-486	361-491	361-492
360-	Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	360-481	360-482	360-485	360-486	360-491	360-492
380-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	380-481	380-482	380-485	380-486	380-491	380-492
384-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	384-481	384-482	384-485	384-486	384-491	384-492
387-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	387-481	387-482	387-485	387-486	387-491	387-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		116,90 €	116,90 €	129,30 €	129,30 €	126,00 €	126,00 €

HITERA COLLECTION

International range

INTERNATIONAL SOCKETS MECHANISMS - SWITZERLAND - ITALY - EURO US - UK

These mechanisms can be used for single or 3 modules cover plates.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



3 modules mechanisms - 2P+E socket and schuko socket

			MECHANISMS REFERENCES	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3191G		3 modules mechanism 1 2P+E socket (503)	087-3191B	13,30 €
-3191G-K		3 modules mechanism 1 schuko socket (503)	087-3191B-K	13,30 €

International sockets - single and 3 modules mechanisms

			WHITE MECHANISM	BLACK MECHANISM	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
SWITZERLAND	-780B -781B		087-780B	087-781B	16,60 €
	-785B -786B		087-785B	087-786B	33,10 €
ITALY	-790B -791B		087-790B	087-791B	16,60 €
	-3190BB -3190BN		087-3190BB	087-3190BN	16,60 €
	-795B -796B		087-795B	087-796B	33,10 €
	-3199BB -3199BN		087-3199BB	087-3199BN	33,10 €
	-625B -626B		087-625B	087-626B	22,70 €
	-3199BIB -3199BIN		087-3199BIB	087-3199BIN	22,70 €
	-3197BBIB -3197BBIN		087-3197BBIB	087-3197BBIN	39,20 €
EURO US	-3197BBB -3197BBN		087-3197BBB	087-3197BBN	49,70 €
	-740B -741B		087-740B	087-741B	22,70 €
GREAT BRITAIN	-760B -761B		087-760B	087-761B	22,70 €
	-3197BUKCB -3197BUKCN		087-3197BUKCB	087-3197BUKCN	26,50 €
MULTI STANDARD	-720B -730B		087-720B	087-730B	23,50 €

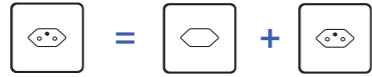
HITERA COLLECTION

International range

INTERNATIONAL SOCKETS MECHANISMS - SWITZERLAND - ITALY - EURO US - UK
A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



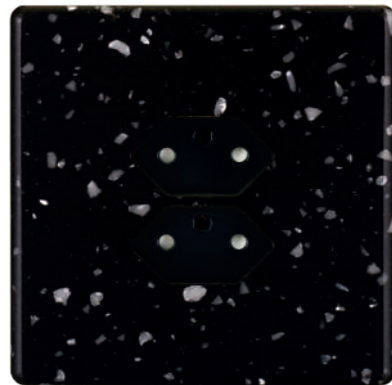
Example : cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates

Single cover plates dimensions:
85x85x6mm

		White Soft Touch	Black Soft Touch	White Terrazzo	Black Terrazzo	Light Oak	Dark Oak
		481	482	485	486	491	492
190-S	Cover plate 1 swiss socket 2P+E	190-481-S	190-482-S	190-485-S	190-486-S	190-491-S	190-492-S
190-DS	Cover plate 1 double swiss socket 2P+E	190-481-DS	190-482-DS	190-485-DS	190-486-DS	190-491-DS	190-492-DS
190-I	Cover plate 1 italian bipasso socket 2P+E	190-481-I	190-482-I	190-485-I	190-486-I	190-491-I	190-492-I
199-	Cover plate R2 for 45x45 module	199-481	199-482	199-485	199-486	199-491	199-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		46,60 €	46,60 €	50,90 €	50,90 €	48,80 €	48,80 €



485. Black terrazzo



492. Dark oak



485. White terrazzo



482. Black soft touch

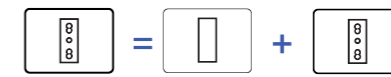
HITERA COLLECTION

International range

INTERNATIONAL COVER PLATES - 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)
A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



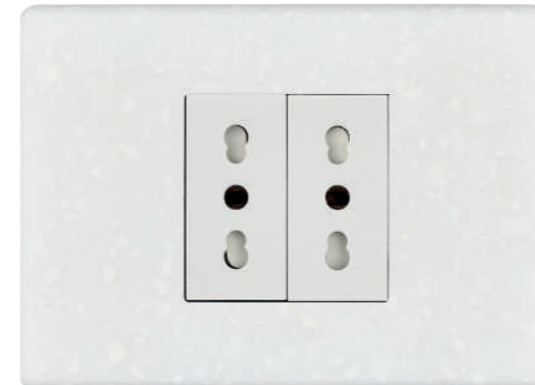
Example : cover plate + mechanism



3 modules cover plates (503)

3 modules cover plates dimensions:
120x85x6mm

		White Soft Touch	Black Soft Touch	White Terrazzo	Black Terrazzo	Light Oak	Dark Oak
		481	482	485	486	491	492
3197-	3 modules cover plate (503)	3197-481	3197-482	3197-485	3197-486	3197-491	3197-492
3190-	3 modules cover plate 1 italian bipasso socket	3190-481	3190-482	3190-485	3190-486	3190-491	3190-492
3199-	3 modules cover plate for 45x45 module	3199-481	3199-482	3199-485	3199-486	3199-491	3199-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		45,60 €	45,60 €	52,60 €	52,60 €	50,30 €	50,30 €



485. White terrazzo



482. Black soft touch



491. Light oak



481. White soft touch

HITERA COLLECTION








International range

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS AND COVER PLATES - 3 MODULES FORMAT (503)

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.







Automatic connection mechanisms

For 3 modules cover plates: 120x85x6mm

	BLACK TOGGLE ● o87-...BNO			STEEL TOGGLE ● o87-...BAC			GILT TOGGLE ● o87-...BHI			WHITE TOGGLE ● o87-...BBL		
	Support WHITE BNOB	Support BLACK BNON	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Support WHITE BACB	Support BLACK BACN	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Support WHITE BHIB	Support BLACK BHIN	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Support WHITE BBLB	Support BLACK BBLN	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3131B  DUO* mechanism 1 toggle	087-3131BNOB	087-3131BNON	18,40 €	087-3131BACB	087-3131BACN	10,20 €	087-3131BHIB	087-3131BHIN	17,70 €	087-3131BBLB	087-3131BBLN	18,40 €
-3132B  DUO* mechanism 2 toggles	087-3132BNOB	087-3132BNON	36,80 €	087-3132BACB	087-3132BACN	20,50 €	087-3132BHIB	087-3132BHIN	35,20 €	087-3132BBLB	087-3132BBLN	36,80 €
-3133B  DUO* mechanism 3 toggles	087-3133BNOB	087-3133BNON	55,20 €	087-3133BACB	087-3133BACN	30,70 €	087-3133BHIB	087-3133BHIN	52,80 €	087-3133BBLB	087-3133BBLN	55,20 €
-3131BT  Mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	087-3131BTNOB	087-3131BTNON	59,80 €	087-3131BTACB	087-3131BTACN	58,40 €	087-3131BTHIB	087-3131BTHIN	59,80 €	087-3131BTBLB	087-3131BTBLN	59,80 €
-3132BT  Mechanism 2 cross switch toggles	087-3132BTNOB	087-3132BTNON	118,20 €	087-3132BTACB	087-3132BTACN	113,40 €	087-3132BTHIB	087-3132BTHIN	111,50 €	087-3132BTBLB	087-3132BTBLN	118,20 €
-3180BRV  Mechanism 2 roller shutter two-way toggles	087-3180BRVNOB	087-3180BRVNON	54,20 €	087-3180BRVACB	087-3180BRVACN	45,00 €	087-3180BRVHIB	087-3180BRVHIN	45,60 €	087-3180BRVBLLB	087-3180BRVBLLN	54,20 €
-3180BRP  Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles	087-3180BRPNOB	087-3180BRPNON	54,20 €	087-3180BRPACB	087-3180BRPACN	45,00 €	087-3180BRPHIB	087-3180BRPHIN	45,60 €	087-3180BRPBLB	087-3180BRPBLN	54,20 €

3 modules cover plates (503)

3 modules cover plate dimensions: 120x85x6mm

	White Soft Touch		Black Soft Touch		White Terrazzo		Black Terrazzo		Light Oak		Dark Oak	
	481	482	485	486	491	492						
Toggle support color												
	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK
3131-  3 modules cover plate 1 oblong slot	3131-481	3131-482	3131-485	3131-486	3131-491	3131-492						
3132-  3 modules cover plate 2 oblong slots	3132-481	3132-482	3132-485	3132-486	3132-491	3132-492						
3180-  3 modules cover plate 2 oblong slots for roller shutter	3180-481	3180-482	3180-485	3180-486	3180-491	3180-492						
3133-  3 modules cover plate 3 oblong slots	3133-481	3133-482	3133-485	3133-486	3133-491	3133-492						
3191-  3 modules cover plate 1 socket 2P+E	3191-481	3191-482	3191-485	3191-486	3191-491	3191-492						
3191-K  3 modules cover plate 1 schuko socket	3191-481-K	3191-482-K	3191-485-K	3191-486-K	3191-491-K	3191-492-K						
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX												
	45,60 €	45,60 €	52,60 €	52,60 €	50,30 €	50,30 €						

1▪



1▪ Hitera Collection, White terrazzo, 3 matt brass toggles

1▪



1▪ Désir Collection, Matt black, 1 straight steel toggle

DÉSIR COLLECTION

Inspiration source book	192
Formats and finishes	194
Cover plates with toggles	198
International range	210

INSPIRATIONAL SOURCE BOOK

1•



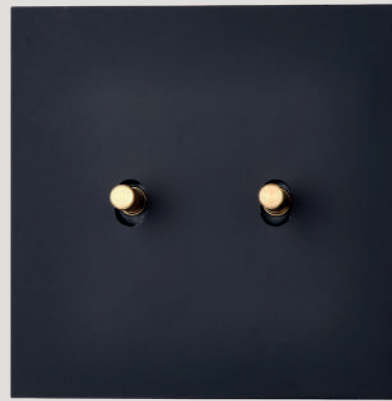
- 1• Désir, Collection Matt white, 1 straight matt brass toggle
- 2• Désir Collection, Matt white, 1 straight steel toggle

2•

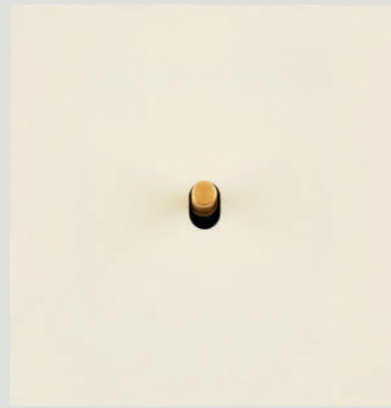


FORMATS & FINISHES

NEW
STRAIGHT
TOGGLE



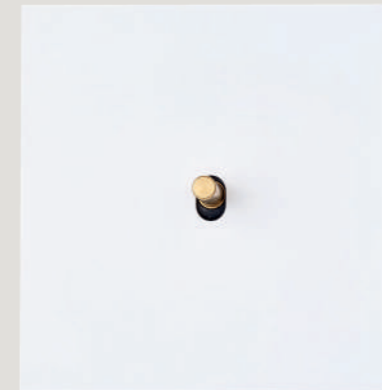
NEW
FINISH



NEW
FINISH

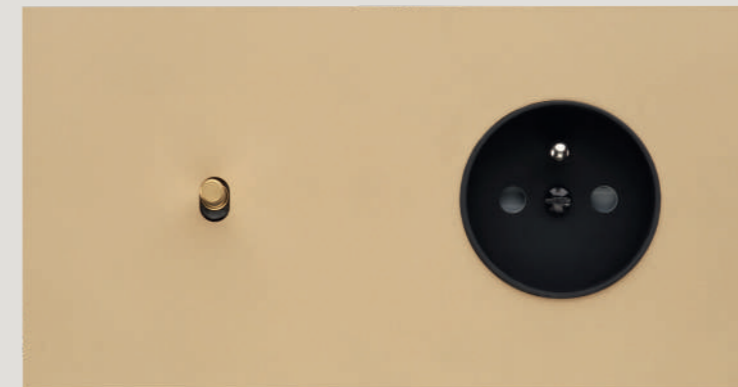


MATT WHITE COVER PLATE - 820



2 MATT BRASS DUO* TOGGLES - 087-010BDOR

MATT GILT COVER PLATE - 824



1 MATT BRASS DUO* TOGGLE + 1 2P+E SOCKET
- 087010BDOR + 087-320B

MATT WHITE COVER PLATE - 820

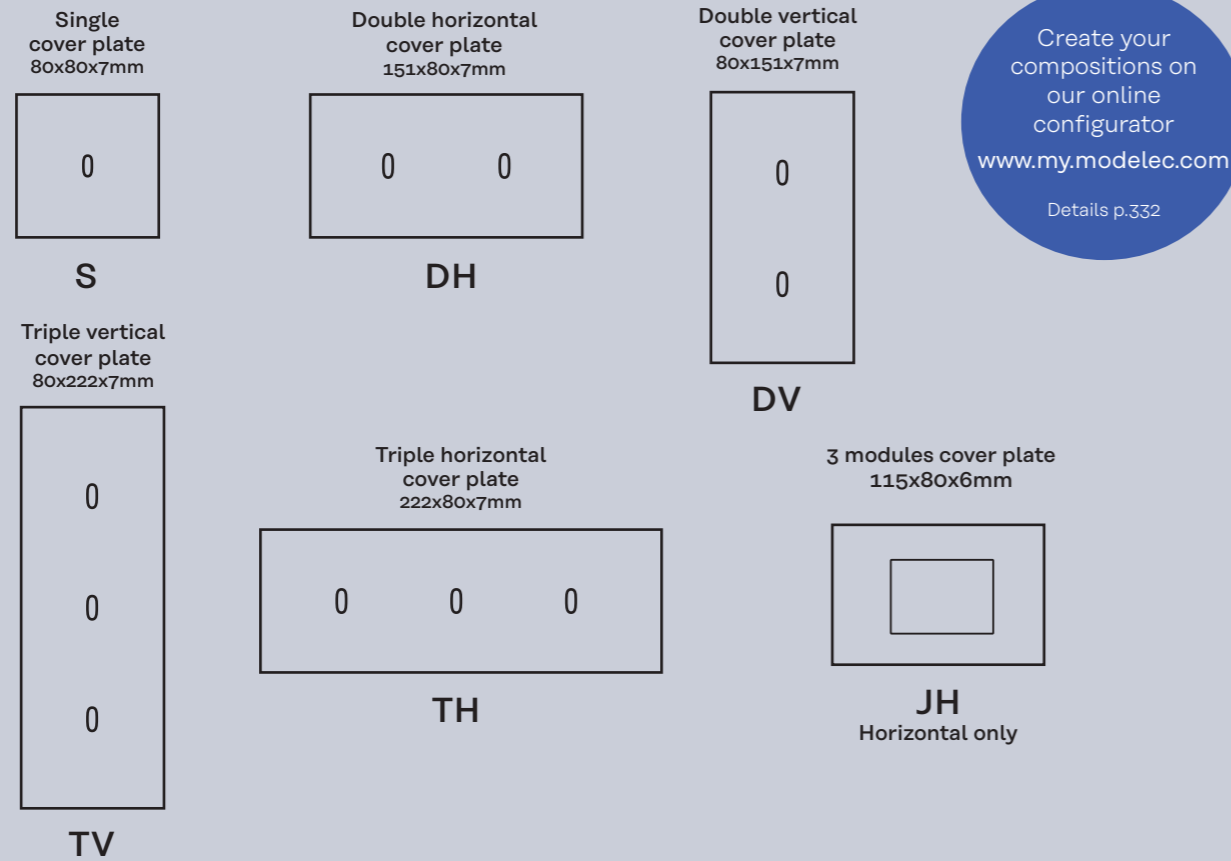


DOUBLE SCHUKO SOCKET + HDMI - 087-620B + 087-620B + 087-511B

DUO*: Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
More information p.326

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

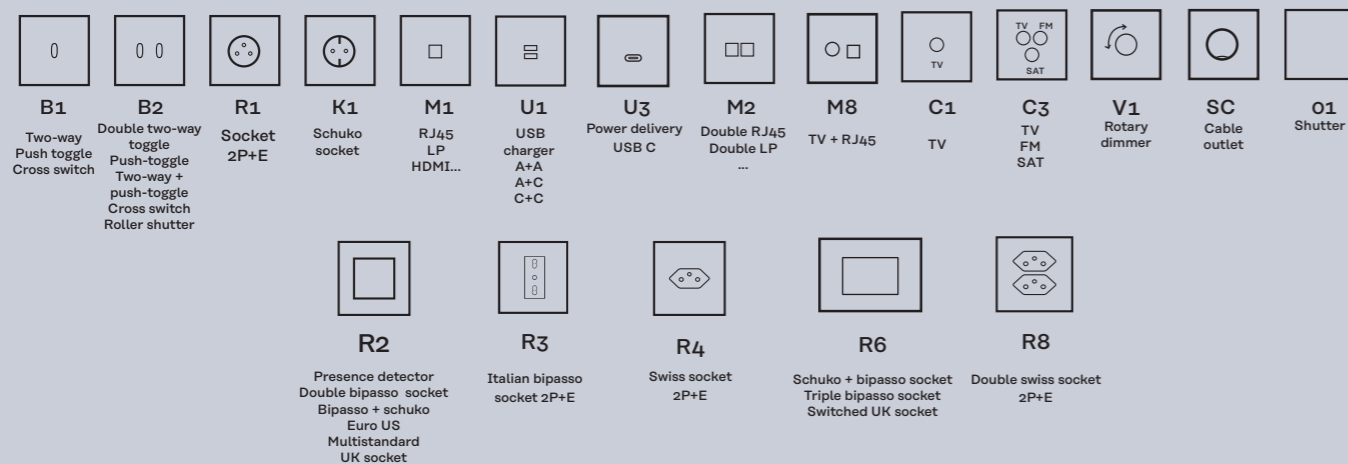
Dimensions of cover plates



Create your compositions on our online configurator www.my.modelec.com
Details p.332

Quadruple vertical and quadruple horizontal formats available. Please contact our sales department for more information.

Function codes



Fixing - Mounting

Recommendations :

For easier fitting, please use the standard flushMount boxes 68 mm diameter and 50 mm deep.

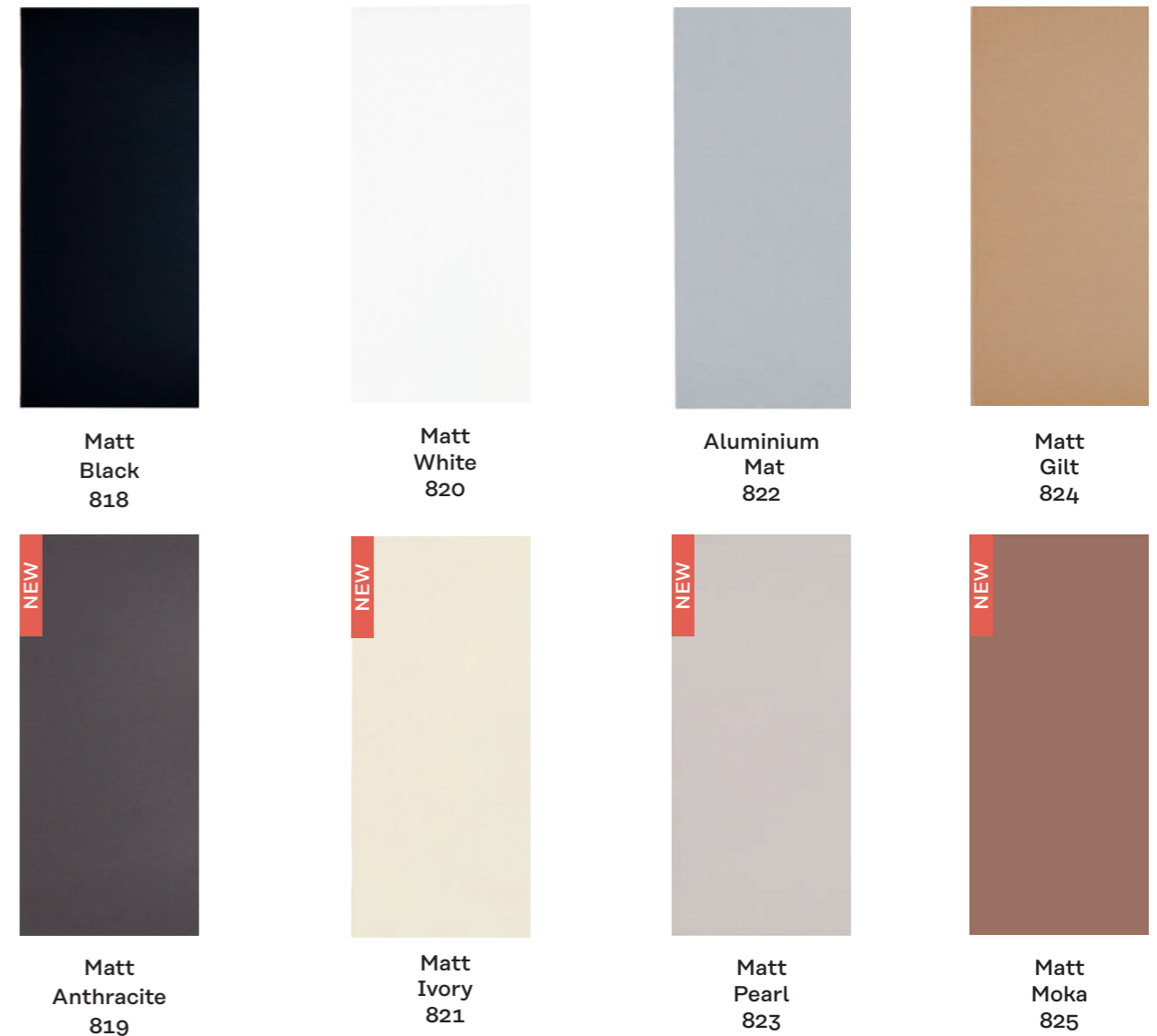
Mounting : flushMount

Cover plate mounting : clips

Connection : our cover plates are mounted without earth connection

DÉSIR COLLECTION

The Désir collection is evolving!
Now available in a matt finish and with two toggle designs to choose.



Its 5 finishes for metal toggle-switches allow for contrasting or matching effects.



DÉSIR COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS - DROP-SHAPE TOGGLES

These mechanisms can be used for single, double and triple cover plates.



Automatic-Connection mechanisms for drop-shape toggles

	BLACK TOGGLE ● o87-...BNO	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL toggle ● o87-...BAC	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	MATT BRASS TOGGLE ● o87-...BOR	SHINY BRASS TOGGLE ● o87-...BLB	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE TOGGLE ● o87-...BBL	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-010B DUO* mechanism 1 toggle	087-010BNO	18,90 €	087-010BAC	10,50 €	087-010BOR	087-010BLB	18,30 €	087-010BBL	18,90 €
-020B DUO* mechanism 2 toggles	087-020BNO	38,00 €	087-020BAC	21,20 €	087-020BOR	087-020BLB	36,40 €	087-020BBL	38,00 €
-060B Mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	087-060BNO	61,60 €	087-060BAC	60,20 €	087-060BOR	087-060BLB	61,60 €	087-060BBL	61,60 €
-050B Mechanism 2 cross switch toggles	087-050BNO	118,20 €	087-050BAC	113,40 €	087-050BOR	087-050BLB	118,20 €	087-050BBL	118,20 €
-180B Mechanism 2 roller shutter two-way toggles	087-180BNO	55,90 €	087-180BAC	46,40 €	087-180BOR	087-180BLB	47,10 €	087-180BBL	55,90 €
-280B Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles	087-280BNO	55,90 €	087-280BAC	46,40 €	087-280BOR	087-280BLB	47,10 €	087-280BBL	55,90 €

DUO*: Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
More information p.326

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS FOR STRAIGHT TOGGLES

These mechanisms can be used for single, double and triple cover plates.



Automatic-Connection mechanisms for straight toggles

	BLACK TOGGLE ● o87-...BDNO	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● o87-...BDAC	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	MATT BRASS TOGGLE ● o87-...BDOR	SHINY BRASS TOGGLE ● o87-...BDLB	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE TOGGLE ● o87-...BDDBL	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-010BD DUO* mechanism 1 straight toggle	087-010BDNO	18,90 €	087-010BDAC	10,50 €	087-010BDOR	087-010BDLB	18,30 €	087-010BDDBL	18,90 €
-020BD DUO* mechanism 2 straight toggles	087-020BDNO	38,00 €	087-020BDAC	21,20 €	087-020BDOR	087-020BDLB	36,40 €	087-020BDDBL	38,00 €
-060BD Mechanism 1 straight cross switch toggle	087-060BDNO	61,60 €	087-060BDAC	60,20 €	087-060BDOR	087-060BDLB	61,60 €	087-060BDDBL	61,60 €
-050BD Mechanism 2 straight cross switch toggles	087-050BDNO	118,20 €	087-050BDAC	113,40 €	087-050BDOR	087-050BDLB	118,20 €	087-050BDDBL	118,20 €
-180BD Mechanism 2 straight roller shutter two-way toggles	087-180BDNO	55,90 €	087-180BDAC	46,40 €	087-180BDOR	087-180BDLB	47,10 €	087-180BDDBL	55,90 €
-280BD Mechanism 2 straight roller shutter push-toggles	087-280BDNO	55,90 €	087-280BDAC	46,40 €	087-280BDOR	087-280BDLB	47,10 €	087-280BDDBL	55,90 €

DÉSIR COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

SOCKETS AND MEDIA MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double and triple cover plates.

Sockets & Media

	Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-320B Mechanism 2P+E socket	087-320B	13,30 €	-420B Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED (3M) white	087-420B	66,20 €
-620B Mechanism Schuko Socket	087-620B	13,30 €	-421B Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-421B	66,20 €
-270B Mechanism rotary dimmer	087-270B	86,60 €	-430B Mechanism HDMI black	087-430B	50,80 €
-510B Mechanism double USB charger A+A	087-510B	74,70 €	-431B Mechanism HDMI white	087-431B	50,80 €
-511B Mechanism double USB charger A+C	087-511B	86,80 €	-440B Mechanism double HDMI black	087-440B	100,30 €
-512B Mechanism double USB charger C+C	087-512B	84,60 €	-441B Mechanism double HDMI white	087-441B	100,30 €
-540B Mechanism power delivery USB C	087-540B	125,00 €	-450B Mechanism USB Data (data transmission)	087-450B	13,90 €
-360B Mechanism TV	087-360B	32,70 €	-460B Mechanism double USB Data (data transmission)	087-460B	26,00 €
-935B Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6 white	087-935B	50,70 €	-470B Mechanism Loud Speaker white	087-470B	17,70 €
-940B Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6A screened white	087-940B	57,00 €	-471B Mechanism Loud Speaker black	087-471B	17,70 €
-945B Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6A screened black	087-945B	63,00 €	-480B Mechanism Double loud speaker white	087-480B	33,90 €
-370B Mechanism TV/FM/SAT simple entry slots	087-370B	63,70 €	-481B Mechanism Double loud speaker black	087-481B	33,90 €
-380B Mechanism TV/FM/SAT double entry slots	087-380B	63,70 €	-490B Mechanism RJ45 CAT 6 +HDMI white	087-490B	87,80 €
-190B Mechanism cable outlet	087-190B	12,30 €	-500B Mechanism USB Data + HDMI white	087-500B	74,50 €
-161B Bare mechanism for Shutter	087-161B	4,70 €	-640B Mechanism motion detector white (3 wires)	087-640B	186,70 €
-390B Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 (3M) white	087-390B	22,30 €	-650B Mechanism motion detector black (3 wires)	087-650B	186,70 €
-400B Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6 (3M) white	087-400B	43,00 €	-520B Mechanism badge reader white	087-520B	143,20 €
-410B Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED (3M) white	087-410B	33,90 €	-530B Mechanism badge reader black	087-530B	143,20 €
-411B Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-411B	33,90 €			

DÉSIR COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

SINGLE COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example cover plate + mechanism

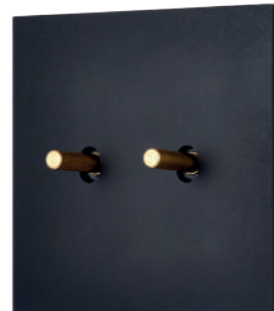
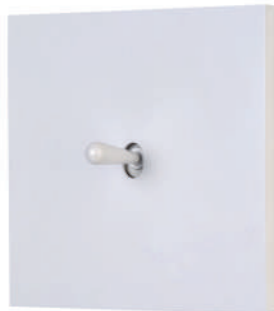
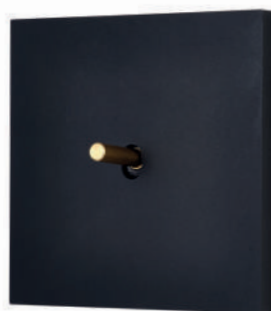


Single cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions: 80x80x6mm

Recommended toggle color	NEW		NEW		NEW		NEW	
	Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Matt Moka 825
131- Cover plate 1 oblong slot	131-818	131-819	131-820	131-821	131-822	131-823	131-824	131-825
132- Cover plate 2 oblong slots	132-818	132-819	132-820	132-821	132-822	132-823	132-824	132-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	36,50 €	36,50 €	36,50 €	36,50 €	36,50 €	36,50 €	36,50 €	36,50 €
190- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E	190-818	190-819	190-820	190-821	190-822	190-823	190-824	190-825
190-K- Cover plate 1 schuko socket	190-818-K	190-819-K	190-820-K	190-821-K	190-822-K	190-823-K	190-824-K	190-825-K
191- Cover plate 1 rotary dimmer + button	191-818	191-819	191-820	191-821	191-822	191-823	191-824	191-825
192- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot	192-818	192-819	192-820	192-821	192-822	192-823	192-824	192-825
193- Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots	193-818	193-819	193-820	193-821	193-822	193-823	193-824	193-825
200- Cover plate 1 power delivery USB C slot	200-818	200-819	200-820	200-821	200-822	200-823	200-824	200-825
189- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot	189-818	189-819	189-820	189-821	189-822	189-823	189-824	189-825
210- Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 RJ45 slot	210-818	210-819	210-820	210-821	210-822	210-823	210-824	210-825
194- Cover plate 1 TV slot	194-818	194-819	194-820	194-821	194-822	194-823	194-824	194-825
196- Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slots	196-818	196-819	196-820	196-821	196-822	196-823	196-824	196-825
197- Cover plate Cable outlet slot	197-818	197-819	197-820	197-821	197-822	197-823	197-824	197-825
198- Cover plate shutter	198-818	198-819	198-820	198-821	198-822	198-823	198-824	198-825
199- Cover plate motion detector or badge reader	199-818	199-819	199-820	199-821	199-822	199-823	199-824	199-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €

NEW STRAIGHT TOGGLE



NEW STRAIGHT TOGGLE

DÉSIR COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example cover plate + mechanism



Double horizontal cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions: 151x80x6mm

Recommended toggle color	NEW		NEW		NEW		NEW	
	Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Matt Moka 825
172- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot	172-818	172-819	172-820	172-821	172-822	172-823	172-824	172-825
177- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	177-818	177-819	177-820	177-821	177-822	177-823	177-824	177-825
SYM 177- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot	SYM177-818	SYM177-819	SYM177-820	SYM177-821	SYM177-822	SYM177-823	SYM177-824	SYM177-825
174- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	174-818	174-819	174-820	174-821	174-822	174-823	174-824	174-825
260- Cover plate double socket 2P+E	260-818	260-819	260-820	260-821	260-822	260-823	260-824	260-825
261- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	261-818	261-819	261-820	261-821	261-822	261-823	261-824	261-825
262- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E	262-818	262-819	262-820	262-821	262-822	262-823	262-824	262-825
216- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 double USB charger slot	216-818	216-819	216-820	216-821	216-822	216-823	216-824	216-825
229- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 2 oblong slots	229-818	229-819	229-820	229-821	229-822	229-823	229-824	229-825
277- Cover plate 2P+E socket + 1 oblong slot	277-818	277-819	277-820	277-821	277-822	277-823	277-824	277-825
263- Cover plate 2P+E socket + 1 MEDIA slot	263-818	263-819	263-820	263-821	263-822	263-823	263-824	263-825
259- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	259-818	259-819	259-820	259-821	259-822	259-823	259-824	259-825
264- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	264-818	264-819	264-820	264-821	264-822	264-823	264-824	264-825
265- Cover plate socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	265-818	265-819	265-820	265-821	265-822	265-823	265-824	265-825
266- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	266-818	266-819	266-820	266-821	266-822	266-823	266-824	266-825
235- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 cable outlet slot	235-818	235-819	235-820	235-821	235-822	235-823	235-824	235-825
272- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	272-818	272-819	272-820	272-821	272-822	272-823	272-824	272-825
SYM 272- Cover plate 1 cable outlet slot + 1 socket 2P+E	SYM272-818	SYM272-819	SYM272-820	SYM272-821	SYM272-822	SYM272-823	SYM272-824	SYM272-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €

DÉSIR COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example cover plate + mechanism



Double horizontal cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions: 151x80x6mm

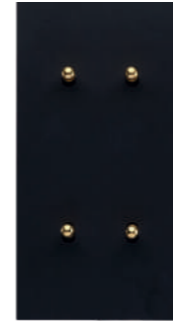
Recommended toggle color	NEW		NEW		NEW		NEW	
	Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Matt Moka 825
298- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	298-818	298-819	298-820	298-821	298-822	298-823	298-824	298-825
256- Cover plate 1 double USB charger + 1 MEDIA slot	256-818	256-819	256-820	256-821	256-822	256-823	256-824	256-825
267- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	267-818	267-819	267-820	267-821	267-822	267-823	267-824	267-825
268- Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	268-818	268-819	268-820	268-821	268-822	268-823	268-824	268-825
276- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 socket 2P+E	276-818	276-819	276-820	276-821	276-822	276-823	276-824	276-825
295- Cover plate 1 double USB charger + 1 socket 2P+E	295-818	295-819	295-820	295-821	295-822	295-823	295-824	295-825
269- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	269-818	269-819	269-820	269-821	269-822	269-823	269-824	269-825
258- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	258-818	258-819	258-820	258-821	258-822	258-823	258-824	258-825
274- Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slots + 1 MEDIA slot	274-818	274-819	274-820	274-821	274-822	274-823	274-824	274-825
270- Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	270-818	270-819	270-820	270-821	270-822	270-823	270-824	270-825
271- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	271-818	271-819	271-820	271-821	271-822	271-823	271-824	271-825
257- Cover plate 1 double USB charger + 1 TV slot	257-818	257-819	257-820	257-821	257-822	257-823	257-824	257-825
273- Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 MEDIA slot	273-818	273-819	273-820	273-821	273-822	273-823	273-824	273-825
255- Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 double USB charger slot	255-818	255-819	255-820	255-821	255-822	255-823	255-824	255-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €

DÉSIR COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example cover plate + mechanism



Double vertical cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions: 80x151x6mm

Recommended toggle color	NEW		NEW		NEW		NEW	
	Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Matt Moka 825
152- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot	152-818	152-819	152-820	152-821	152-822	152-823	152-824	152-825
155- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	155-818	155-819	155-820	155-821	155-822	155-823	155-824	155-825
SYM 155- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot	SYM155-818	SYM155-819	SYM155-820	SYM155-821	SYM155-822	SYM155-823	SYM155-824	SYM155-825
154- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	154-818	154-819	154-820	154-821	154-822	154-823	154-824	154-825
280- Cover plate double socket 2P+E	280-818	280-819	280-820	280-821	280-822	280-823	280-824	280-825
281- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	281-818	281-819	281-820	281-821	281-822	281-823	281-824	281-825
SYM 281- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	SYM281-818	SYM281-819	SYM281-820	SYM281-821	SYM281-822	SYM281-823	SYM281-824	SYM281-825
293- Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 double USB charger slot	293-818	293-819	293-820	293-821	293-822	293-823	293-824	293-825
SYM 293- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 oblong slot	SYM293-818	SYM293-819	SYM293-820	SYM293-821	SYM293-822	SYM293-823	SYM293-824	SYM293-825
282- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2P+E socket	282-818	282-819	282-820	282-821	282-822	282-823	282-824	282-825
292- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 MEDIA slot	292-818	292-819	292-820	292-821	292-822	292-823	292-824	292-825
294- Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 double USB charger slot	294-818	294-819	294-820	294-821	294-822	294-823	294-824	294-825
283- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	283-818	283-819	283-820	283-821	283-822	283-823	283-824	283-825
299- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	299-818	299-819	299-820	299-821	299-822	299-823	299-824	299-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €

DÉSIR COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example cover plate + mechanism



Double vertical cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions: 80x151x6mm

		NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	
		Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Matt Moka 825
284-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	284-818	284-819	284-820	284-821	284-822	284-823	284-824	284-825
285-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	285-818	285-819	285-820	285-821	285-822	285-823	285-824	285-825
286-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	286-818	286-819	286-820	286-821	286-822	286-823	286-824	286-825
296-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	296-818	296-819	296-820	296-821	296-822	296-823	296-824	296-825
287-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	287-818	287-819	287-820	287-821	287-822	287-823	287-824	287-825
288-	Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	288-818	288-819	288-820	288-821	288-822	288-823	288-824	288-825
297-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV slot	297-818	297-819	297-820	297-821	297-822	297-823	297-824	297-825
289-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	289-818	289-819	289-820	289-821	289-822	289-823	289-824	289-825
290-	Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	290-818	290-819	290-820	290-821	290-822	290-823	290-824	290-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €



Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price : add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 284-822-K)

DÉSIR COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Triple horizontal cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions: 222x80x6mm

		NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	
		Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Matt Moka 825
Recommended toggle color		BLACK	BLACK	WHITE	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	GILT
303-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot	303-818	303-819	303-820	303-821	303-822	303-823	303-824	303-825
304-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	304-818	304-819	304-820	304-821	304-822	304-823	304-824	304-825
305-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	305-818	305-819	305-820	305-821	305-822	305-823	305-824	305-825
306-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	306-818	306-819	306-820	306-821	306-822	306-823	306-824	306-825
310-	Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	310-818	310-819	310-820	310-821	310-822	310-823	310-824	310-825
311-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	311-818	311-819	311-820	311-821	311-822	311-823	311-824	311-825
SYM 311-	Cover plate double socket 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	SYM311-818	SYM311-819	SYM311-820	SYM311-821	SYM311-822	SYM311-823	SYM311-824	SYM311-825
312-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	312-818	312-819	312-820	312-821	312-822	312-823	312-824	312-825
309-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 oblong slots	309-818	309-819	309-820	309-821	309-822	309-823	309-824	309-825
341-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	341-818	341-819	341-820	341-821	341-822	341-823	341-824	341-825
342-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot	342-818	342-819	342-820	342-821	342-822	342-823	342-824	342-825
343-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	343-818	343-819	343-820	343-821	343-822	343-823	343-824	343-825
345-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	345-818	345-819	345-820	345-821	345-822	345-823	345-824	345-825
346-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	346-818	346-819	346-820	346-821	346-822	346-823	346-824	346-825
308-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 oblong slot	308-818	308-819	308-820	308-821	308-822	308-823	308-824	308-825
313-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	313-818	313-819	313-820	313-821	313-822	313-823	313-824	313-825
337-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	337-818	337-819	337-820	337-821	337-822	337-823	337-824	337-825
314-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+T + 2 MEDIA slots	314-818	314-819	314-820	314-821	314-822	314-823	314-824	314-825
315-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	315-818	315-819	315-820	315-821	315-822	315-823	315-824	315-825
326-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	326-818	326-819	326-820	326-821	326-822	326-823	326-824	326-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €

DÉSIR COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example cover plate + mechanism



Triple horizontal cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions: 222x80x6mm

		NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	
		Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Matt Moka 825
334-		334-818	334-819	334-820	334-821	334-822	334-823	334-824	334-825
335-		335-818	335-819	335-820	335-821	335-822	335-823	335-824	335-825
317-		317-818	317-819	317-820	317-821	317-822	317-823	317-824	317-825
318-		318-818	318-819	318-820	318-821	318-822	318-823	318-824	318-825
336-		336-818	336-819	336-820	336-821	336-822	336-823	336-824	336-825
319-		319-818	319-819	319-820	319-821	319-822	319-823	319-824	319-825
332-		332-818	332-819	332-820	332-821	332-822	332-823	332-824	332-825
320-		320-818	320-819	320-820	320-821	320-822	320-823	320-824	320-825
330-		330-818	330-819	330-820	330-821	330-822	330-823	330-824	330-825
331-		331-818	331-819	331-820	331-821	331-822	331-823	331-824	331-825
323-		323-818	323-819	323-820	323-821	323-822	323-823	323-824	323-825
324-		324-818	324-819	324-820	324-821	324-822	324-823	324-824	324-825
333-		333-818	333-819	333-820	333-821	333-822	333-823	333-824	333-825
325-		325-818	325-819	325-820	325-821	325-822	325-823	325-824	325-825
328-		328-818	328-819	328-820	328-821	328-822	328-823	328-824	328-825
338-		338-818	338-819	338-820	338-821	338-822	338-823	338-824	338-825
329-		329-818	329-819	329-820	329-821	329-822	329-823	329-824	329-825
344-		344-818	344-819	344-820	344-821	344-822	344-823	344-824	344-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €



Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price : add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 326-824-K)

DÉSIR COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions: 80x222x6mm

		NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	
		Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Matt Moka 825
353-		353-818	353-819	353-820	353-821	353-822	353-823	353-824	353-825
354-		354-818	354-819	354-820	354-821	354-822	354-823	354-824	354-825
355-		355-818	355-819	355-820	355-821	355-822	355-823	355-824	355-825
SYM 355-		SYM355-818	SYM355-819	SYM355-820	SYM355-821	SYM355-822	SYM355-823	SYM355-824	SYM355-825
356-		356-818	356-819	356-820	356-821	356-822	356-823	356-824	356-825
361-		361-818	361-819	361-820	361-821	361-822	361-823	361-824	361-825
362-		362-818	362-819	362-820	362-821	362-822	362-823	362-824	362-825
351-		351-818	351-819	351-820	351-821	351-822	351-823	351-824	351-825
352-		352-818	352-819	352-820	352-821	352-822	352-823	352-824	352-825
357-		357-818	357-819	357-820	357-821	357-822	357-823	357-824	357-825
358-		358-818	358-819	358-820	358-821	358-822	358-823	358-824	358-825
367-		367-818	367-819	367-820	367-821	367-822	367-823	367-824	367-825
391-		391-818	391-819	391-820	391-821	391-822	391-823	391-824	391-825
392-		392-818	392-819	392-820	392-821	392-822	392-823	392-824	392-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €

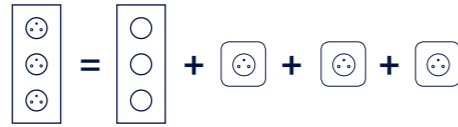
DÉSIR COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example cover plate + mechanism



Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions: 80x222x6mm

		NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW					
		Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Matt Moka 825	
360-		Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	360-818	360-819	360-820	360-821	360-822	360-823	360-824	360-825
363-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	363-818	363-819	363-820	363-821	363-822	363-823	363-824	363-825
387-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	387-818	387-819	387-820	387-821	387-822	387-823	387-824	387-825
364-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	364-818	364-819	364-820	364-821	364-822	364-823	364-824	364-825
365-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	365-818	365-819	365-820	365-821	365-822	365-823	365-824	365-825
376-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	376-818	376-819	376-820	376-821	376-822	376-823	376-824	376-825
384-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	384-818	384-819	384-820	384-821	384-822	384-823	384-824	384-825
385-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	385-818	385-819	385-820	385-821	385-822	385-823	385-824	385-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €



Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price : add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 365-824-K)

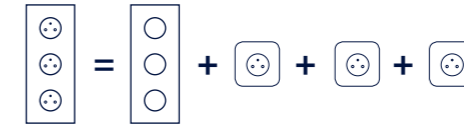
DÉSIR COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example cover plate + mechanism



Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions: 80x222x6mm

		NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW					
		Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Matt Moka 825	
367-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	367-818	367-819	367-820	367-821	367-822	367-823	367-824	367-825
368-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	368-818	368-819	368-820	368-821	368-822	368-823	368-824	368-825
386-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 MEDIA slots	386-818	386-819	386-820	386-821	386-822	386-823	386-824	386-825
370-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	370-818	370-819	370-820	370-821	370-822	370-823	370-824	370-825
380-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	380-818	380-819	380-820	380-821	380-822	380-823	380-824	380-825
381-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	381-818	381-819	381-820	381-821	381-822	381-823	381-824	381-825
373-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	373-818	373-819	373-820	373-821	373-822	373-823	373-824	373-825
374-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	374-818	374-819	374-820	374-821	374-822	374-823	374-824	374-825
383-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	383-818	383-819	383-820	383-821	383-822	383-823	383-824	383-825
375-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	375-818	375-819	375-820	375-821	375-822	375-823	375-824	375-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €



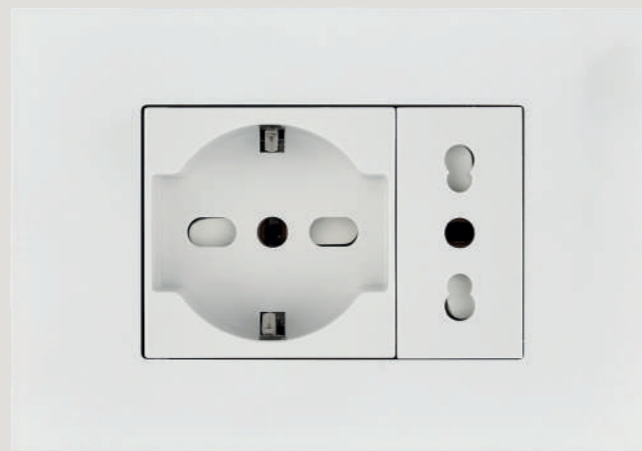
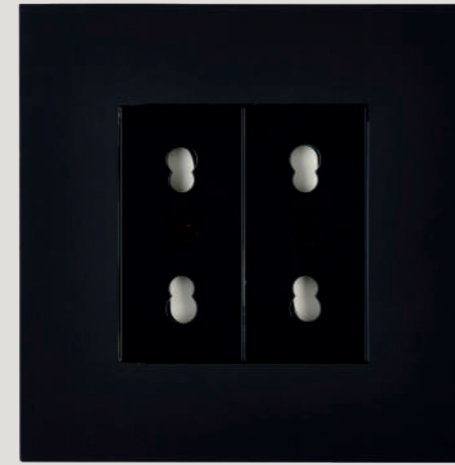
Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price : add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 383-824-K)

DÉSIR COLLECTION

International range

INTERNATIONAL SOCKETS MECHANISMS - SWITZERLAND - ITALY - EURO US - UK
 These mechanisms can be used for single or 3 modules cover plates.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



3 modules mechanisms - 2P+E socket and schuko socket

		MECHANISMS REFERENCES	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3191G		3 modules mechanism 1 2P+E socket (503)	087-3191B 13,30 €
-3191G-K		3 modules mechanism 1 schuko socket (503)	087-3191B-K 13,30 €

International sockets - single and 3 modules mechanisms

			WHITE MECHANISM	BLACK MECHANISM	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
SWITZERLAND	-780B -781B		087-780B	087-781B	16,60 €
	-785B -786B		087-785B	087-786B	33,10 €
ITALY	-790B -791B		087-790B	087-791B	16,60 €
	-3190BB -3190BN		087-3190BB	087-3190BN	16,60 €
	-795B -796B		087-795B	087-796B	33,10 €
	-3199BB -3199BN		087-3199BB	087-3199BN	33,10 €
	-625B -626B		087-625B	087-626B	22,70 €
	-3199BIB -3199BIN		087-3199BIB	087-3199BIN	22,70 €
	-3197BBIB -3197BBIN		087-3197BBIB	087-3197BBIN	39,20 €
	-3197BBB -3197BBN		087-3197BBB	087-3197BBN	49,70 €
EURO US	-740B -741B		087-740B	087-741B	22,70 €
GREAT BRITAIN	-760B -761B		087-760B	087-761B	22,70 €
	-3197BUKCB -3197BUKCN		087-3197BUKCB	087-3197BUKCN	26,50 €
MULTI STANDARD	-720B -730B		087-720B	087-730B	23,50 €

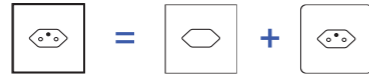
DÉSIR COLLECTION

International range

INTERNATIONAL SOCKETS MECHANISMS - SWITZERLAND - ITALY - EURO US - UK
A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates

Single cover plates dimensions:
80x80x6mm

		NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	
		Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Matt Moka 825
190-S	Cover plate 1 swiss socket 2P+E	190-818-S	190-819-S	190-820-S	190-821-S	190-822-S	190-823-S	190-824-S	190-825-S
190-DS	Cover plate 1 double swiss socket 2P+E	190-818-DS	190-819-DS	190-820-DS	190-821-DS	190-822-DS	190-823-DS	190-824-DS	190-825-DS
190-I	Cover plate 1 italian bipasso socket 2P+E	190-818-I	190-819-I	190-820-I	190-821-I	190-822-I	190-823-I	190-824-I	190-825-I
199-	Cover plate R2 for 45x45 module	199-818	199-819	199-820	199-821	199-822	199-823	199-824	199-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €

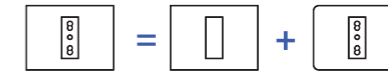
DÉSIR COLLECTION

International range

INTERNATIONAL COVER PLATES - 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)
A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



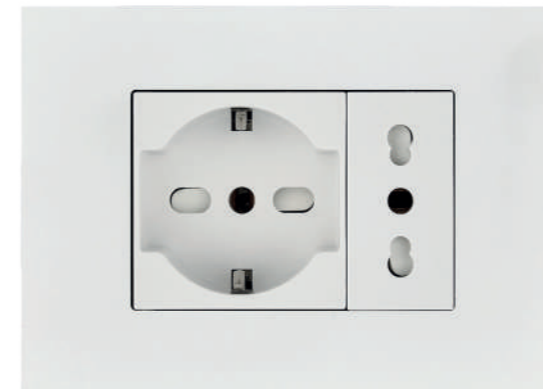
Example cover plate + mechanism



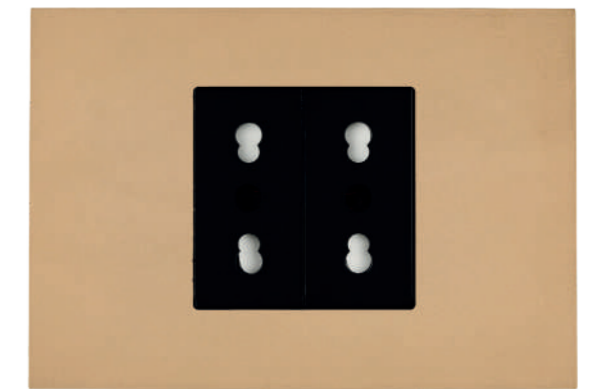
3 modules cover plates

3 modules cover plates dimensions: 115x80x6mm

		NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	
		Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Matt Moka 825
3197-	3 modules cover plate (503)	3197-818	3197-819	3197-820	3197-821	3197-822	3197-823	3197-824	3197-825
3190-	3 modules cover plate 1 italian bipasso socket	3190-818	3190-819	3190-820	3190-821	3190-822	3190-823	3190-824	3190-825
3199-	3 modules cover plate for 45x45 module	3199-818	3199-819	3199-820	3199-821	3199-822	3199-823	3199-824	3199-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		46,60 €	46,60 €	46,60 €	46,60 €	46,60 €	46,60 €	46,60 €	46,60 €



820. Matt white



824. Matt gilt



822. Matt alu










818. Matt black

DÉSIR COLLECTION

International range

DROP-SHAPE TOGGLES MECHANISMS - 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)



These mechanisms can be used for 3 modules cover plates.

	BLACK TOGGLE ● o87-...BNO	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL toggle ● o87-...BAC	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	MATT BRASS TOGGLE ● o87-...BOR	SHINY BRASS TOGGLE ● o87-...BLB	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE TOGGLE ● o87-...BBL	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3131B  DUO* mechanism 1 toggle	087-3131BNO	18,40 €	087-3131BAC	10,20 €	087-3131BOR	087-3131BLB	17,70 €	087-3131BBL	18,40 €
-3132B  DUO* mechanism 2 toggles	087-3132BNO	36,80 €	087-3132BAC	20,50 €	087-3132BOR	087-3132BLB	35,50 €	087-3132BBL	36,80 €
-3133B  DUO* mechanism 3 toggles	087-3133BNO	55,20 €	087-3133BAC	30,70 €	087-3133BOR	087-3133BLB	52,80 €	087-3133BBL	55,20 €
-3131BT  Mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	087-3131BTNO	59,80 €	087-3131BTAC	58,40 €	087-3131BTOR	087-3131BTLB	59,80 €	087-3131BTBL	59,80 €
-3132BT  Mechanism 2 cross switch toggles	087-3132BTNO	118,20 €	087-3132BTAC	113,40 €	087-3132BTOR	087-3132BTLB	118,20 €	087-3132BTBL	118,20 €
-3180BRV  Mechanism 2 roller shutter two-way toggles	087-3180BRVNO	54,20 €	087-3180BRVAC	45,00 €	087-3180BRVOR	087-3180BRVBL	45,60 €	087-3180BRVBL	54,20 €
-3180BRP  Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles	087-3180BRPNO	54,20 €	087-3180BRPAC	45,00 €	087-3180BRPOR	087-3180BRPLB	45,60 €	087-3180BRPBL	54,20 €

STRAIGHT TOGGLES MECHANISMS - 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

These mechanisms can be used for 3 modules cover plates.



	BLACK TOGGLE ● o87-...BDNO	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL toggle ● o87-...BDAC	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	MATT BRASS TOGGLE ● o87-...BDOR	SHINY BRASS TOGGLE ● o87-...BDLB	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE TOGGLE ● o87-...BDBL	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3131BD  DUO* mechanism 1 toggle	087-3131BDNO	18,40 €	087-3131BDAC	10,20 €	087-3131BDOR	087-3131BDLB	17,70 €	087-3131BDBL	18,40 €
-3132BD  DUO* mechanism 2 toggles	087-3132BDNO	36,80 €	087-3132BDAC	20,50 €	087-3132BDOR	087-3132BDLB	35,50 €	087-3132BDBL	36,80 €
-3133BD  DUO* mechanism 3 toggles	087-3133BDNO	55,20 €	087-3133BDAC	30,70 €	087-3133BDOR	087-3133BDLB	52,80 €	087-3133BDBL	55,20 €
-3131BDT  Mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	087-3131BDTNO	59,80 €	087-3131BDTAC	58,40 €	087-3131BDTOR	087-3131BDTLB	59,80 €	087-3131BDTBL	59,80 €
-3132BDT  Mechanism 2 cross switch toggles	087-3132BDTNO	118,20 €	087-3132BDTAC	113,40 €	087-3132BDTOR	087-3132BDTLB	118,20 €	087-3132BDTBL	118,20 €
-3180BRVD  Mechanism 2 roller shutter two-way toggles	087-3180BRVDNO	54,20 €	087-3180BRVDAC	45,00 €	087-3180BRVDACOR	087-3180BRVDACLB	45,60 €	087-3180BRVDACBL	54,20 €
-3180BRPD  Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles	087-3180BRPDNO	54,20 €	087-3180BRPDAC	45,00 €	087-3180BRPDOR	087-3180BRPDLB	45,60 €	087-3180BRPDBL	54,20 €

DUO*: Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
More information p. p.326

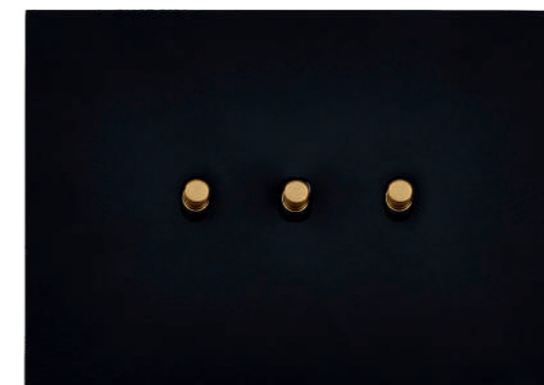
DÉSIR COLLECTION

International range

INTERNATIONAL COVER PLATES - 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

3 modules cover plate (503) 3 modules cover plate dimensions: 115x80x6mm	NEW		NEW		NEW		NEW	
	Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Matt Moka 825
Recommended toggle color	BLACK	BLACK	WHITE	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	GILT
3131-  3 modules cover plate 1 oblong slot	3131-818	3131-819	3131-820	3131-821	3131-822	3131-823	3131-824	3131-825
3132-  3 modules cover plate 2 oblong slots	3132-818	3132-819	3132-820	3132-821	3132-822	3132-823	3132-824	3132-825
3180-  3 modules cover plate 2 oblong slots for roller shutter	3180-818	3180-819	3180-820	3180-821	3180-822	3180-823	3180-824	3180-825
3133-  3 modules cover plate 3 oblong slots	3133-818	3133-819	3133-820	3133-821	3133-822	3133-823	3133-824	3133-825
3191-  3 modules cover plate 1 socket 2P+E	3191-818	3191-819	3191-820	3191-821	3191-822	3191-823	3191-824	3191-825
3191-K  3 modules cover plate 1 schuko socket	3191-818-K	3191-819-K	3191-820-K	3191-821-K	3191-822-K	3191-823-K	3191-824-K	3191-825-K
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	46,60 €	46,60 €	46,60 €	46,60 €	46,60 €	46,60 €	46,60 €	46,60 €



818. Matt black



822. Matt alu



2 • Iris by MODELEC Collection,
White porcelain, 2 steel toggles

IRIS BY MODELEC COLLECTION

Inspiration source book	218
Formats and finishes	220
Cover plates with toggles	224

INSPIRATIONAL SOURCE BOOK

1.



1 • Iris by MODELEC Collection,
White satin, USB charger

2 • Iris by MODELEC Collection,
Black porcelain, 1 steel toggle

2.



2.

FORMATS & FINISHES



BLACK PORCELAIN COVER PLATE - 362



1 STEEL DUO* TOGGLE - 087-010WAC

WHITE SATIN COVER PLATE - 351

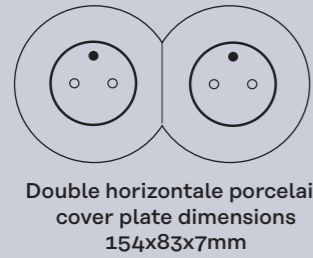
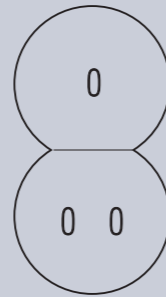
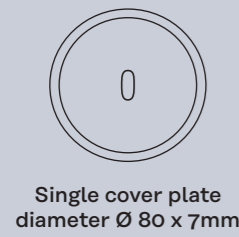


SOCKET 2P+E- 087-320W

DUO*: Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
More information p.326

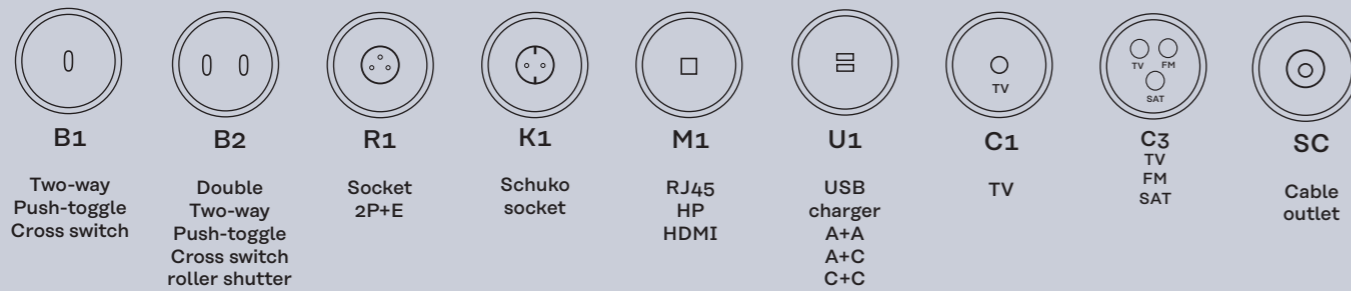
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Dimensions of cover plates



Create your compositions on our online configurator www.my.modelec.com
Details p.332

Function codes



Fixing - Mounting

Recommandations :

Please note, only use the circular mechanisms from the Iris Collection.

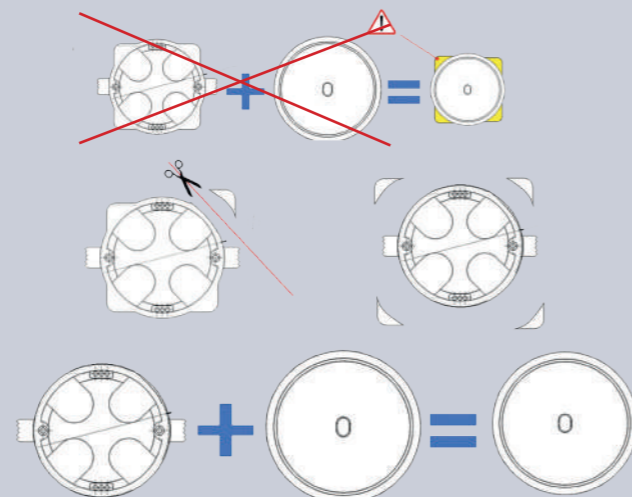
For easier fitting, please use the standard flushMount boxes 68 mm diameter and 50 mm deep.

Mounting : flushMount

Cover plate mounting: clips

Connection: our cover plates are mounted without earth connection

Please note, cut off the lugs on the box :



IRIS BY MODELEC COLLECTION

Iris by MODELEC, featuring a rounded profile, with a simple, modern design of toggle and satin touch material. Available in 4 finishes, with soft or satinated touch. Since 2023, the collection has also been available in black or white porcelain. Simple, elegant and efficient, it gives your interior a treat on a reasonable budget.



White Satin 351



White Soft Touch 353



White Porcelain 361



Black Satin 352



Black Soft Touch 354



Black Porcelain 362

Its 5 finishes for metal toggle-switches allow for contrasting or matching effects.



White



Steel



Black



Matt brass



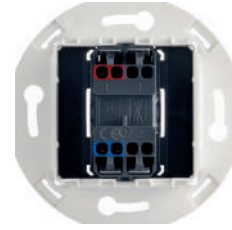
Shiny brass

IRIS BY MODELEC COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



For the Iris by MODELEC Collection, use only circular mechanisms.

For the flush-mounted box, please refer to page 323.

Automatic connection mechanisms	BLACK TOGGLE	RETAIL PRICE	STEEL TOGGLE	RETAIL PRICE	MATT BRASS TOGGLE	SHINY BRASS TOGGLE	RETAIL PRICE	WHITE TOGGLE	RETAIL PRICE
	● 087-...WNO	EX TAX	● 087-... WAC	EX TAX	● 087-... WOR	● 087-...WLB	EX TAX	● 087-...WBL	EX TAX
-010W DUO* mechanism 1 toggle	087-010WNO	18,90 €	087-010WAC	10,50 €	087-010WOR	087-010WLB	18,30 €	087-010WBL	18,90 €
-020W DUO* mechanism 2 toggles	087-020WNO	38,00 €	087-020WAC	21,20 €	087-020WOR	087-020WLB	36,40 €	087-020WBL	38,00 €
-060W Mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	087-060WNO	61,60 €	087-060WAC	60,20 €	087-060WOR	087-060WLB	61,60 €	087-060WBL	61,60 €
-050W Mechanism 2 cross switch toggles	087-050WNO	118,20 €	087-050WAC	113,40 €	087-050WOR	087-050WLB	118,20 €	087-050WBL	118,20 €
-180W Mechanism 2 roller shutter two-way toggles	087-180WNO	55,90 €	087-180WAC	46,40 €	087-180WOR	087-180WLB	47,10 €	087-180WBL	55,90 €
-280W Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles	087-280WNO	55,90 €	087-280WAC	46,40 €	087-280WOR	087-280WLB	47,10 €	087-280WBL	55,90 €

DUO*: Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
More information p.326

Sockets & Media	Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
-320W Mechanism socket 2P+E	087-320W	13,30 €	-410W Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED (3M) white	087-410W	33,90 €
-620W Mechanism schuko Socket	087-620W	13,30 €	-411W Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-411W	33,90 €
-360W Mechanism TV	087-360W	32,70 €	-430W Mechanism HDMI black	087-430W	50,80 €
-190W Mechanism cable outlet	087-190W	12,30 €	-431W Mechanism HDMI white	087-431W	50,80 €
-510W Mechanism Double USB charger A+A (5V-3A)	087-510W	74,70 €	-450W Mechanism USB Data (data transmission)	087-450W	13,90 €
-511W Mechanism Double USB charger A+C (5V-3A)	087-511W	86,80 €	-470W Mechanism Loud speaker white	087-470W	17,70 €
-512W Mechanism Double USB charger C+C (5V-3A)	087-512W	84,60 €	-471W Mechanism Loud speaker black	087-471W	17,70 €
-390W Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 (3M) white	087-390W	22,30 €	-380W Mechanism TV/FM/SAT double entry	087-380W	58,80 €

IRIS BY MODELEC COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

SINGLE COVER PLATES AND SINGLE WOODEN BASE

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions : Ø 80x7mm
Single porcelain cover plate dimensions : Ø 84x7mm

Recommended toggle color	White Porcelain	Black Porcelain	Black Satin	Black Soft Touch	White Satin	White Soft Touch
	361	362	352	354	351	353
131- Cover plate 1 oblong slot	131-361	131-362	131-352	131-354	131-351	131-353
132- Cover plate 2 oblong slots	132-361	132-362	132-352	132-354	132-351	132-353
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX						
	36,30 €	36,30 €	12,30 €	18,50 €	12,30 €	18,50 €
190- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E	190-361	190-362	190-352	190-354	190-351	190-353
190-K- Cover plate 1 schuko Socket	190-361-K	190-362-K	190-352-K	190-354-K	190-351-K	190-353-K
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX						
	23,50 €	23,50 €	15,20 €	22,60 €	15,20 €	22,60 €
192- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot	192-361	192-362	192-352	192-354	192-351	192-353
189- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot	189-361	189-362	189-352	189-354	189-351	189-353
194- Cover plate 1 TV slot	194-361	194-362	194-352	194-354	194-351	194-353
197- Cover plate 1 cable outlet	197-361	197-362	197-352	197-354	197-351	197-353
196- Cover plate TV/FMSAT double entry	196-361	196-362	-	-	-	-
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX						
	36,30 €	36,30 €	15,20 €	22,60 €	15,20 €	22,60 €

Wooden base for single porcelain cover plate

Wooden base dimensions :
Ø 102x4mm

	Raw Wood	Light Oak	Dark Oak	Matt Black	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	490	491	492	493	
580- Wooden base for single porcelain cover plate	580-490	580-491	580-492	580-493	16,00 €

Raw wood reference (490) can be painted.

IRIS BY MODELEC COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

DOUBLE HORIZONTALE PORCELAIN COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example cover plate + mechanism



Double horizontale cover plates

Double horizontale cover plate dimensions :
154x83x7mm

		White Porcelain 361	Black Porcelain 362
Recommended toggle color		WHITE	BLACK
172-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot	172-361	172-362
177-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	177-361	177-362
-174	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	174-361	174-362
-260	Cover plate 2 socket 2P+E	260-361	260-362
259-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger	259-361	259-362
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		73,10 €	91,50 €

Double vertical cover plates

Double horizontale cover plate dimensions :
83x154x7mm

		White Porcelain 361	Black Porcelain 362
Recommended toggle color		WHITE	BLACK
152-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot	152-361	152-362
154-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	154-361	154-362
155-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	155-361	155-362
281-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	281-361	281-362
282-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E	282-361	282-362
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		73,10 €	91,50 €



Cover plates available with Schuko sockets at the same price : add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 260-362-K)

IRIS BY MODELEC COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

DOUBLE VERTICALE PORCELAIN COVER PLATES AND DOUBLE WOODEN BASE

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Wooden bases for double porcelain cover plate

Wooden base dimensions :
173x102x4mm

		Raw Wood 490	Light Oak 491	Dark Oak 492	Matt Black 493	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
581-	Wooden base for double porcelain cover plate	581-490	581-491	581-492	581-493	25,00 €

⚠ Raw wood reference (490) can be painted.





1•

IRIS HORIZON

SOLID BRASS

IRIS HORIZON COLLECTION

Inspiration sourcebook	230
Our finishes	232
Plates with toggles	236

1• Iris Horizon, Satin brass, 1 gilt toggle

INSPIRATION SOURCEBOOK

1▪



1▪ Iris Horizon, Gun metal satin brass, 2 black toggles

2▪ Iris Horizon, Nickel satin brass, 1 black toggle

2▪



OUR FINISHES

SATINATED

OLD BRONZE SATIN BRASS PLATE - 377



1 GILT TOGGLE - 074-101IG

NICKEL SATIN BRASS PLATE - 378



1 STEEL TOGGLE - 073-101IG

GUN METAL SATIN BRASS PLATE - 374



1 BLACK TOGGLE - 072-101IG

SATIN BRASS PLATE - 379



1 GILT TOGGLE - 074-101IG

MIRRORS

VARNISHED MIRROR BRASS PLATE - 373



1 GILT TOGGLE - 074-101IG

BLACK MIRROR NICKEL BRASS PLATE - 376



2 BLACK TOGGLES - 072-102IG

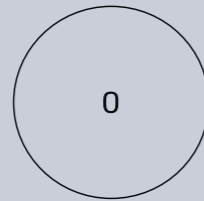
MIRROR CHROME BRASS PLATE - 375



1 STEEL TOGGLE - 073-101IG

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Plates dimensions



Single plate diameter
Ø79,5 x 7,5mm

Create your compositions on our online configurator
www.my.modelec.com

Details p.332

Functions codes

B1	B2	B3	R1	K1	M1	U1	U3	
Two-way Push-toggle Cross switch Roller shutter	Double Two-way Push-toggle Cross switch roller shutter	Triple Two-way Push-toggle Two-way + push-toggle	2P+E socket	Schuko socket	RJ45 Loud speaker HDMI	USB charger A+A A+C C+C	Power delivery USB C	
O1	SC	C1	C3	V1	R4	R8	R3	R2
Shutter	Cable outlet	TV	TV/FM/SAT	Rotary dimmer	Swiss socket	Double swiss socket	Italian bipasso socket	Presence detector Double bipasso socket Bipasso + schuko Euro US Multistandard UK socket

Fixing - Mounting

Recommendations:

Please note, only use the circular mechanisms from the Iris by MODELEC Collection.

For easier fitting, please use the european flush-mounted boxes 68 mm diameter and 50 mm deep.

Mounting: flush-mounted.

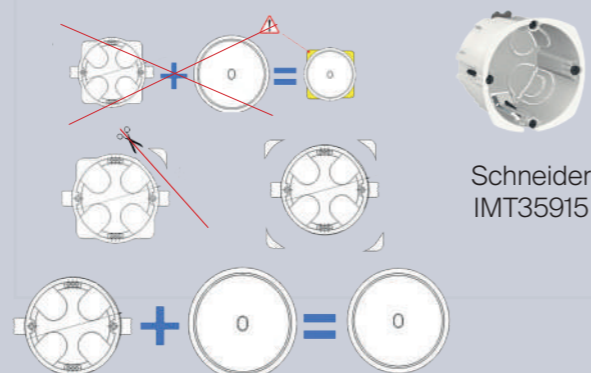
Plate mounting: magnetised.

Connection: our plates are mounted without earth connection.



IMPORTANT

Iris by MODELEC collection
Please note, cut off the lugs on the box:



Schneider
IMT35915

IRIS HORIZON

A Call to the Beyond

The Iris by MODELEC collection ventures into new territories. Inspired by the golden age of space exploration and its retro-futuristic shapes, the Iris Horizon range is crafted entirely from brass.

A Captivating Design

With either mirrored or satin finishes, the softly edged plates reflect light infinitely, creating mesmerizing plays of light. Beams that take us on a journey to the very edge of light.

An invitation to explore new horizons, to rediscover the beauty of detail and the magic of everyday gestures.

Iris Horizon elevates your interior to a new dimension.

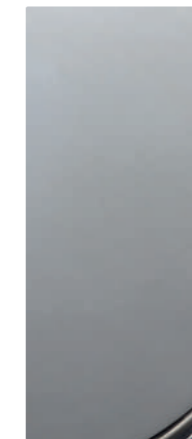
Available in 7 brass finishes, either mirrored or satin.

new

MIRRORS



Black mirror
nickel brass
376



Mirror chrome
brass
375



Varnished mirror
brass
373

SATINATED



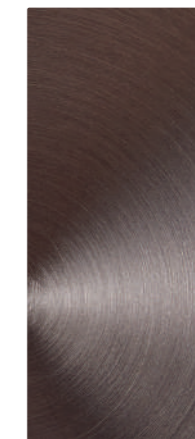
Nickel satin
brass
378



Satin
brass
379



Old bronze
satin brass
377



Gun metal
satin brass
374

2 types of mechanisms: reinforced or automatic connection

Its 5 finishes for metal toggle-switches allow for contrasting or matching effects.



White



Steel



Black



Matt brass



Shiny brass

IRIS HORIZON

Cover plates with toggles


REINFORCED MECHANISMS

For the Iris Horizon Collection, use circular mechanisms only.
For the flush-mounted box, please refer to page 323.



Reinforced mechanisms

		BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...IG	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...IG	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...IG	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way toggle	-101IG	072-101IG	18,90 €	073-101IG	10,50 €	074-101IG	18,30 €
	-102IG	072-102IG	38,00 €	073-102IG	21,20 €	074-102IG	36,40 €
	-103IG	072-103IG	56,70 €	073-103IG	31,50 €	074-103IG	54,50 €
	-135IG	072-135IG	46,00 €	073-135IG	30,00 €	074-135IG	37,50 €
	-136IG	072-136IG	91,80 €	073-136IG	59,80 €	074-136IG	75,00 €
Push-toggle	-111IG	072-111IG	19,90 €	073-111IG	11,50 €	074-111IG	19,20 €
	-112IG	072-112IG	39,60 €	073-112IG	22,80 €	074-112IG	38,20 €
	-113IG	072-113IG	59,40 €	073-113IG	34,10 €	074-113IG	57,10 €
Mixed	-120IG	072-120IG	38,80 €	073-120IG	21,90 €	074-120IG	37,20 €
	-121IG	072-121IG	38,80 €	073-121IG	21,90 €	074-121IG	37,20 €
	-122IG	072-122IG	57,70 €	073-122IG	32,40 €	074-122IG	55,40 €
	-123IG	072-123IG	58,40 €	073-123IG	33,30 €	074-123IG	56,20 €
Roller shutter	-131IG	072-131IG	25,00 €	073-131IG	16,00 €	074-131IG	19,20 €
	-132IG	072-132IG	50,00 €	073-132IG	31,80 €	074-132IG	38,20 €
	-133IG	072-133IG	25,00 €	073-133IG	16,00 €	074-133IG	19,20 €
	-134IG	072-134IG	50,00 €	073-134IG	31,80 €	074-134IG	38,20 €

 The reinforced mechanisms allow further configurations, so some cover plates are compatible only with these mechanisms.

Automatic connection mechanisms

	BLACK TOGGLE ● 087-...IGNO	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 087-...IGAC	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	MATT BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...IGOR	SHINY BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...IGLB	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE TOGGLE ● 087-...IGBL	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-010IG	087-010IGNO	18,90 €	087-010IGAC	10,50 €	087-010IGOR	087-010IGLB	18,30 €	087-010IGBL	18,90 €
-020IG	087-020IGNO	38,00 €	087-020IGAC	21,20 €	087-020IGOR	087-020IGLB	36,40 €	087-020IGBL	38,00 €
-060IG	087-060IGNO	61,60 €	087-060IGAC	60,20 €	087-060IGOR	087-060IGLB	61,60 €	087-060IGBL	61,60 €
-050IG	087-050IGNO	118,20 €	087-050IGAC	113,40 €	087-050IGOR	087-050IGLB	118,20 €	087-050IGBL	118,20 €
-180IG	087-180IGNO	55,90 €	087-180IGAC	46,40 €	087-180IGOR	087-180IGLB	47,10 €	087-180IGBL	55,90 €
-280IG	087-280IGNO	55,90 €	087-280IGAC	46,40 €	087-280IGOR	087-280IGLB	47,10 €	087-280IGBL	55,90 €

IRIS HORIZON

Cover plates with toggles

SOCKETS AND MEDIA MECHANISMS

Sockets & Media

	Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE MECHANISM	BLACK MECHANISM	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-320IG	Mechanism socket 2P+E	13,30 €	087-641IG	087-651IG	181,30 €
-620IG	Mechanism schuko socket	13,30 €	087-640IG	087-650IG	181,30 €
-360IG	Mechanism TV	32,70 €	087-520IG	087-530IG	143,20 €
-190IG	Mechanism cable outlet	12,30 €	087-720IG	087-730IG	22,30 €
-270IG	Mechanism rotary dimmer	86,60 €	087-760IG	087-761IG	21,60 €
-510IG	Mechanism double USB charger A+A	74,70 €	087-740IG	087-741IG	21,60 €
-511IG	Mechanism double USB charger A+C	86,80 €	087-780IG	087-781IG	15,80 €
-512IG	Mechanism double USB charger C+C	84,60 €	087-785IG	087-786IG	31,50 €
-540IG	Mechanism power delivery USB C	125,00 €	087-790IG	087-791IG	15,80 €
-161IG	Bare mechanism for shutter	4,70 €	087-795IG	087-796IG	31,50 €
-370IG	Mechanism TV/FM/SAT simple entry	61,80 €	087-625IG	087-626IG	21,60 €
-380IG	Mechanism TV/FM/SAT double entry	61,80 €			
-390IG	Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 white	22,30 €			
-410IG	Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white	33,90 €			
-411IG	Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	33,90 €			
-430IG	Mechanism HDMI black	50,80 €			
-431IG	Mechanism HDMI white	50,80 €			
-450IG	Mechanism USB Data (data transmission)	13,90 €			
-470IG	Mechanism white loud speaker	17,70 €			
-471IG	Mechanism black loud speaker	17,70 €			

IRIS HORIZON

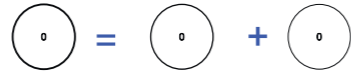
Cover plates with toggles

SINGLE BRASS PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions: Ø79,5 x 7,5mm

	Gun metal satin brass 374	Old bronze satin brass 377	Nickel satin brass 378	Satin brass 379	Mirror chrome brass 375	Varnished mirror brass 373	Black mirror nickel brass 376
Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	BLACK
131- Cover plate 1 oblong slot	131-374M	131-377M	131-378M	131-379M	131-375M	131-373M	131-376M
132- Cover plate 2 oblong slots	132-374M	132-377M	132-378M	132-379M	132-375M	132-373M	132-376M
133- Cover plate 3 oblong slots	133-374M	133-377M	133-378M	133-379M	133-375M	133-373M	133-376M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	119,90 €	119,90 €	109,90 €	99,20 €	129,90 €	129,90 €	129,90 €
190- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E	190-374M	190-377M	190-378M	190-379M	190-375M	190-373M	190-376M
190-K- Cover plate 1 schuko socket	190-374M-K	190-377M-K	190-378M-K	190-379M-K	190-375M-K	190-373M-K	190-376M-K
190-I- Cover plate 1 italian bipasso socket	190-374M-I	190-377M-I	190-378M-I	190-379M-I	190-375M-I	190-373M-I	190-376M-I
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	110,70 €	110,70 €	98,80 €	99,20 €	119,70 €	119,70 €	119,70 €
192- Cover plate 1 media slot	192-374M	192-377M	192-378M	192-379M	192-375M	192-373M	192-376M
189- Cover late 1 double USB charger slot	189-374M	189-377M	189-378M	189-379M	189-375M	189-373M	189-376M
200- Cover plate 1 power delivery USB C slot	200-374M	200-377M	200-378M	200-379M	200-375M	200-373M	200-376M
194- Cover plate 1 TV slot	194-374M	194-377M	194-378M	194-379M	194-375M	194-373M	194-376M
198- Cover plate shutter	198-374M	198-377M	198-378M	198-379M	198-375M	198-373M	198-376M
196- Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slots	196-374M	196-377M	196-378M	196-379M	196-375M	196-373M	196-376M
199- Cover plate motion detector or badge reader or 45x45 module slot	199-374M	199-377M	199-378M	199-379M	199-375M	199-373M	199-376M
190-S- Cover plate 1 swiss socket	190-374M-S	190-377M-S	190-378M-S	190-379M-S	190-375M-S	190-373M-S	190-376M-S
190-DS- Cover plate double swiss socket	190-374M-DS	190-377M-DS	190-378M-DS	190-379M-DS	190-375M-DS	190-373M-DS	190-376M-DS
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	132,10 €	132,10 €	116,90 €	109,90 €	139,80 €	139,80 €	139,80 €
197- Cover plate 1 cable outlet slot	197-374M	197-377M	197-378M	197-379M	197-375M	197-373M	197-376M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	136,80 €	136,80 €	121,60 €	114,60 €	144,50 €	144,50 €	144,50 €
191- Cover plate 1 roary dimmer + button	191-374M	191-377M	191-378M	191-379M	191-375M	191-373M	191-376M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	166,50 €	166,50 €	151,30 €	144,30 €	153,40 €	153,40 €	153,40 €

1 •



1 • Iris Horizon, Varnished mirror brass, 1 gilt toggle



1 ▪ Karo Collection, Gilt satin,
1 gilt toggle

KARO COLLECTION

Inspiration source book	242
Formats and finishes	244
Cover plates with toggles	248

INSPIRATIONAL SOURCE BOOK



1▪ Karo Collection,
Black soft touch, 2 steel
toggles

2▪ Karo Collection,
Black soft touch, 2 steel
toggles



2▪

FORMATS & FINISHES



BLACK SATIN COVER PLATE - 208



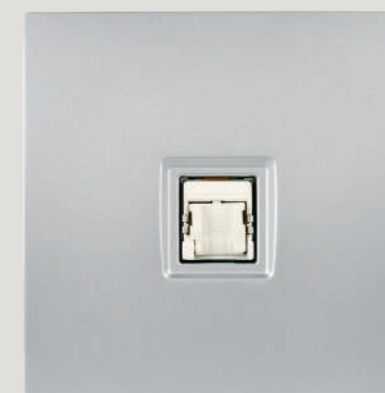
2 STEEL DUO* TOGGLES- 087-020BAC

WHITE SATIN COVER PLATE - 210



1 STEEL DUO* TOGGLE- 087-010BAC

ALU SATIN COVER PLATE - 212



WHITE RJ45 CAT 6 (3M) - 087-390B

DUO*: Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
More information p.326

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

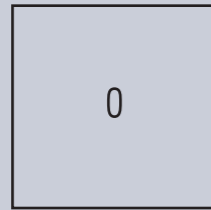
Dimensions of cover plates

Narrow cover plate
40x80x7mm



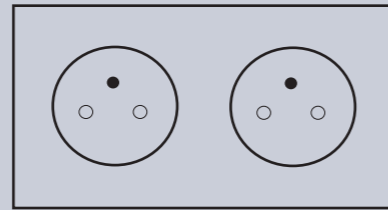
EC

Single-gang cover plate
80x80x7mm



S

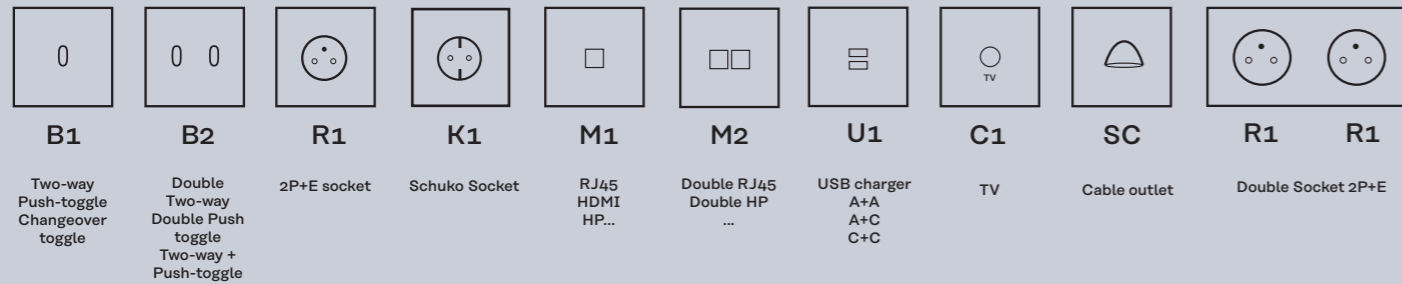
Two-gang cover plate
151x80x7mm



Only available in double socket 2P+E

Create your compositions on our online configurator www.my.modelec.com
Details p.332

Function codes



Fixing - Mounting

Recommendations :

For easier fitting, please use the standard flushMount boxes 68 mm diameter and 50 mm deep.

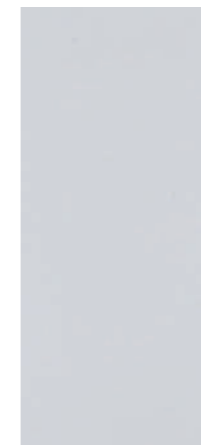
Mounting : flushMount

Cover plate mounting : clips

Connection : our cover plates are mounted without earth connection

KARO COLLECTION

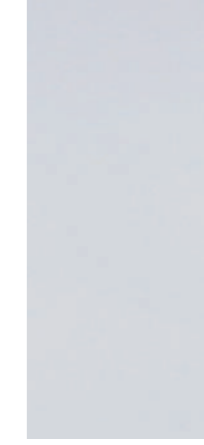
Karo, featuring a graph profile, with a simple, modern design of toggle. Available in 6 finishes in satin or soft touch.



White Satin
210



Steel Satin
212



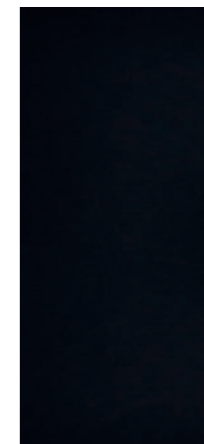
White Soft Touch
211



Black Satin
208



Gilt Satin
214



Black Soft Touch
209

Its 5 finishes for metal toggle-switches allow for contrasting or matching effects.



White



Steel



Black



Matt brass



Shiny brass

KARO COLLECTION

Cover Plates with Toggles

REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR NARROW COVER PLATES

ADAPTED FOR SINGLE GANG AND DOUBLE COVER PLATES



Mechanisms for narrow cover plates

			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	BLACK TOGGLE ● 073	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
Two-way toggle	-070B		Mechanism 1 two-way toggle	072-070B	18,10 €	073-070B	10,10 €	074-070B	17,40 €
	-072B		Mechanism 1 LED + 1 two-way toggle	072-072B	18,10 €	073-072B	10,10 €	074-072B	17,40 €
	-071B		Mechanism 2 two-way toggles	072-071B	36,20 €	073-071B	20,20 €	074-071B	34,70 €
	-085B		Mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	072-085B	43,00 €	073-085B	28,00 €	074-085B	35,60 €
Push-toggle	-073B		Mechanism 1 push-toggle	072-073B	18,90 €	073-073B	10,90 €	074-073B	18,20 €
	-075B		Mechanism 1 LED + 1 push-toggle	072-075B	18,90 €	073-075B	10,90 €	074-075B	18,20 €
	-074B		Mechanism 2 push-toggles	072-074B	37,70 €	073-074B	21,70 €	074-074B	36,30 €
Mixed	-076B		Mechanism 1 Two-way + push-toggle	072-076B	36,90 €	073-076B	20,90 €	074-076B	35,50 €
Roller shutter	-079B		Mechanism 1 roller shutter toggle 3 positions ON/OFF/ON	072-079B	23,90 €	073-079B	15,10 €	074-079B	18,20 €
	-080B		Mechanism 2 roller shutter toggles 3 positions ON/OFF/ON	072-080B	47,60 €	073-080B	30,20 €	074-080B	46,10 €
	-077B		Mechanism 1 roller shutter push-toggle 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM	072-077B	23,90 €	073-077B	15,10 €	074-077B	18,20 €
	-078B		Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM	072-078B	47,60 €	073-078B	30,20 €	074-078B	36,30 €

KARO COLLECTION

Cover Plates with Toggles

NARROW COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example Cover plate + Mechanism(s)



Narrow cover plates

Narrow cover plate dimensions:
40x80x7mm

		Black Satin 208	Black Soft Touch 209	White Satin 210	White Soft Touch 211	Alu Satin 212	Gilt Satin 214
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	BLACK	STEEL	STEEL	WHITE	GILT
111-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot	111-208	111-209	111-210	111-211	111-212	111-214
112-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots	112-208	112-209	112-210	112-211	112-212	112-214
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		11,50 €	17,00 €	11,50 €	17,00 €	11,50 €	11,50 €
113-	Cover plate 1 LED + 1 oblong slot	113-208	113-209	113-210	113-211	113-212	113-214
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		49,90 €	55,60 €	49,90 €	55,60 €	49,90 €	49,90 €



KARO COLLECTION

Cover plates with toggles

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS

ADAPTED FOR SINGLE AND DOUBLE GANG COVER PLATES



Automatic connection mechanisms

	BLACK TOGGLE o87-...BNO	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE o87-...BAC	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	MATT BRASS TOGGLE o87-...BOR	SHINY BRASS TOGGLE o87-...BLB	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE TOGGLE o87-...BBL	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-010B DUO* mechanism 1 toggle	087-010BNO	18,90 €	087-010BAC	10,50 €	087-010BOR	087-010BLB	18,30 €	087-010BBL	18,90 €
-020B DUO* mechanism 2 toggles	087-020BNO	38,00 €	087-020BAC	21,20 €	087-020BOR	087-020BLB	36,40 €	087-020BBL	38,00 €
-060B Mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	087-060BNO	61,60 €	087-060BAC	60,20 €	087-060BOR	087-060BLB	61,60 €	087-060BBL	61,60 €
-050B Mechanism 2 cross switch toggles	087-050BNO	118,20 €	087-050BAC	113,40 €	087-050BOR	087-050BLB	118,20 €	087-050BBL	118,20 €
-180B Mechanism 2 roller shutter two-way toggles	087-180BNO	55,90 €	087-180BAC	46,40 €	087-180BOR	087-180BLB	47,10 €	087-180BBL	55,90 €
-280B Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles	087-280BNO	55,90 €	087-280BAC	46,40 €	087-280BOR	087-280BLB	47,10 €	087-280BBL	55,90 €

DUO*: Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
More information p.326

Sockets & Media

	Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-320B Mechanism Socket 2P+E	087-320B	13,30 €	-430B Mechanism HDMI black	087-430B	50,80 €
-620B Mechanism Schuko Socket	087-620B	13,30 €	-431B Mechanism HDMI white	087-431B	50,80 €
-360B Mechanism TV	087-360B	32,70 €	-440B Mechanism Double HDMI black	087-440B	100,30 €
-190B Mechanism Cable outlet	087-190B	12,30 €	-441B Mechanism Double HDMI white	087-441B	100,30 €
-510B Mechanism 1 double USB charger A+A slot (5V-3A)	087-510B	74,70 €	-450B Mechanism USB Data (⚠ data transmission)	087-450B	13,90 €
-511B Mechanism 1 double USB charger A+C slot (5V-3A)	087-511B	86,80 €	-460B Mechanism Double USB Data (⚠ data transmission)	087-460B	26,00 €
-390B Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 (3M) white	087-390B	22,30 €	-470B Mechanism Loud speaker white	087-470B	17,70 €
-400B Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6 (3M) white	087-400B	43,00 €	-471B Mechanism Loud speaker black	087-471B	17,70 €
-410B Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED (3M) white	087-410B	33,90 €	-480B Mechanism Double Loud speaker white	087-480B	33,90 €
-411B Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-411B	33,90 €	-481B Mechanism Double Loud speaker black	087-481B	33,90 €
-420B Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED (3M) white	087-420B	66,20 €	-490B Mechanism RJ45 CAT 6 + HDMI white	087-490B	87,80 €
-421B Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-421B	66,20 €	-500B Mechanism USB Data + HDMI white	087-500B	74,50 €

KARO COLLECTION

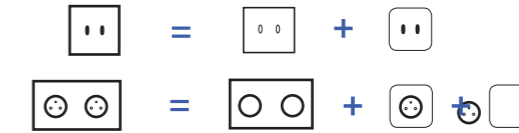
Cover plates with toggles

SINGLE COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



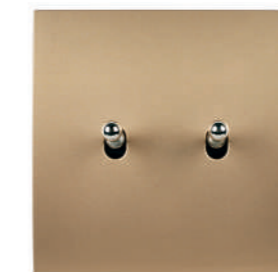
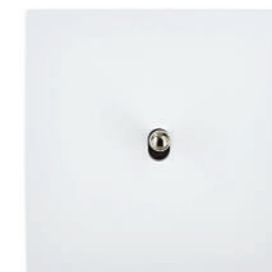
Example cover plate + mechanism



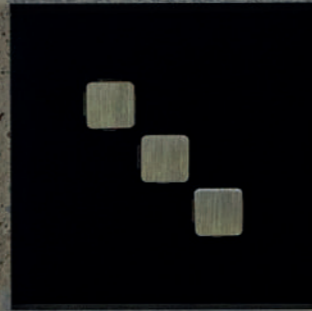
Single and double cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions: 80x80x7mm
DOuble cover plate dimensions: 151x80x7mm

	Black Satin 208	Black Soft Touch 209	White Satin 210	White Soft Touch 211	Alu Satin 212	Gilt Satin 214
Recommended toggle color						
131- Cover plate 1 oblong slot	131-208	131-209	131-210	131-211	131-212	131-214
132- Cover plate 2 oblong slots	132-208	132-209	132-210	132-211	132-212	132-214
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX						
190- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E	190-208	190-209	190-210	190-211	190-212	190-214
190-K Cover plate schuko socket	190-208-K	190-209-K	190-210-K	190-211-K	190-212-K	190-214-K
192- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot	192-208	192-209	192-210	192-211	192-212	192-214
189- Cover plate double USB charger slot	189-208	189-209	189-210	189-211	189-212	189-214
193- Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots	193-208	193-209	193-210	193-211	193-212	193-214
194- Cover plate 1 TV slot	194-208	194-209	194-210	194-211	194-212	194-214
197- Cover plate cable outlet slot	197-208	197-209	197-210	197-211	197-212	197-214
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX						
260- Cover plate double socket 2P+E	260-208	260-209	260-210	260-211	260-212	260-214
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX						
	25,50 €	38,10 €	25,50 €	38,10 €	25,50 €	25,50 €



1• M Collection, Matt black, 3 brushed nickel flat buttons



HOME AUTOMATION

Home automation	254
Integrated home automation	256
Semi-integrated home automation	260
Bluetooth home automation	280
Open home automation	284
Our solutions by collection	286

HOME AUTOMATION

What is home automation ?

CENTRALIZE

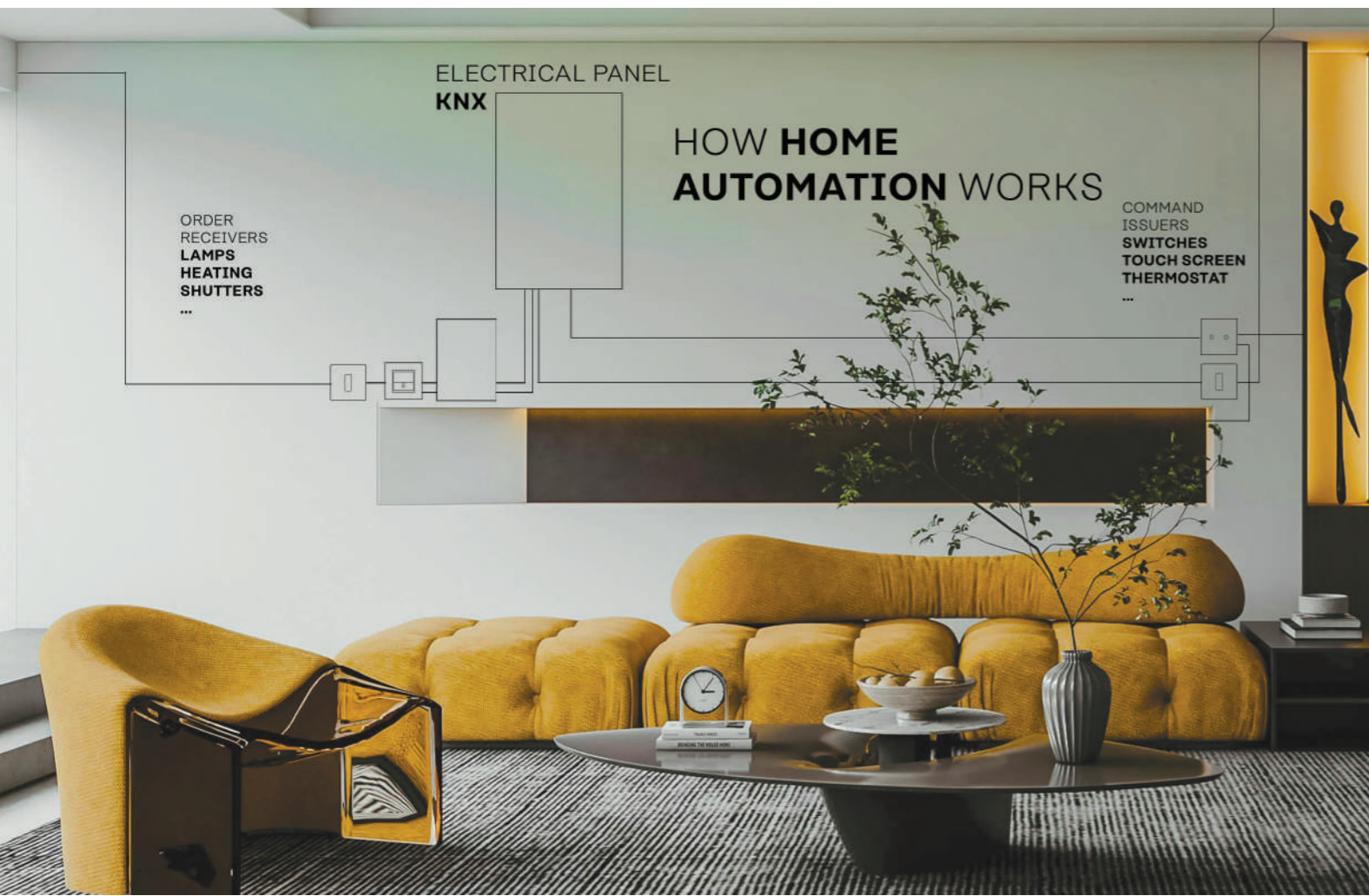
Home automation is defined as the methods used to connect various smart and interconnected electronic systems within a room, house, or any other building (for comfort, security, energy, etc.) through a single central control.

AUTOMATE

For a more autonomous home, control all your different devices, even remotely: manage lighting, blinds, energy, and more with a single button.

CUSTOMIZE

Reconfigure the functions of your devices as you wish, without complex integration: create a home that reflects your personal style with custom atmospheres.



HOME AUTOMATION

Our range of switches to control your home

● Integrated home automation p.256

● Semi-integrated home automation p.260

● Bluetooth home automation p.280

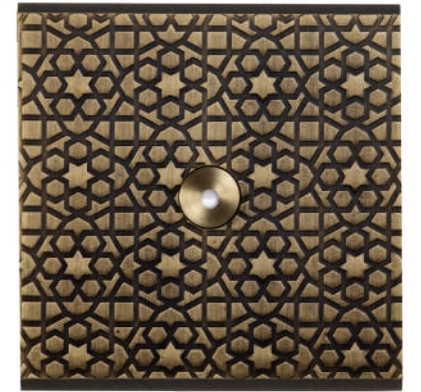
● Free home automation p.284



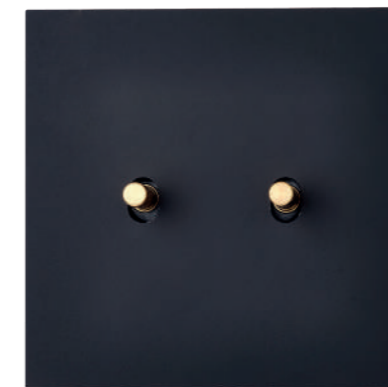
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
408. MATT BLACK BRASS



M COLLECTION
517. OLD BRONZE BRASS



FASCINATION COLLECTION
433. ATLAS



DÉSIR COLLECTION
818. MATT BLACK RESIN



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
424. WHITE ENAMEL BRASS



INTEGRATED HOME AUTOMATION

Confidence Collection

This turnkey solution includes a MODELEC mechanism with native KNX integration: the reference in home automation installation.

Installation and configuration are simplified with [Hager's KNX easy application](#). It provides endless possibilities: **up to 6 controls on the same plate**, with or without indicators (LED, infrared light). In addition to standard functions (ON/OFF or dimming), you can choose a KNX motion detector or a thermostat to match your push-button controls.

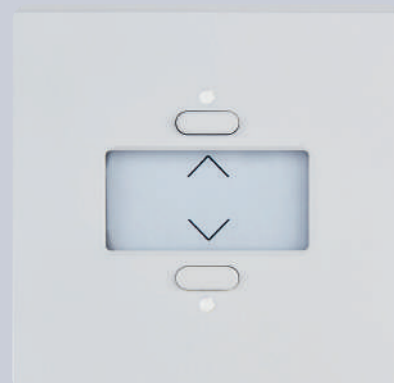
Our integrated home automation offer is only available in Confidence collection.



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
410. BRUSHED BRASS



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
414. GUN METAL BRASS



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
413. MATT WHITE BRASS



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
412. BRUSHED STEEL BRASS



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
424. WHITE ENAMEL BRASS

For non-standard plates, please contact our sales department.

INTEGRATED HOME AUTOMATION

Confidence Collection

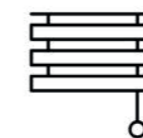
APPLICATIONS



ON/OFF SWITCH



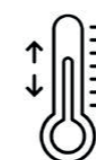
DIMMING



MANAGING OPENINGS



MOTION DETECTOR

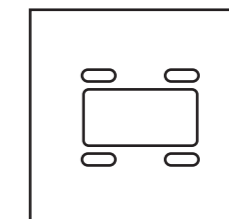


ROOM THERMOSTAT

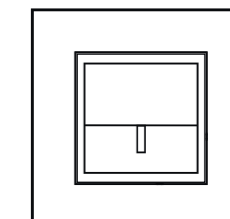


HOME AUTOMATION SCENARIO

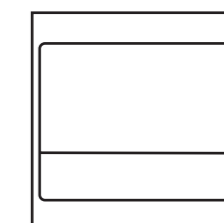
SWITCHES



2, 4 or 6 buttons



Motion detector



Room thermostat

1▪



1▪ Confidence collection, Old bronze brass, 2 KNX buttons with LED, old bronze brass finishes

HOME AUTOMATION

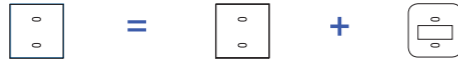
Integrated home automation

KNX MECHANISMS - CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Single mechanisms

For home automation cover plates

	Reference	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-302G KNX mechanism 2 PUSH buttons	087-302G	142,70 €
-304G KNX mechanism 4 PUSH buttons	087-304G	158,90 €
-306G KNX mechanism 6 PUSH buttons	087-306G	201,20 €
-312G KNX mechanism 2 PUSH buttons + 2 LED	087-312G	163,40 €
-314G KNX mechanism 4 PUSH buttons + 4 LED	087-314G	203,50 €
-316G KNX mechanism 6 PUSH buttons + 6 LED	087-316G	269,60 €
-322G KNX mechanism 2 PUSH buttons + 2 LED + infrared light	087-322G	178,50 €
-324G KNX mechanism 4 PUSH buttons + 4 LED + infrared light	087-324G	222,90 €
-642G Mechanism KNX motion detector 1,1m white	087-642G	367,50 €
-643G Mechanism KNX motion detector 2,2m white	087-643G	441,00 €
-652G Mechanism KNX motion detector 1,1m black	087-652G	367,50 €
-653G Mechanism KNX motion detector 2,2m black	087-653G	441,00 €
-331G Mechanism KNX thermostat black	087-331G	535,50 €



HOME AUTOMATION

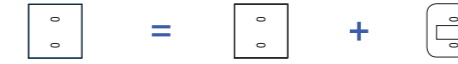
Integrated home automation

HOME AUTOMATION COVER PLATES FOR KNX MECHANISMS - CONFIDENCE COLLECTION

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates

Single plate dimensions: 80x80x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
702- KNX cover plate 2 buttons	702-408M	702-410M	702-412M	702-413M	702-414M	702-415M	702-417M	702-418M	702-419M	702-421M	702-423M	702-424M
702-L- KNX cover plate 2 buttons + 2 LED	702-408M-L	702-410M-L	702-412M-L	702-413M-L	702-414M-L	702-415M-L	702-417M-L	702-418M-L	702-419M-L	702-421M-L	702-423M-L	702-424M-L
712- KNX cover plate 2 buttons + label holder	712-408M	712-410M	712-412M	712-413M	712-414M	712-415M	712-417M	712-418M	712-419M	712-421M	712-423M	712-424M
712-L- KNX cover plate 2 buttons + 2 LED + label holder	712-408M-L	712-410M-L	712-412M-L	712-413M-L	712-414M-L	712-415M-L	712-417M-L	712-418M-L	712-419M-L	712-421M-L	712-423M-L	712-424M-L
722-L- KNX cover plate 2 buttons + 2 LED + infrared light	722-408M-L	722-410M-L	722-412M-L	722-413M-L	722-414M-L	722-415M-L	722-417M-L	722-418M-L	722-419M-L	722-421M-L	722-423M-L	722-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	225,00 €	193,70 €	193,70 €	225,00 €	210,90 €	217,60 €	217,60 €	210,90 €	210,90 €	247,80 €	210,90 €	247,80 €
704- KNX cover plate 4 buttons	704-408M	704-410M	704-412M	704-413M	704-414M	704-415M	704-417M	704-418M	704-419M	704-421M	704-423M	704-424M
704-L- KNX cover plate 4 buttons + 4 LED	704-408M-L	704-410M-L	704-412M-L	704-413M-L	704-414M-L	704-415M-L	704-417M-L	704-418M-L	704-419M-L	704-421M-L	704-423M-L	704-424M-L
714- KNX cover plate 4 buttons + label holder	714-408M	714-410M	714-412M	714-413M	714-414M	714-415M	714-417M	714-418M	714-419M	714-421M	714-423M	714-424M
714-L- KNX cover plate 4 buttons + 4 LED + label holder	714-408M-L	714-410M-L	714-412M-L	714-413M-L	714-414M-L	714-415M-L	714-417M-L	714-418M-L	714-419M-L	714-421M-L	714-423M-L	714-424M-L
724-L- KNX cover plate 4 buttons + 4 LED + infrared light	724-408M-L	724-410M-L	724-412M-L	724-413M-L	724-414M-L	724-415M-L	724-417M-L	724-418M-L	724-419M-L	724-421M-L	724-423M-L	724-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	280,20 €	245,10 €	245,10 €	280,20 €	267,50 €	247,20 €	247,20 €	267,50 €	267,50 €	304,10 €	267,50 €	304,10 €
706- KNX cover plate 6 buttons	706-408M	706-410M	706-412M	706-413M	706-414M	706-415M	706-417M	706-418M	706-419M	706-421M	706-423M	706-424M
706-L- KNX cover plate 6 buttons + 6 LED	706-408M-L	706-410M-L	706-412M-L	706-413M-L	706-414M-L	706-415M-L	706-417M-L	706-418M-L	706-419M-L	706-421M-L	706-423M-L	706-424M-L
716- KNX cover plate 6 buttons + label holder	716-408M	716-410M	716-412M	716-413M	716-414M	716-415M	716-417M	716-418M	716-419M	716-421M	716-423M	716-424M
716-L- KNX cover plate 6 buttons + 6 LED + label holder	716-408M-L	716-410M-L	716-412M-L	716-413M-L	716-414M-L	716-415M-L	716-417M-L	716-418M-L	716-419M-L	716-421M-L	716-423M-L	716-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	345,10 €	306,20 €	306,20 €	345,10 €	327,40 €	334,40 €	334,40 €	327,40 €	327,40 €	359,00 €	327,40 €	359,00 €
199- KNX cover plate for motion detector	199-408M	199-410M	199-412M	199-413M	199-414M	199-415M	199-417M	199-418M	199-419M	199-421M	199-423M	199-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	100,30 €	87,60 €	87,60 €	100,30 €	92,20 €	94,00 €	92,20 €	94,00 €	94,00 €	109,30 €	94,00 €	112,70 €
741- cover plate for KNX thermostat (80x80x10mm, only available without screws)	741-408M	741-410M	741-412M	741-413M	741-414M	741-415M	741-417M	741-418M	741-419M	741-421M	741-423M	741-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	147,80 €	118,60 €	118,60 €	147,80 €	136,30 €	142,20 €	142,20 €	136,30 €	136,30 €	158,10 €	136,30 €	158,10 €



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 704-421).

SEMI-INTEGRATED HOME AUTOMATION

M . Confidence . Fascination Collections

The semi-integrated solution is also a turnkey option, It consists of a MODELEC mechanism and a [pre-wired THEBEN input modul](#).

It easily installs and connects to your electrical system and has been developed for very low voltage currents, up to **48V**. The included protocol is KNX, the standard in home automation.

It offers broad possibilities: up to **5 controls on a single mechanism (equating to 15 functions)** and the option to add indicator lights (5V LED).

Plates and flat buttons can be engraved.

This range is available in the [M, Confidence et Fascination collections](#).

FLAT BUTTONS DIMENSIONS

- Square flat buttons dimensions : 12,5 x 12,5mm
- Round flat buttons dimensions : Ø12,5mm

Buttons in whole material : brass, aluminium (M collection).

SPECIFICATIONS

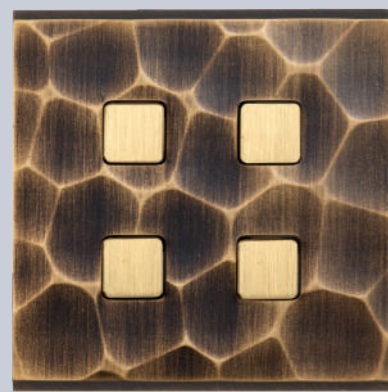
- Round or square flat buttons
- With or without leds
- With or without screws

(Confidence and Fascination collections only.)

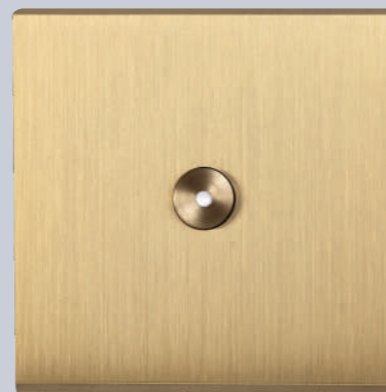
⚠ *The operating voltage of the LED is 5V, a common value for a home automation input module. For 8V supplies, the 076KIT200 protection kit is mandatory. For higher voltages, please specify it when ordering.*



M COLLECTION
523. MATT BLUE ALUMINIUM



FASCINATION COLLECTION
435. FAUVE



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
419. SATIN BRASS

Our flat buttons can be combined with other functions on multiple cover plate.
For non-standard cover plates, please contact our sales department.

SEMI-INTEGRATED HOME AUTOMATION

M . Confidence . Fascination Collections

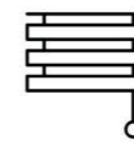
APPLICATIONS



ON/OFF SWITCH



DIMMING

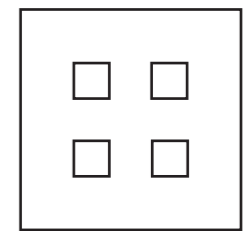
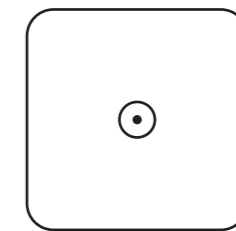


MANAGING OPENINGS



HOME AUTOMATION SCENARIO

SWITCHES



1 to 5 flat buttons
(round or square)









1 • Confidence Collection, Brushed brass, 1 round flat button with LED







HOME AUTOMATION

Semi-integrated home automation

SQUARE AND ROUND FLAT BUTTONS MECHANISMS FOR SINGLE COVER PLATES
A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

■ M Collection

	ALUMINIUM BUTTON 076-XXX				BRUSHED, SANDED OR SATINATED BUTTON 076-XXX						RAW BUTTON 076-XXX		RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	WHITE Button 521	BLACK Button 522	IVORY Button 524	RL BLUE Button 523	SANDED NICKEL Button 531	SANDED BRASS Button 532	BRUSHED NICKEL Button 511	BRUSHED BRASS Button 512	GUN METAL Button 514	OLD BRONZE button 517	Varnished Mirror Brass Button 542	QPC Brass Button 543	
-668G  Mechanism 1 square flat button	076-668G521	076-668G522	076-668G524	076-668G523	076-668G531	076-668G532	076-668G511	076-668G512	076-668G514	076-668G517	076-668G542	076-668G543	35,30 €
-669G  Mechanism 2 square flat buttons	076-669G521	076-669G522	076-669G524	076-669G523	076-669G531	076-669G532	076-669G511	076-669G512	076-669G514	076-669G517	076-669G542	076-669G543	68,30 €
-670G  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons	076-670G521	076-670G522	076-670G524	076-670G523	076-670G531	076-670G532	076-670G511	076-670G512	076-670G514	076-670G517	076-670G542	076-670G543	97,40 €
-677G  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped	076-677G521	076-677G522	076-677G524	076-677G523	076-677G531	076-677G532	076-677G511	076-677G512	076-677G514	076-677G517	076-677G542	076-677G543	97,40 €
-671G  Mechanism 4 square flat buttons	076-671G521	076-671G522	076-671G524	076-671G523	076-671G531	076-671G532	076-671G511	076-671G512	076-671G514	076-671G517	076-671G542	076-671G543	127,40 €
-672G  Mechanism 5 square flat buttons	076-672G521	076-672G522	076-672G524	076-672G523	076-672G531	076-672G532	076-672G511	076-672G512	076-672G514	076-672G517	076-672G542	076-672G543	159,60 €

	ALUMINIUM BUTTON 076-XXX				BRUSHED, SANDED OR SATINATED BUTTON 076-XXX						RAW BUTTON 076-XXX		RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	WHITE Button 521	BLACK Button 522	IVORY Button 524	RL BLUE Button 523	SANDED NICKEL Button 531	SANDED BRASS Button 532	BRUSHED NICKEL Button 511	BRUSHED BRASS Button 512	GUN METAL Button 514	OLD BRONZE button 517	Varnished Mirror Brass Button 542	QPC Brass Button 543	
-679GR  Mechanism 1 round flat button	076-679G521R	076-679G522R	076-679G524R	076-679G523R	087-679G531R	076-679G532R	076-679G511R	076-679G512R	076-679G514R	076-679G517R	076-679G542R	076-679G543R	35,30 €
-680GR  Mechanism 2 round flat buttons	076-680G521R	076-680G522R	076-680G524R	076-680G523R	076-680G531R	076-680G532R	076-680G511R	076-680G512R	076-680G514R	076-680G517R	076-680G542R	076-680G543R	68,30 €
-681GR  Mechanism 3 round flat buttons	076-681G521R	076-681G522R	076-681G524R	076-681G523R	076-681G531R	076-681G532R	076-681G511R	076-681G512R	076-681G514R	076-681G517R	076-681G542R	076-681G543R	97,40 €
-688GR  Mechanism 3 round flat buttons L-shaped	076-688G521R	076-688G522R	076-688G524R	076-688G523R	076-688G531R	076-688G532R	076-688G511R	076-688G512R	076-688G514R	076-688G517R	076-688G542R	076-688G543R	97,40 €
-682GR  Mechanism 4 round flat buttons	076-682G521R	076-682G522R	076-682G524R	076-682G523R	076-682G531R	076-682G532R	076-682G511R	076-682G512R	076-682G514R	076-682G517R	076-682G542R	076-682G543R	127,40 €
-683GR  Mechanism 5 round flat buttons	076-683G521R	076-683G522R	076-683G524R	076-683G523R	076-683G531R	076-683G532R	076-683G511R	076-683G512R	076-683G514R	076-683G517R	076-683G542R	076-683G543R	159,60 €






Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved. (More information p. 91).






HOME AUTOMATION

Semi-integrated home automation

SQUARE AND ROUND FLAT LED BUTTONS MECHANISMS FOR SIMPLE COVER PLATES
A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

■ M Collection

	ALUMINIUM BUTTON 076-XXX				BRUSHED, SANDED OR SATINATED BUTTON 076-XXX						RAW BUTTON 076-XXX		RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	WHITE Button 521	BLACK Button 522	IVORY Button 524	RL BLUE Button 523	SANDED NICKEL Button 531	SANDED BRASS Button 532	BRUSHED NICKEL Button 511	BRUSHED BRASS Button 512	GUN METAL Button 514	OLD BRONZE button 517	Varnished Mirror Brass Button 542	QPC Brass Button 543	
-668GL  Mechanism 1 square flat button with LED	076-668G521-L	076-668G522-L	076-668G524-L	076-668G523-L	076-668G531-L	076-668G532-L	076-668G511-L	076-668G512-L	076-668G514-L	076-668G517-L	076-668G542-L	076-668G543-L	46,30 €
-669GL  Mechanism 2 square flat buttons with LED	076-669G521-L	076-669G522-L	076-669G524-L	076-669G523-L	076-669G531-L	076-669G532-L	076-669G511-L	076-669G512-L	076-669G514-L	076-669G517-L	076-669G542-L	076-669G543-L	91,10 €
-670GL  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons with LED	076-670G521-L	076-670G522-L	076-670G524-L	076-670G523-L	076-670G531-L	076-670G532-L	076-670G511-L	076-670G512-L	076-670G514-L	076-670G517-L	076-670G542-L	076-670G543-L	138,90 €
-677GL  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped with LED	076-677G521-L	076-677G522-L	076-677G524-L	076-677G523-L	076-677G531-L	076-677G532-L	076-677G511-L	076-677G512-L	076-677G514-L	076-677G517-L	076-677G542-L	076-677G543-L	138,90 €
-671GL  Mechanism 4 square flat buttons with LED	076-671G521-L	076-671G522-L	076-671G524-L	076-671G523-L	076-671G531-L	076-671G532-L	076-671G511-L	076-671G512-L	076-671G514-L	076-671G517-L	076-671G542-L	076-671G543-L	180,30 €

	ALUMINIUM BUTTON 076-XXX				BRUSHED, SANDED OR SATINATED BUTTON 076-XXX						RAW BUTTON 076-XXX		RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	WHITE Button 521	BLACK Button 522	IVORY Button 524	RL BLUE Button 523	SANDED NICKEL Button 531	SANDED BRASS Button 532	BRUSHED NICKEL Button 511	BRUSHED BRASS Button 512	GUN METAL Button 514	OLD BRONZE button 517	Varnished Mirror Brass Button 542	QPC Brass Button 543	
-679GRL  Mechanism 1 round flat button with LED	076-679G521RL	076-679G522RL	076-679G524RL	076-679G523RL	076-679G531RL	076-679G532RL	076-679G511RL	076-679G512RL	076-679G514RL	076-679G517RL	076-679G542RL	076-679G543RL	46,30 €
-680GRL  Mechanism 2 round flat buttons with LED	076-680G521RL	076-680G522RL	076-680G524RL	076-680G523RL	076-680G531RL	076-680G532RL	076-680G511RL	076-680G512RL	076-680G514RL	076-680G517RL	076-680G542RL	076-680G543RL	91,10 €
-681GRL  Mechanism 3 round flat buttons with LED	076-681G521RL	076-681G522RL	076-681G524RL	076-681G523RL	076-681G531RL	076-681G532RL	076-681G511RL	076-681G512RL	076-681G514RL	076-681G517RL	076-681G542RL	076-681G543RL	138,90 €
-688GRL  Mechanism 3 round flat buttons L-shaped with LED	076-688G521RL	076-688G522RL	076-688G524RL	076-688G523RL	076-688G531RL	076-688G532RL	076-688G511RL	076-688G512RL	076-688G514RL	076-688G517RL	076-688G542RL	076-688G543RL	138,90 €
-682GRL  Mechanism 4 round flat buttons with LED	076-682G521RL	076-682G522RL	076-682G524RL	076-682G523RL	076-682G531RL	076-682G532RL	076-682G511RL	076-682G512RL	076-682G514RL	076-682G517RL	076-682G542RL	076-682G543RL	180,30 €

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved. (More information p. 91).

HOME AUTOMATION

Semi-integrated home automation

SQUARE AND ROUND FLAT BUTTONS MECHANISMS FOR SINGLE COVER PLATES

Our mechanisms are pre-wired with a THEBEN input module.

M Collection



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Square flat buttons mechanisms for single cover plates

	ALUMINIUM BUTTON 076-XXX				BRUSHED, SANDED OR SATINATED BUTTON 076-XXX						RAW BUTTON 076-XXX		RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	WHITE Button 521	BLACK Button 522	IVORY Button 524	RL BLUE Button 523	SANDED NICKEL Button 531	SANDED BRASS Button 532	BRUSHED NICKEL Button 511	BRUSHED BRASS Button 512	GUN METAL Button 514	OLD BRONZE button 517	Varnished Mirror Brass Button 542	QPC Brass Button 543	
-668G-T	076-668G521-T	076-668G522-T	076-668G524-T	076-668G523-T	076-668G531-T	076-668G532-T	076-668G511-T	076-668G512-T	076-668G514-T	076-668G517-T	076-668G542-T	076-668G543-T	100,00 €
-669G-T	076-669G521-T	076-669G522-T	076-669G524-T	076-669G523-T	076-669G531-T	076-669G532-T	076-669G511-T	076-669G512-T	076-669G514-T	076-669G517-T	076-669G542-T	076-669G543-T	133,00 €
-670G-T	076-670G521-T	076-670G522-T	076-670G524-T	076-670G523-T	076-670G531-T	076-670G532-T	076-670G511-T	076-670G512-T	076-670G514-T	076-670G517-T	076-670G542-T	076-670G543-T	185,50 €
-677G-T	076-677G521-T	076-677G522-T	076-677G524-T	076-677G523-T	076-677G531-T	076-677G532-T	076-677G511-T	076-677G512-T	076-677G514-T	076-677G517-T	076-677G542-T	076-677G543-T	185,50 €
-671G-T	076-671G521-T	076-671G522-T	076-671G524-T	076-671G523-T	076-671G531-T	076-671G532-T	076-671G511-T	076-671G512-T	076-671G514-T	076-671G517-T	076-671G542-T	076-671G543-T	215,50 €
-672G-T	076-672G521-T	076-672G522-T	076-672G524-T	076-672G523-T	076-672G531-T	076-672G532-T	076-672G511-T	076-672G512-T	076-672G514-T	076-672G517-T	076-672G542-T	076-672G543-T	290,50 €

Round flat buttons mechanisms for single cover plates

	WHITE Button 521	BLACK Button 522	IVORY Button 524	RL BLUE Button 523	SANDED NICKEL Button 531	SANDED BRASS Button 532	BRUSHED NICKEL Button 511	BRUSHED BRASS Button 512	GUN METAL Button 514	OLD BRONZE button 517	Varnished Mirror Brass Button 542	QPC Brass Button 543	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-679GR-T	076-679G521R-T	076-679G522R-T	076-679G524R-T	076-679G523R-T	076-679G531R-T	076-679G532R-T	076-679G511R-T	076-679G512R-T	076-679G514R-T	076-679G517R-T	076-679G542R-T	076-679G543R-T	100,00 €
-680GR-T	076-680G521R-T	076-680G522R-T	076-680G524R-T	076-680G523R-T	076-680G531R-T	076-680G532R-T	076-680G511R-T	076-680G512R-T	076-680G514R-T	076-680G517R-T	076-680G542R-T	076-680G543R-T	133,00 €
-681GR-T	076-681G521R-T	076-681G522R-T	076-681G524R-T	076-681G523R-T	076-681G531R-T	076-681G532R-T	076-681G511R-T	076-681G512R-T	076-681G514R-T	076-681G517R-T	076-681G542R-T	076-681G543R-T	185,50 €
-688GR-T	076-688G521R-T	076-688G522R-T	076-688G524R-T	076-688G523R-T	076-688G531R-T	076-688G532R-T	076-688G511R-T	076-688G512R-T	076-688G514R-T	076-688G517R-T	076-688G542R-T	076-688G543R-T	185,50 €
-682GR-T	076-682G521R-T	076-682G522R-T	076-682G524R-T	076-682G523R-T	076-682G531R-T	076-682G532R-T	076-682G511R-T	076-682G512R-T	076-682G514R-T	076-682G517R-T	076-682G542R-T	076-682G543R-T	215,50 €
-683GR-T	076-683G521R-T	076-683G522R-T	076-683G524R-T	076-683G523R-T	076-683G531R-T	076-683G532R-T	076-683G511R-T	076-683G512R-T	076-683G514R-T	076-683G517R-T	076-683G542R-T	076-683G543R-T	290,50 €

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved. (More information p. 91).

HOME AUTOMATION

Semi-integrated home automation

SQUARE AND ROUND FLAT LED BUTTONS MECHANISMS FOR SIMPLE COVER PLATES

Our mechanisms are pre-wired with a THEBEN input module.

M Collection



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Square flat buttons with LED mechanisms for single cover plates

	ALUMINIUM BUTTON 076-XXX				BRUSHED, SANDED OR SATINATED BUTTON 076-XXX						RAW BUTTON 076-XXX		RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	WHITE Button 521	BLACK Button 522	IVORY Button 524	RL BLUE Button 523	SANDED NICKEL Button 531	SANDED BRASS Button 532	BRUSHED NICKEL Button 511	BRUSHED BRASS Button 512	GUN METAL Button 514	OLD BRONZE button 517	Varnished Mirror Brass Button 542	QPC Brass Button 543	
-668G-LT	076-668G521-LT	076-668G522-LT	076-668G524-LT	076-668G523-LT	076-668G531-LT	076-668G532-LT	076-668G511-LT	076-668G512-LT	076-668G514-LT	076-668G517-LT	076-668G542-LT	076-668G543-LT	111,00 €
-669G-LT	076-669G521-LT	076-669G522-LT	076-669G524-LT	076-669G523-LT	076-669G531-LT	076-669G532-LT	076-669G511-LT	076-669G512-LT	076-669G514-LT	076-669G517-LT	076-669G542-LT	076-669G543-LT	179,20 €
-670G-LT	076-670G521-LT	076-670G522-LT	076-670G524-LT	076-670G523-LT	076-670G531-LT	076-670G532-LT	076-670G511-LT	076-670G512-LT	076-670G514-LT	076-670G517-LT	076-670G542-LT	076-670G543-LT	269,80 €
-677G-LT	076-677G521-LT	076-677G522-LT	076-677G524-LT	076-677G523-LT	076-677G531-LT	076-677G532-LT	076-677G511-LT	076-677G512-LT	076-677G514-LT	076-677G517-LT	076-677G542-LT	076-677G543-LT	269,80 €
-671G-LT	076-671G521-LT	076-671G522-LT	076-671G524-LT	076-671G523-LT	076-671G531-LT	076-671G532-LT	076-671G511-LT	076-671G512-LT	076-671G514-LT	076-671G517-LT	076-671G542-LT	076-671G543-LT	375,30 €

Round flat buttons with LED mechanisms for single cover plates

	ALUMINIUM BUTTON 076-XXX				BRUSHED, SANDED OR SATINATED BUTTON 076-XXX						RAW BUTTON 076-XXX		RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	WHITE Button 521	BLACK Button 522	IVORY Button 524	RL BLUE Button 523	SANDED NICKEL Button 531	SANDED BRASS Button 532	BRUSHED NICKEL Button 511	BRUSHED BRASS Button 512	GUN METAL Button 514	OLD BRONZE button 517	Varnished Mirror Brass Button 542	QPC Brass Button 543	
-679GR-LT	076-679G521R-LT	076-679G522R-LT	076-679G524R-LT	076-679G523R-LT	076-679G531R-LT	076-679G532R-LT	076-679G511R-LT	076-679G512R-LT	076-679G514R-LT	076-679G517R-LT	076-679G542R-LT	076-679G543R-LT	111,00 €
-680GR-LT	076-680G521R-LT	076-680G522R-LT	076-680G524R-LT	076-680G523R-LT	076-680G531R-LT	076-680G532R-LT	076-680G511R-LT	076-680G512R-LT	076-680G514R-LT	076-680G517R-LT	076-680G542R-LT	076-680G543R-LT	179,20 €
-681GR-LT	076-681G521R-LT	076-681G522R-LT	076-681G524R-LT	076-681G523R-LT	076-681G531R-LT	076-681G532R-LT	076-681G511R-LT	076-681G512R-LT	076-681G514R-LT	076-681G517R-LT	076-681G542R-LT	076-681G543R-LT	269,80 €
-688GR-LT	076-688G521R-LT	076-688G522R-LT	076-688G524R-LT	076-688G523R-LT	076-688G531R-LT	076-688G532R-LT	076-688G511R-LT	076-688G512R-LT	076-688G514R-LT	076-688G517R-LT	076-688G542R-LT	076-688G543R-LT	269,80 €
-682GR-LT	076-682G521R-LT	076-682G522R-LT	076-682G524R-LT	076-682G523R-LT	076-682G531R-LT	076-682G532R-LT	076-682G511R-LT	076-682G512R-LT	076-682G514R-LT	076-682G517R-LT	076-682G542R-LT	076-682G543R-LT	375,30 €

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved. (More information p. 91).

HOME AUTOMATION

Semi-integrated home automation

SINGLE COVER PLATES - SQUARE FLAT BUTTONS

A complete device consists of a plate and a mechanism with pre-wired input THEBEN module.







M Collection

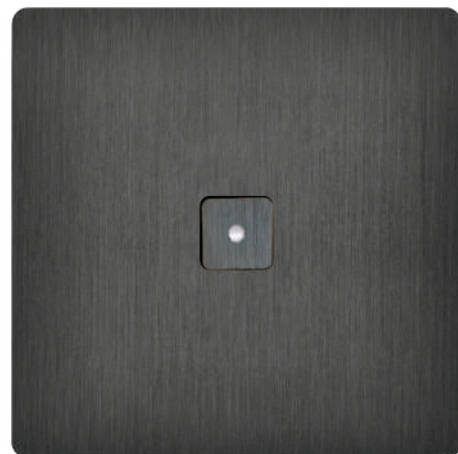
Example : cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates - Square flat buttons

Single cover plate dimensions: 80x80x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	Matt Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	STB Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	QPC Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
Recommended flat button finish	NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	MATT BLUE	IVORY	IVORY	IVORY	STEEL	BRASS	BRASS
668-  Single cover plate 1 square flat button slot	668-511M	668-512M	668-514M	668-517M	668-521M	668-522M	668-523M	668-524M	668-531M	668-532M	668-541M	668-542M	668-543M
669-  Single cover plate 2 square flat buttons slots	669-511M	669-512M	669-514M	669-517M	669-521M	669-522M	669-523M	669-524M	669-531M	669-532M	669-541M	669-542M	669-543M
670-  Single cover plate 3 square flat buttons slots	670-511M	670-512M	670-514M	670-517M	670-521M	670-522M	670-523M	670-524M	670-531M	670-532M	670-541M	670-542M	670-543M
677-  Single cover plate 3 square flat buttons L-shaped slots	677-511M	677-512M	677-514M	677-517M	677-521M	677-522M	677-523M	677-524M	677-531M	677-532M	677-541M	677-542M	677-543M
671-  Single cover plate 4 square flat buttons slots	671-511M	671-512M	671-514M	671-517M	671-521M	671-522M	671-523M	671-524M	671-531M	671-532M	671-541M	671-542M	671-543M
672-  Single cover plate 5 square flat buttons slots	672-511M	672-512M	672-514M	672-517M	672-521M	672-522M	672-523M	672-524M	672-531M	672-532M	672-541M	672-542M	672-543M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	87,80 €	87,80 €	96,90 €	96,90 €	84,20 €	84,20 €	84,20 €	84,20 €	86,20 €	86,20 €	78,90 €	98,50 €	98,50 €



HOME AUTOMATION

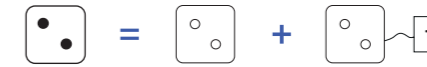
Semi-integrated home automation

SINGLE COVER PLATES - ROUND FLAT BUTTONS

A complete device consists of a plate and a mechanism with pre-wired input THEBEN module.







M Collection

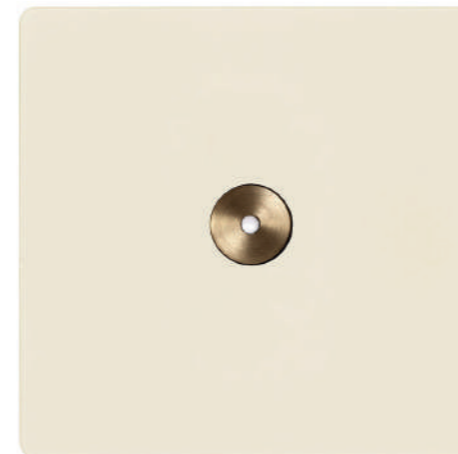
Example : cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates - Round flat buttons

Single cover plate dimensions: 80x80x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	Matt Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	STB Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	QPC Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
Recommended flat button finish	NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	MATT BLUE	IVORY	IVORY	IVORY	STEEL	BRASS	BRASS
679-  Single cover plate 1 round flat button slot	679-511M	679-512M	679-514M	679-517M	679-521M	679-522M	679-523M	679-524M	679-531M	679-532M	679-541M	679-542M	679-543M
680-  Single cover plate 2 round flat buttons slots	680-511M	680-512M	680-514M	680-517M	680-521M	680-522M	680-523M	680-524M	680-531M	680-532M	680-541M	680-542M	680-543M
681-  Single cover plate 3 round flat buttons slots	681-511M	681-512M	681-514M	681-517M	681-521M	681-522M	681-523M	681-524M	681-531M	681-532M	681-541M	681-542M	681-543M
688-  Single cover plate 3 round flat buttons L-shaped slots	688-511M	688-512M	688-514M	688-517M	688-521M	688-522M	688-523M	688-524M	688-531M	688-532M	688-541M	688-542M	688-543M
682-  Single cover plate 4 round flat buttons slots	682-511M	682-512M	682-514M	682-517M	682-521M	682-522M	682-523M	682-524M	682-531M	682-532M	682-541M	682-542M	682-543M
683-  Single cover plate 5 round flat buttons slots	683-511M	683-512M	683-514M	683-517M	683-521M	683-522M	683-523M	683-524M	683-531M	683-532M	683-541M	683-542M	683-543M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	87,80 €	87,80 €	96,90 €	96,90 €	84,20 €	84,20 €	84,20 €	84,20 €	86,20 €	86,20 €	78,90 €	98,50 €	98,50 €



Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved. (More information p. 91).

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved. (More information p. 91).

HOME AUTOMATION

Semi-integrated home automation

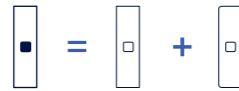
SQUARE AND ROUND FLAT BUTTONS MECHANISMS FOR LONG NARROW COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.




■ Confidence Collection

Example : cover plate + mechanism




■ Fascination Collection



Square flat buttons mechanism for long narrow cover plates

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
-690G  Mechanism 1 square flat button	076-690G408	076-690G410	076-690G412	076-690G413	076-690G414	076-690G415	076-690G417	076-690G418	076-690G419	076-690G421	076-690G423	076-668G424	35,30 €
-691G  Mechanism 2 square flat buttons	076-691G408	076-691G410	076-691G412	076-691G413	076-691G414	076-691G415	076-691G417	076-691G418	076-691G419	076-691G421	076-691G423	076-691G424	68,30 €
-692G  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons	076-692G408	076-692G410	076-692G412	076-692G413	076-692G414	076-692G415	076-692G417	076-692G418	076-692G419	076-692G421	076-692G423	076-692G424	97,40 €

Round flat buttons mechanism for long narrow cover plates

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
-693GR  Mechanism 1 round flat button	076-693G408R	076-693G410R	076-693G412R	076-693G413R	076-693G414R	076-693G415R	076-693G417R	076-693G418R	076-693G419R	076-693G421R	076-693G423R	076-693G424R	35,30 €
-694GR  Mechanism 2 round flat buttons	076-694G408R	076-694G410R	076-694G412R	076-694G413R	076-694G414R	076-694G415R	076-694G417R	076-694G418R	076-694G419R	076-694G421R	076-694G423R	076-694G424R	68,30 €
-695GR  Mechanism 3 round flat buttons	076-695G408R	076-695G410R	076-695G412R	076-695G413R	076-695G414R	076-695G415R	076-695G417R	076-695G418R	076-695G419R	076-695G421R	076-695G423R	076-695G424R	97,40 €

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved. (More information p. 91).

HOME AUTOMATION

Semi-integrated home automation

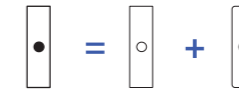
SQUARE AND ROUND FLAT LED BUTTONS MECHANISMS FOR LONG NARROW COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.




■ Confidence Collection

Example : cover plate + mechanism




■ Fascination Collection



Square flat buttons with LED mechanism for long narrow cover plates

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
-690GL  Mechanism 1 square flat LED button	076-690G408-L	076-690G410-L	076-690G412-L	076-690G413-L	076-690G414-L	076-690G415-L	076-690G417-L	076-690G418-L	076-690G419-L	076-690G421-L	076-690G423-L	076-668G424-L	46,30 €
-691GL  Mechanism 2 square flat LED buttons	076-691G408-L	076-691G410-L	076-691G412-L	076-691G413-L	076-691G414-L	076-691G415-L	076-691G417-L	076-691G418-L	076-691G419-L	076-691G421-L	076-691G423-L	076-691G424-L	91,10 €
-692GL  Mechanism 3 square flat LED buttons	076-692G408-L	076-692G410-L	076-692G412-L	076-692G413-L	076-692G414-L	076-692G415-L	076-692G417-L	076-692G418-L	076-692G419-L	076-692G421-L	076-692G423-L	076-692G424-L	138,90 €

Round flat buttons with LED mechanism for long narrow cover plates

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
-693GRL  Mechanism 1 round flat LED button	076-693G408RL	076-693G410RL	076-693G412RL	076-693G413RL	076-693G414RL	076-693G415RL	076-693G417RL	076-693G418RL	076-693G419RL	076-693G421RL	076-693G423RL	076-693G424RL	46,30 €
-694GRL  Mechanism 2 round flat LED buttons	076-694G408RL	076-694G410RL	076-694G412RL	076-694G413RL	076-694G414RL	076-694G415RL	076-694G417RL	076-694G418RL	076-694G419RL	076-694G421RL	076-694G423RL	076-694G424RL	91,10 €
-695GRL  Mechanism 3 round flat LED buttons	076-695G408RL	076-695G410RL	076-695G412RL	076-695G413RL	076-695G414RL	076-695G415RL	076-695G417RL	076-695G418RL	076-695G419RL	076-695G421RL	076-695G423RL	076-695G424RL	138,90 €

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved. (More information p. 91).

HOME AUTOMATION

Semi-integrated home automation

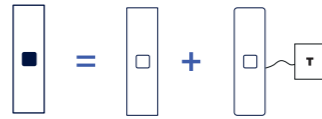
SQUARE AND ROUND FLAT BUTTONS MECHANISMS FOR LONG NARROW COVER PLATES

Our mechanisms are pre-wired with a THEBEN input module.

- Confidence Collection
- Fascination Collection



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Square flat buttons mechanism for long narrow cover plates

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
-690G-T	076-690G408-T	076-690G410-T	076-690G412-T	076-690G413-T	076-690G414-T	076-690G415-T	076-690G417-T	076-690G418-T	076-690G419-T	076-690G421-T	076-690G423-T	076-690G424-T	100,00 €
-691G-T	076-691G408-T	076-691G410-T	076-691G412-T	076-691G413-T	076-691G414-T	076-691G415-T	076-691G417-T	076-691G418-T	076-691G419-T	076-691G421-T	076-691G423-T	076-691G424-T	133,00 €
-692G-T	076-692G408-T	076-692G410-T	076-692G412-T	076-692G413-T	076-692G414-T	076-692G415-T	076-692G417-T	076-692G418-T	076-692G419-T	076-692G421-T	076-692G423-T	076-692G424-T	185,50 €

Round flat buttons mechanism for long narrow cover plates

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
-693GR-T	076-693G408R-T	076-693G410R-T	076-693G412R-T	076-693G413R-T	076-693G414R-T	076-693G415R-T	076-693G417R-T	076-693G418R-T	076-693G419R-T	076-693G421R-T	076-693G423R-T	076-693G424R-T	100,00 €
-694GR-T	076-694G408R-T	076-694G410R-T	076-694G412R-T	076-694G413R-T	076-694G414R-T	076-694G415R-T	076-694G417R-T	076-694G418R-T	076-694G419R-T	076-694G421R-T	076-694G423R-T	076-694G424R-T	133,00 €
-695GR-T	076-695G408R-T	076-695G410R-T	076-695G412R-T	076-695G413R-T	076-695G414R-T	076-695G415R-T	076-695G417R-T	076-695G418R-T	076-695G419R-T	076-695G421R-T	076-695G423R-T	076-695G424R-T	185,50 €

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved. (More information p. 91).

HOME AUTOMATION

Semi-integrated home automation

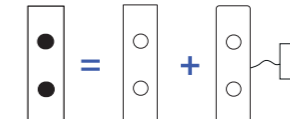
SQUARE AND ROUND FLAT LED BUTTONS MECHANISMS FOR LONG NARROW COVER PLATES

Our mechanisms are pre-wired with a THEBEN input module.

- Confidence Collection
- Fascination Collection



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Square flat buttons with LED mechanism for long narrow cover plates

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
-690G-LT	076-690G408-LT	076-690G410-LT	076-690G412-LT	076-690G413-LT	076-690G414-LT	076-690G415-LT	076-690G417-LT	076-690G418-LT	076-690G419-LT	076-690G421-LT	076-690G423-LT	076-690G424-LT	111,00 €
-691G-LT	076-691G408-LT	076-691G410-LT	076-691G412-LT	076-691G413-LT	076-691G414-LT	076-691G415-LT	076-691G417-LT	076-691G418-LT	076-691G419-LT	076-691G421-LT	076-691G423-LT	076-691G424-LT	179,20 €
-692G-LT	076-692G408-LT	076-692G410-LT	076-692G412-LT	076-692G413-LT	076-692G414-LT	076-692G415-LT	076-692G417-LT	076-692G418-LT	076-692G419-LT	076-692G421-LT	076-692G423-LT	076-692G424-LT	269,80 €

Round flat buttons with LED mechanism for long narrow cover plates

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
-693GR-LT	076-693G408R-LT	076-693G410R-LT	076-693G412R-LT	076-693G413R-LT	076-693G414R-LT	076-693G415R-LT	076-693G417R-LT	076-693G418R-LT	076-693G419R-LT	076-693G421R-LT	076-693G423R-LT	076-693G424R-LT	111,00 €
-694GR-LT	076-694G408R-LT	076-694G410R-LT	076-694G412R-LT	076-694G413R-LT	076-694G414R-LT	076-694G415R-LT	076-694G417R-LT	076-694G418R-LT	076-694G419R-LT	076-694G421R-LT	076-694G423R-LT	076-694G424R-LT	179,20 €
-695GR-LT	076-695G408R-LT	076-695G410R-LT	076-695G412R-LT	076-695G413R-LT	076-695G414R-LT	076-695G415R-LT	076-695G417R-LT	076-695G418R-LT	076-695G419R-LT	076-695G421R-LT	076-695G423R-LT	076-695G424R-LT	269,80 €

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved. (More information p. 91).

HOME AUTOMATION

Semi-integrated home automation

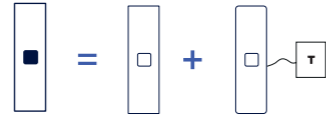
LONG NARROW COVER PLATES - SQUARE AND ROUND FLAT BUTTONS

A complete device consists of a plate and a mechanism with pre-wired input THEBEN module.

Confidence Collection



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Long narrow cover plates Square flat buttons

Long narrow cover plate dimensions:
40x125x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424

	Recommended flat button finish	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	BLACK	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	
-690G	Long narrow cover plate 1 square flat button slot	690-408M	690-410M	690-412M	690-413M	690-414M	690-415M	690-417M	690-418M	690-419M	690-421M	690-423M	690-424M
-691G	Long narrow cover plate 2 square flat buttons slots	691-408M	691-410M	691-412M	691-413M	691-414M	691-415M	691-417M	691-418M	691-419M	691-421M	691-423M	691-424M
-692G	Long narrow cover plate 3 square flat buttons slots	692-408M	692-410M	692-412M	692-413M	692-414M	692-415M	692-417M	692-418M	692-419M	692-421M	692-423M	692-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		74,30 €	74,30 €	74,30 €	74,30 €	78,90 €	82,30 €	82,30 €	78,90 €	78,90 €	94,00 €	78,90 €	94,00 €

Long narrow cover plates Round flat buttons

Long narrow cover plate dimensions:
40x125x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424

	Recommended flat button finish	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	BLACK	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	
-693G	Long narrow cover plate 1 round flat button slot	693-408M	693-410M	693-412M	693-413M	693-414M	693-415M	693-417M	693-418M	693-419M	693-421M	693-423M	693-424M
-694G	Long narrow cover plate 2 round flat buttons slots	694-408M	694-410M	694-412M	694-413M	694-414M	694-415M	694-417M	694-418M	694-419M	694-421M	694-423M	694-424M
-695G	Long narrow cover plate 3 round flat buttons slots	695-408M	695-410M	695-412M	695-413M	695-414M	695-415M	695-417M	695-418M	695-419M	695-421M	695-423M	695-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		74,30 €	74,30 €	74,30 €	74,30 €	78,90 €	82,30 €	82,30 €	78,90 €	78,90 €	94,00 €	78,90 €	94,00 €

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved. (More information p. 91).

★ Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 695-413).

HOME AUTOMATION

Semi-integrated home automation

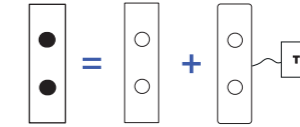
LONG NARROW COVER PLATES - SQUARE AND ROUND FLAT BUTTONS

A complete device consists of a plate and a mechanism with pre-wired input THEBEN module.

Fascination Collection



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Long narrow cover plates Square flat buttons

Long narrow cover plate dimensions:
40x125x5mm

	Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
	434	439	430	432	433	435

	Recommended flat button finish	BLACK	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
-690G	Long narrow cover plate 1 square flat button slot	690-434M	690-439M	690-430M	690-432M	690-433M	690-435M
-691G	Long narrow cover plate 2 square flat buttons slots	691-434M	691-439M	691-430M	691-432M	691-433M	691-435M
-692G	Long narrow cover plate 3 square flat buttons slots	692-434M	692-439M	692-430M	692-432M	692-433M	692-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		178,40 €	268,00 €	237,80 €	237,80 €	237,80 €	237,80 €

Long narrow cover plates Round flat buttons

Long narrow cover plate dimensions:
40x125x5mm

	Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
	434	439	430	432	433	435

	Recommended flat button finish	BLACK	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
-693G	Long narrow cover plate 1 round flat button slot	693-434M	693-439M	693-430M	693-432M	693-433M	693-435M
-694G	Long narrow cover plate 2 round flat buttons slots	694-434M	694-439M	694-430M	694-432M	694-433M	694-435M
-695G	Long narrow cover plate 3 round flat buttons slots	695-434M	695-439M	695-430M	695-432M	695-433M	695-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		178,40 €	268,00 €	237,80 €	237,80 €	237,80 €	237,80 €

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved. (More information p. 91).

★ Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 693-432).

HOME AUTOMATION

Semi-integrated home automation

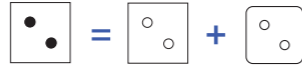
SQUARE AND ROUND FLAT BUTTONS MECHANISMS FOR SINGLE COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

■ Confidence Collection

■ Fascination Collection

Example : cover plate + mechanism



	Matt Black 408	Brushed Brass 410	Brushed Steel 412	Matt White 413	Gun Metal 414	Mirror Chrome 415	Old Bronze 417	Satin Nickel 418	Satin Brass 419	Mirror Gold 421	Satin Copper 423	White Enamel 424	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Square flat buttons mechanisms for single cover plates													
-668G-T Mechanism 1 square flat button	076-668G408	076-668G410	076-668G412	076-668G413	076-668G414	076-668G415	076-668G417	076-668G418	076-668G419	076-668G421	076-668G423	076-668G424	35,30 €
-669G-T Mechanism 2 square flat buttons	076-669G408	076-669G410	076-669G412	076-669G413	076-669G414	076-669G415	076-669G417	076-669G418	076-669G419	076-669G421	076-669G423	076-669G424	68,30 €
-670G-T Mechanism 3 square flat buttons	076-670G408	076-670G410	076-670G412	076-670G413	076-670G414	076-670G415	076-670G417	076-670G418	076-670G419	076-670G421	076-670G423	076-670G424	97,40 €
-677G-T Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped	076-677G408	076-677G410	076-677G412	076-677G413	076-677G414	076-677G415	076-677G417	076-677G418	076-677G419	076-677G421	076-677G423	076-677G424	127,40 €
-671G-T Mechanism 4 square flat buttons	076-672G408	076-672G410	076-672G412	076-672G413	076-672G414	076-672G415	076-672G417	076-672G418	076-672G419	076-672G421	076-672G423	076-672G424	159,60 €
-672G-T Mechanism 5 square flat buttons	076-677G408	076-677G410	076-677G412	076-677G413	076-677G414	076-677G415	076-677G417	076-677G418	076-677G419	076-677G421	076-677G423	076-677G424	97,40 €

	Matt Black 408	Brushed Brass 410	Brushed Steel 412	Matt White 413	Gun Metal 414	Mirror Chrome 415	Old Bronze 417	Satin Nickel 418	Satin Brass 419	Mirror Gold 421	Satin Copper 423	White Enamel 424	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Round flat buttons mechanisms for single cover plates													
-679GR-T Mechanism 1 round flat button	076-679G408R	076-679G410R	076-679G412R	076-679G413R	076-679G414R	076-679G415R	076-679G417R	076-679G418R	076-679G419-R	076-679G421R	076-679G423R	076-679G424R	35,30 €
-680GR-T Mechanism 2 round flat buttons	076-680G408R	076-680G410R	076-680G412R	076-680G413R	076-680G414R	076-680G415R	076-680G417R	076-680G418R	076-680G419R	076-680G421R	076-680G423R	076-680G424R	68,30 €
-681GR-T Mechanism 3 round flat buttons	076-681G408R	076-681G410R	076-681G412R	076-681G413R	076-681G414R	076-681G415R	076-681G417R	076-681G418R	076-681G419R	076-681G421R	076-681G423R	076-681G424R	97,40 €
-688GR-T Mechanism 3 round flat buttons L-shaped	076-682G408R	076-682G410R	076-682G412R	076-682G413R	076-682G414R	076-682G415R	076-682G417R	076-682G418R	076-682G419R	076-682G421R	076-682G423R	076-682G424R	127,40 €
-682GR-T Mechanism 4 round flat buttons	076-683G408R	076-683G410R	076-683G412R	076-683G413R	076-683G414R	076-683G415R	076-683G417R	076-683G418R	076-683G419R	076-683G421R	076-683G423R	076-683G424R	159,60 €
-683GR-T Mechanism 5 round flat buttons	076-688G408R	076-688G410R	076-688G412R	076-688G413R	076-688G414R	076-688G415R	076-688G417R	076-688G418R	076-688G419R	076-688G421R	076-688G423R	076-688G424R	97,40 €

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved. (More information p. 91).

HOME AUTOMATION

Semi-integrated home automation

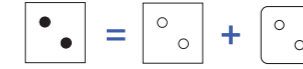
SQUARE AND ROUND FLAT LED BUTTONS MECHANISMS FOR SINGLE COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

■ Confidence Collection

■ Fascination Collection

Example : cover plate + mechanism



	Matt Black 408	Brushed Brass 410	Brushed Steel 412	Matt White 413	Gun Metal 414	Mirror Chrome 415	Old Bronze 417	Satin Nickel 418	Satin Brass 419	Mirror Gold 421	Satin Copper 423	White Enamel 424	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Square flat buttons with LED mechanisms for single cover plates													
-668GL Mechanism 1 square flat button with LED	076-668G408-L	076-668G410-L	076-668G412-L	076-668G413-L	076-668G414-L	076-668G415-L	076-668G417-L	076-668G418-L	076-668G419-L	076-668G421-L	076-668G423-L	076-668G424-L	46,30 €
-669GL Mechanism 2 square flat buttons with LED	076-669G408-L	076-669G410-L	076-669G412-L	076-669G413-L	076-669G414-L	076-669G415-L	076-669G417-L	076-669G418-L	076-669G419-L	076-669G421-L	076-669G423-L	076-669G424-L	91,10 €
-670GL Mechanism 3 square flat buttons with LED	076-670G408-L	076-670G410-L	076-670G412-L	076-670G413-L	076-670G414-L	076-670G415-L	076-670G417-L	076-670G418-L	076-670G419-L	076-670G421-L	076-670G423-L	076-670G424-L	138,90 €
-677GL Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped with LED	076-677G408-L	076-677G410-L	076-677G412-L	076-677G413-L	076-677G414-L	076-677G415-L	076-677G417-L	076-677G418-L	076-677G419-L	076-677G421-L	076-677G423-L	076-677G424-L	138,90 €
-671GL Mechanism 4 square flat buttons with LED	076-671G408-L	076-671G410-L	076-671G412-L	076-671G413-L	076-671G414-L	076-671G415-L	076-671G417-L	076-671G418-L	076-671G419-L	076-671G421-L	076-671G423-L	076-671G424-L	180,30 €

	Matt Black 408	Brushed Brass 410	Brushed Steel 412	Matt White 413	Gun Metal 414	Mirror Chrome 415	Old Bronze 417	Satin Nickel 418	Satin Brass 419	Mirror Gold 421	Satin Copper 423	White Enamel 424	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Round flat buttons with LED mechanisms for single cover plates													
-679GRL Mechanism 1 square flat button with LED	076-679G408RL	076-679G410RL	076-679G412RL	076-679G413RL	076-679G414RL	076-679G415RL	076-679G417RL	076-679G418RL	076-679G419RL	076-679G421RL	076-679G423RL	076-679G424RL	46,30 €
-680GRL Mechanism 2 square flat buttons with LED	076-680G408RL	076-680G410RL	076-680G412RL	076-680G413RL	076-680G414RL	076-680G415RL	076-680G417RL	076-680G418RL	076-680G419RL	076-680G421RL	076-680G423RL	076-680G424RL	91,10 €
-681GRL Mechanism 3 square flat buttons with LED	076-681G408RL	076-681G410RL	076-681G412RL	076-681G413RL	076-681G414RL	076-681G415RL	076-681G417RL	076-681G418RL	076-681G419RL	076-681G421RL	076-681G423RL	076-681G424RL	138,90 €
-688GRL Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped with LED	076-688G408RL	076-688G410RL	076-688G412RL	076-688G413RL	076-688G414RL	076-688G415RL	076-688G417RL	076-688G418RL	076-688G419RL	076-688G421RL	076-688G423RL	076-688G424RL	138,90 €
-682GRL Mechanism 4 square flat buttons with LED	076-682G408RL	076-682G410RL	076-682G412RL	076-682G413RL	076-682G414RL	076-682G415RL	076-682G417RL	076-682G418RL	076-682G419RL	076-682G421RL	076-682G423RL	076-682G424RL	180,30 €

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved. (More information p. 91).

HOME AUTOMATION

Semi-integrated home automation

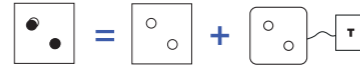
SQUARE AND ROUND FLAT BUTTONS MECHANISMS FOR SINGLE COVER PLATES

Our mechanisms are pre-wired with a THEBEN input module.







■ Confidence Collection

■ Fascination Collection







Example : cover plate + mechanism



Square flat buttons mechanisms for single cover plates

	Matt Black 408	Brushed Brass 410	Brushed Steel 412	Matt White 413	Gun Metal 414	Mirror Chrome 415	Old Bronze 417	Satin Nickel 418	Satin Brass 419	Mirror Gold 421	Satin Copper 423	White Enamel 424	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-668G-T  Mechanism 1 square flat button	076-668G408-T	076-668G410-T	076-668G412-T	076-668G413-T	076-668G414-T	076-668G415-T	076-668G417-T	076-668G418-T	076-668G419-T	076-668G421-T	076-668G423-T	076-668G424-T	100,00 €
-669G-T  Mechanism 2 square flat buttons	076-669G408-T	076-669G410-T	076-669G412-T	076-669G413-T	076-669G414-T	076-669G415-T	076-669G417-T	076-669G418-T	076-669G419-T	076-669G421-T	076-669G423-T	076-669G424-T	133,00 €
-670G-T  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons	076-670G408-T	076-670G410-T	076-670G412-T	076-670G413-T	076-670G414-T	076-670G415-T	076-670G417-T	076-670G418-T	076-670G419-T	076-670G421-T	076-670G423-T	076-670G424-T	185,50 €
-677G-T  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped	076-677G408-T	076-677G410-T	076-677G412-T	076-677G413-T	076-677G414-T	076-677G415-T	076-677G417-T	076-677G418-T	076-677G419-T	076-677G421-T	076-677G423-T	076-677G424-T	185,50 €
-671G-T  Mechanism 4 square flat buttons	076-671G408-T	076-671G410-T	076-671G412-T	076-671G413-T	076-671G414-T	076-671G415-T	076-671G417-T	076-671G418-T	076-671G419-T	076-671G421-T	076-671G423-T	076-671G424-T	215,50 €
-672G-T  Mechanism 5 square flat buttons	076-672G408-T	076-672G410-T	076-672G412-T	076-672G413-T	076-672G414-T	076-672G415-T	076-672G417-T	076-672G418-T	076-672G419-T	076-672G421-T	076-672G423-T	076-672G424-T	290,50 €

Round flat buttons mechanisms for single cover plates

	Matt Black 408	Brushed Brass 410	Brushed Steel 412	Matt White 413	Gun Metal 414	Mirror Chrome 415	Old Bronze 417	Satin Nickel 418	Satin Brass 419	Mirror Gold 421	Satin Copper 423	White Enamel 424	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-679GR-T  Mechanism 1 round flat button	076-679G408R-T	076-679G410R-T	076-679G412R-T	076-679G413R-T	076-679G414R-T	076-679G415R-T	076-679G417R-T	076-679G418R-T	076-679G419R-T	076-679G421R-T	076-679G423R-T	076-679G424R-T	100,00 €
-680GR-T  Mechanism 2 round flat buttons	076-680G408R-T	076-680G410R-T	076-680G412R-T	076-680G413R-T	076-680G414R-T	076-680G415R-T	076-680G417R-T	076-680G418R-T	076-680G419R-T	076-680G421R-T	076-680G423R-T	076-680G424R-T	133,00 €
-681GR-T  Mechanism 3 round flat buttons	076-681G408R-T	076-681G410R-T	076-681G412R-T	076-681G413R-T	076-681G414R-T	076-681G415R-T	076-681G417R-T	076-681G418R-T	076-681G419R-T	076-681G421R-T	076-681G423R-T	076-681G424R-T	185,50 €
-688GR-T  Mechanism 3 round flat buttons L-shaped	076-688G408R-T	076-688G410R-T	076-688G412R-T	076-688G413R-T	076-688G414R-T	076-688G415R-T	076-688G417R-T	076-688G418R-T	076-688G419R-T	076-688G421R-T	076-688G423R-T	076-688G424R-T	185,50 €
-682GR-T  Mechanism 4 round flat buttons	076-682G408R-T	076-682G410R-T	076-682G412R-T	076-682G413R-T	076-682G414R-T	076-682G415R-T	076-682G417R-T	076-682G418R-T	076-682G419R-T	076-682G421R-T	076-682G423R-T	076-682G424R-T	215,50 €
-683GR-T  Mechanism 5 round flat buttons	076-683G408R-T	076-683G410R-T	076-683G412R-T	076-683G413R-T	076-683G414R-T	076-683G415R-T	076-683G417R-T	076-683G418R-T	076-683G419R-T	076-683G421R-T	076-683G423R-T	076-683G424R-T	290,50 €

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved. (More information p. 91).

HOME AUTOMATION

Semi-integrated home automation

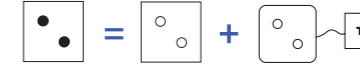
SQUARE AND ROUND FLAT LED BUTTONS MECHANISMS FOR SINGLE COVER PLATES

Our mechanisms are pre-wired with a THEBEN input module.






■ Confidence Collection

■ Fascination Collection






Example : cover plate + mechanism



Square flat buttons with LED mechanisms for single cover plates

	Matt Black 408	Brushed Brass 410	Brushed Steel 412	Matt White 413	Gun Metal 414	Mirror Chrome 415	Old Bronze 417	Satin Nickel 418	Satin Brass 419	Mirror Gold 421	Satin Copper 423	White Enamel 424	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-668G-LT  Mechanism 1 square flat button with LED	076-668G408-LT	076-668G410-LT	076-668G412-LT	076-668G413-LT	076-668G414-LT	076-668G415-LT	076-668G417-LT	076-668G418-LT	076-668G419-LT	076-668G421-LT	076-668G423-LT	076-668G424-LT	111,00 €
-669G-LT  Mechanism 2 square flat buttons with LED	076-669G408-LT	076-669G410-LT	076-669G412-LT	076-669G413-LT	076-669G414-LT	076-669G415-LT	076-669G417-LT	076-669G418-LT	076-669G419-L	076-669G421-L	076-669G423-LT	076-669G424-LT	179,20 €
-670G-LT  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons with LED	076-670G408-LT	076-670G410-LT	076-670G412-LT	076-670G413-LT	076-670G414-LT	076-670G415-LT	076-670G417-LT	076-670G418-LT	076-670G419-LT	076-670G421-LT	076-670G423-LT	076-670G424-LT	269,80 €
-677G-LT  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped with LED	076-677G408-LT	076-677G410-LT	076-677G412-LT	076-677G413-LT	076-677G414-LT	076-677G415-LT	076-677G417-LT	076-677G418-LT	076-677G419-LT	076-677G421-LT	076-677G423-LT	076-677G424-LT	269,80 €
-671G-LT  Mechanism 4 square flat buttons with LED	076-671G408-LT	076-671G410-LT	076-671G412-LT	076-671G413-LT	076-671G414-LT	076-671G415-LT	076-671G417-LT	076-671G418-LT	076-671G419-LT	076-671G421-L	076-671G423-LT	076-671G424-LT	375,30 €

Round flat buttons with LED mechanisms for single cover plates

	Matt Black 408	Brushed Brass 410	Brushed Steel 412	Matt White 413	Gun Metal 414	Mirror Chrome 415	Old Bronze 417	Satin Nickel 418	Satin Brass 419	Mirror Gold 421	Satin Copper 423	White Enamel 424	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-679GR-LT  Mechanism 1 square flat button with LED	076-679G408R-LT	076-679G410R-LT	076-679G412R-LT	076-679G413R-LT	076-679G414R-LT	076-679G415R-LT	076-679G417R-LT	076-679G418R-LT	076-679G419R-LT	076-679G421R-LT	076-679G423R-LT	076-679G424R-LT	111,00 €
-680GR-LT  Mechanism 2 square flat buttons with LED	076-680G408R-LT	076-680G410R-LT	076-680G412R-LT	076-680G413R-LT	076-680G414R-LT	076-680G415R-LT	076-680G417R-LT	076-680G418R-LT	076-680G419R-LT	076-680G421R-LT	076-680G423R-LT	076-680G424R-LT	179,20 €
-681GR-LT  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons with LED	076-681G408R-LT	076-681G410R-LT	076-681G412R-LT	076-681G413R-LT	076-681G414R-LT	076-681G415R-LT	076-681G417R-LT	076-681G418R-LT	076-681G419R-LT	076-681G421R-LT	076-681G423R-LT	076-681G424R-LT	269,80 €
-688GR-LT  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped with LED	076-688G408R-LT	076-688G410R-LT	076-688G412R-LT	076-688G413R-LT	076-688G414R-LT	076-688G415R-LT	076-688G417R-LT	076-688G418R-LT	076-688G419R-LT	076-688G421R-LT	076-688G423R-LT	076-688G424R-LT	269,80 €
-682GR-LT  Mechanism 4 square flat buttons with LED	076-682G408R-LT	076-682G410R-LT	076-682G412R-LT	076-682G413R-LT	076-682G414R-LT	076-682G415R-LT	076-682G417R-LT	076-682G418R-LT	076-682G419R-LT	076-682G421R-LT	076-682G423R-LT	076-682G424R-LT	375,30 €

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved. (More information p. 91).

HOME AUTOMATION

Semi-integrated home automation







SINGLE PLATES - SQUARE AND ROUND FLAT BUTTONS

A complete device consists of a plate and a mechanism with pre-wired input THEBEN module.

■ Confidence Collection







Single plates - Square flat buttons

Single plate dimensions: 80x80x5mm

			Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
			408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Recommended flat button finish		BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	BLACK	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
668-	 Single plate 1 square flat button slot	668-408M 668-410M 668-412M 668-413M 668-414M 668-415M 668-417M 668-418M 668-419M 668-421M 668-423M 668-424M												
669-	 Single plate 2 square flat buttons slots	669-408M 669-410M 669-412M 669-413M 669-414M 669-415M 669-417M 669-418M 669-419M 669-421M 669-423M 669-424M												
670-	 Single plate 3 square flat buttons slots	670-408M 670-410M 670-412M 670-413M 670-414M 670-415M 670-417M 670-418M 670-419M 670-421M 670-423M 670-424M												
677-	 Single plate 3 square flat buttons L-shaped slots	677-408M 677-410M 677-412M 677-413M 677-414M 677-415M 677-417M 677-418M 677-419M 677-421M 677-423M 677-424M												
671-	 Single plate 4 square flat buttons slots	671-408M 671-410M 671-412M 671-413M 671-414M 671-415M 671-417M 671-418M 671-419M 671-421M 671-423M 671-424M												
672-	 Single plate 5 square flat buttons slots	672-408M 672-410M 672-412M 672-413M 672-414M 672-415M 672-417M 672-418M 672-419M 672-421M 672-423M 672-424M												
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			86,20 €	87,70 €	87,70 €	86,20 €	97,80 €	97,80 €	97,80 €	97,80 €	97,80 €	116,80 €	97,80 €	116,80 €

Single plates - Round flat buttons

Single plate dimensions: 80x80x5mm

			Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
			408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Recommended flat button finish		BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	BLACK	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
679-	 Single plate 1 round flat button slot	679-408M 679-410M 679-412M 679-413M 679-414M 679-415M 679-417M 679-418M 679-419M 679-421M 679-423M 679-424M												
680-	 Single plate 2 round flat buttons slots	680-408M 680-410M 680-412M 680-413M 680-414M 680-415M 680-417M 680-418M 680-419M 680-421M 680-423M 680-424M												
681-	 Single plate 3 round flat buttons slots	681-408M 681-410M 681-412M 681-413M 681-414M 681-415M 681-417M 681-418M 681-419M 681-421M 681-423M 681-424M												
688-	 Single plate 3 round flat buttons L-shaped slots	688-408M 688-410M 688-412M 688-413M 688-414M 688-415M 688-417M 688-418M 688-419M 688-421M 688-423M 688-424M												
682-	 Single plate 4 round flat buttons slots	682-408M 682-410M 682-412M 682-413M 682-414M 682-415M 682-417M 682-418M 682-419M 682-421M 682-423M 682-424M												
683-	 Single plate 5 round flat buttons slots	683-408M 683-410M 683-412M 683-413M 683-414M 683-415M 683-417M 683-418M 683-419M 683-421M 683-423M 683-424M												
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			86,20 €	87,70 €	87,70 €	86,20 €	97,80 €	97,80 €	97,80 €	97,80 €	97,80 €	116,80 €	97,80 €	116,80 €

 Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 679-418).

HOME AUTOMATION

Semi-integrated home automation

SINGLE PLATES - SQUARE AND ROUND FLAT BUTTONS

A complete device consists of a plate and a mechanism with pre-wired input THEBEN module.

■ Fascination Collection





Single plates - Square flat buttons

Single plate dimensions: 80x80x5mm

			Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
			434	439	430	432	433	435
	Recommended flat button finish		BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
668-	 Single plate 1 square flat button slot	668-434M 668-439M 668-430M 668-432M 668-433M 668-435M						
669-	 Single plate 2 square flat buttons slots	669-434M 669-439M 669-430M 669-432M 669-433M 669-435M						
670-	 Single plate 3 square flat buttons slots	670-434M 670-439M 670-430M 670-432M 670-433M 670-435M						
677-	 Single plate 3 square flat buttons L-shaped slots	677-434M 677-439M 677-430M 677-432M 677-433M 677-435M						
671-	 Single plate 4 square flat buttons slots	671-434M 671-439M 671-430M 671-432M 671-433M 671-435M						
672-	 Single plate 5 square flat buttons slots	672-434M 672-439M 672-430M 672-432M 672-433M 672-435M						
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			176,30 €	265,10 €	234,80 €	234,80 €	234,80 €	234,80 €

Single plates - Round flat buttons

Single plate dimensions: 80x80x5mm

			Jade	Ombre	Coslan	Onde	Atlas	Fauve
			434	439	430	432	433	435
	Recommended flat button finish		BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
668-	 Single plate 1 round flat button slot	668-434M 668-439M 668-430M 668-432M 668-433M 668-435M						
669-	 Single plate 2 round flat buttons slots	669-434M 669-439M 669-430M 669-432M 669-433M 669-435M						
670-	 Single plate 3 round flat buttons slots	670-434M 670-439M 670-430M 670-432M 670-433M 670-435M						
677-	 Single plate 3 round flat buttons L-shaped slots	677-434M 677-439M 677-430M 677-432M 677-433M 677-435M						
671-	 Single plate 4 round flat buttons slots	671-434M 671-439M 671-430M 671-432M 671-433M 671-435M						
672-	 Single plate 5 round flat buttons slots	672-434M 672-439M 672-430M 672-432M 672-433M 672-435M						
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			176,30 €	265,10 €	234,80 €	234,80 €	234,80 €	234,80 €

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved. (More information p. 91).

BLUETOOTH HOME AUTOMATION

M Collection . Confidence Collection .

This solution includes an integrated Bluetooth mechanism (no input module required) for simplified installation.

You can choose between two mechanisms: **a dimmer or a roller shutter control.**

The usage is very intuitive, as programming and scenarios can be managed via the Hager Mood app or activated with a simple press of the switch.

This solution is ideal for those new to home automation.

Available in the **M and Confidence collections.**



M COLLECTION
517. OLD BRONZE BRASS



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
412. BRUSHED STEEL BRASS



M COLLECTION
514. GUN METAL BRASS

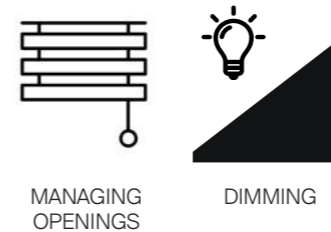


CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
413. MATT WHITE BRASS

BLUETOOTH HOME AUTOMATION

M Collection . Confidence Collection .

APPLICATIONS



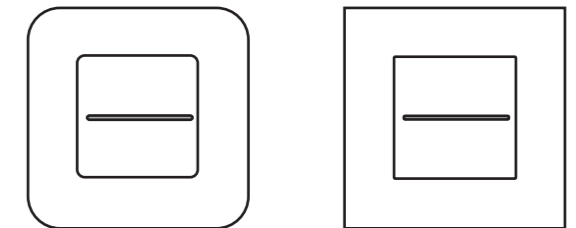
MANAGING OPENINGS

DIMMING



HOME AUTOMATION SCENARIO

SWITCHES



1 flat Bluetooth button

1 • M Collection, Old bronze brass, 1 flat Bluetooth button, old bronze brass finish



1 •

HOME AUTOMATION

Bluetooth home automation

BLUETOOTH DIMMER, ROLLER SHUTTER MECHANISMS AND FLAT BLUETOOTH BUTTON PLATE

A complete switch consists of a plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
417. OLD BRONZE BRASS

Bluetooth dimmer, roller shutter mechanisms

		Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-275G		Mechanism Bluetooth dimmer <small>Compatible with Hager Mood application</small>	087-275G 168,00 €
-285G		Mechanism Bluetooth roller shutter <small>Compatible with Hager Mood application</small>	087-285G 205,30 €

M Collection

Single plates

Dimensions of the single plate:
80x80x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	Matt Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	STB Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	QPC Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543

Recommended flat button finish	NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	MATT BLUE	IVORY	NICKEL	BRASS	STEEL	BRASS	BRASS
--------------------------------	--------	-------	-----------	------------	-------	-------	-----------	-------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------

188-	Plate flat Bluetooth button	188-511M	188-512M	188-514M	188-517M	188-521M	188-522M	188-523M	188-524M	188-531M	188-532M	188-541M	188-542M	188-543M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	142,20 €	142,20 €	148,70 €	148,70 €	123,50 €	123,50 €	123,50 €	123,50 €	127,40 €	127,40 €	136,40 €	175,20 €	175,20 €

Confidence Collection

Single plates

Dimensions of the single plate:
80x80x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424

Recommended flat button finish	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	BLACK	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
--------------------------------	-------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------	-------	------	------	------	------

188-	Plate flat Bluetooth button	188-408M	188-410M	188-412M	188-413M	188-414M	188-415M	188-417M	188-418M	188-419M	188-421M	188-423M	188-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	156,10 €	146,30 €	146,30 €	156,10 €	162,10 €	171,10 €	167,80 €	165,40 €	165,40 €	192,00 €	165,40 €	197,80 €



1- M Collection, Old bronze brass, 1 flat Bluetooth button, old bronze brass finish

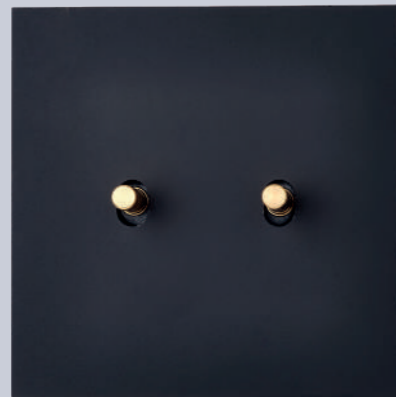
OPEN HOME AUTOMATION

All our collections

This solution allows the use of all MODELEC controls, including levers, push buttons, or flat buttons in **push mode**.

- Compatible with all home automation protocols.
- Input module not included: Wire your chosen module to the MODELEC mechanism.
- Wide range of designs (facades and controls): 7 collections available.

Available in **all our collections**.



DESIR COLLECTION
818. MATT BLACK RESIN



IRIS BY MODELEC COLLECTION
362. BLACK PORCELAIN



HITERA COLLECTION
482. BLACK SOFT TOUCH



KARO COLLECTION
212. SATIN ALUMINIUM

FREE HOME AUTOMATION

All our collections

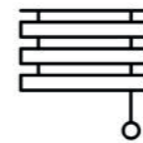
APPLICATIONS



ON/OFF SWITCH



DIMMING

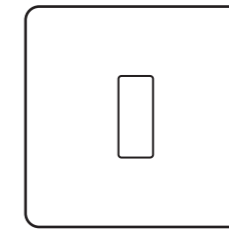


MANAGING OPENINGS

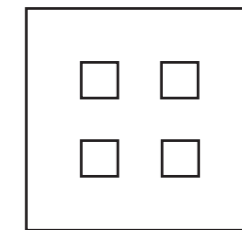


HOME AUTOMATION SCENARIO

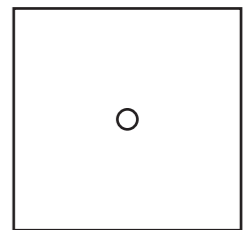
SWITCHES



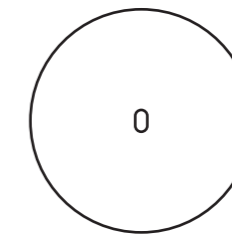
1 to 2 buttons



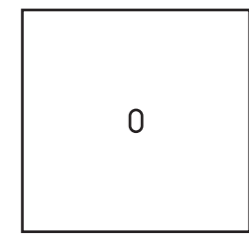
1 to 5 buttons



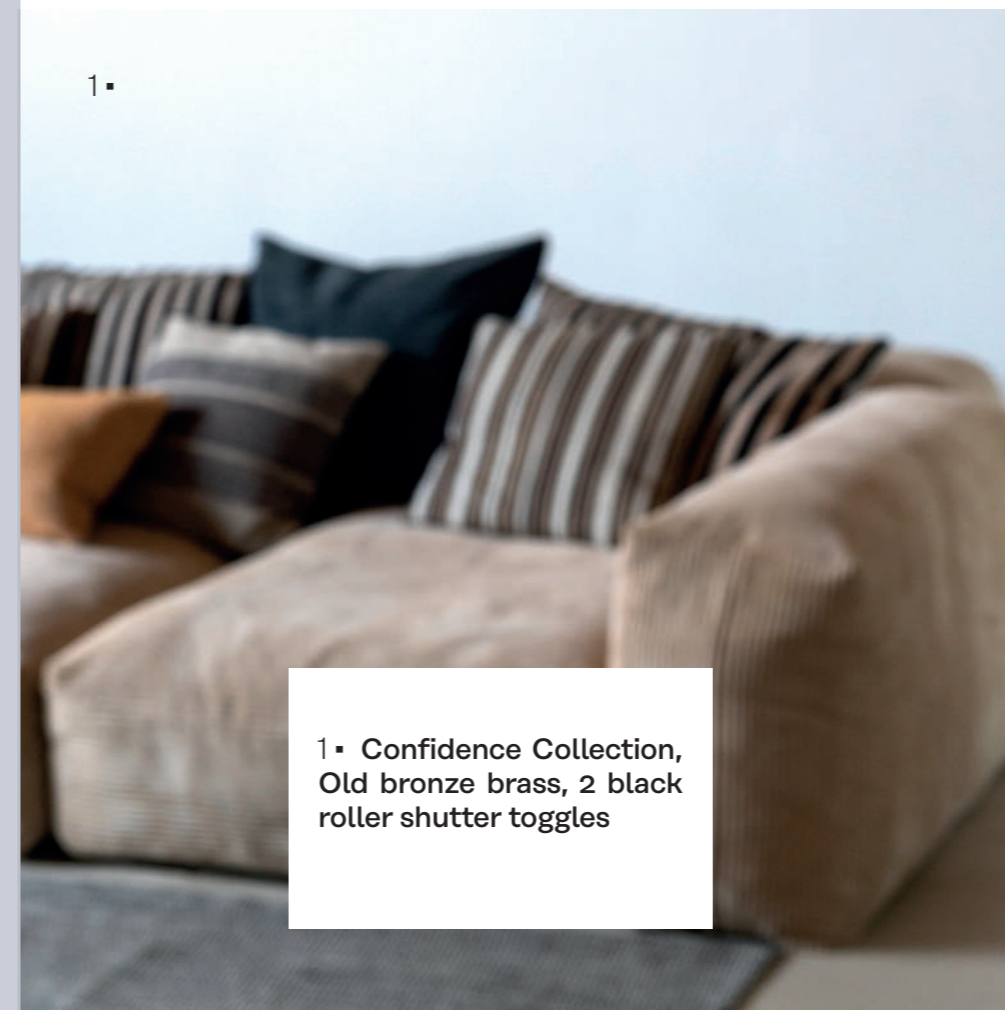
1 to 4 buttons



1 to 2 toggles



1 to 3 toggles



1▪

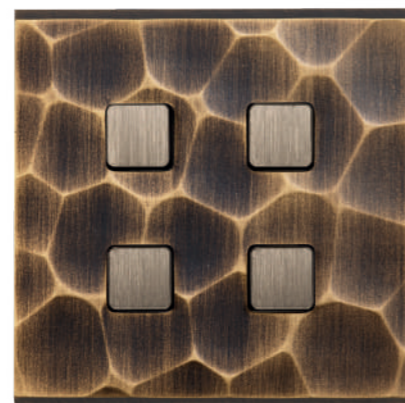
1▪ Confidence Collection,
Old bronze brass, 2 black
roller shutter toggles

1▪

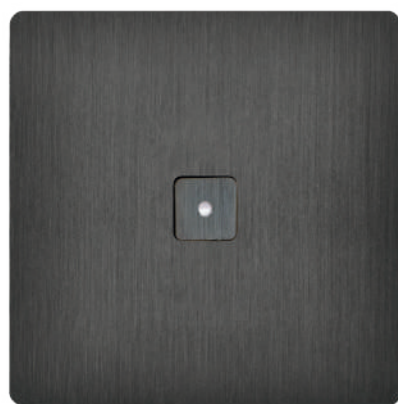
HOME AUTOMATION

OUR SOLUTIONS BY COLLECTION

- Integrated home automation
- Semi-integrated home automation
- Bluetooth home automation
- Free home automation



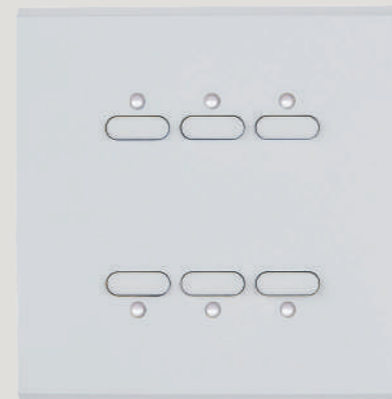
FASCINATION COLLECTION
432. ONDE



M COLLECTION
514. GUN METAL BRASS



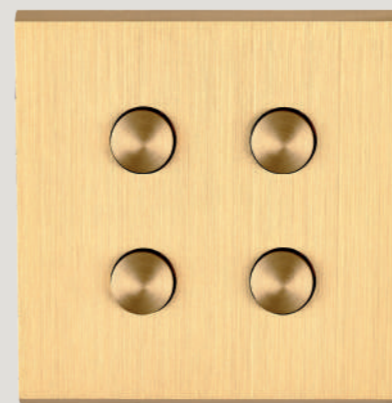
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
410. BRUSHED BRASS



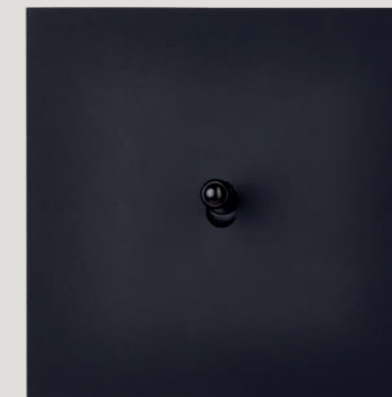
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
413. MATT WHITE BRASS



IRIS HORIZON COLLECTION
378. NICKEL SATIN BRASS



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
419. SATIN BRASS



DÉSIR COLLECTION
818. MATT BLACK RESIN





1▪ Bubox Classic,
Brushed 316L stainless
steel, watertight floorbox
with secure opening

BUBOX

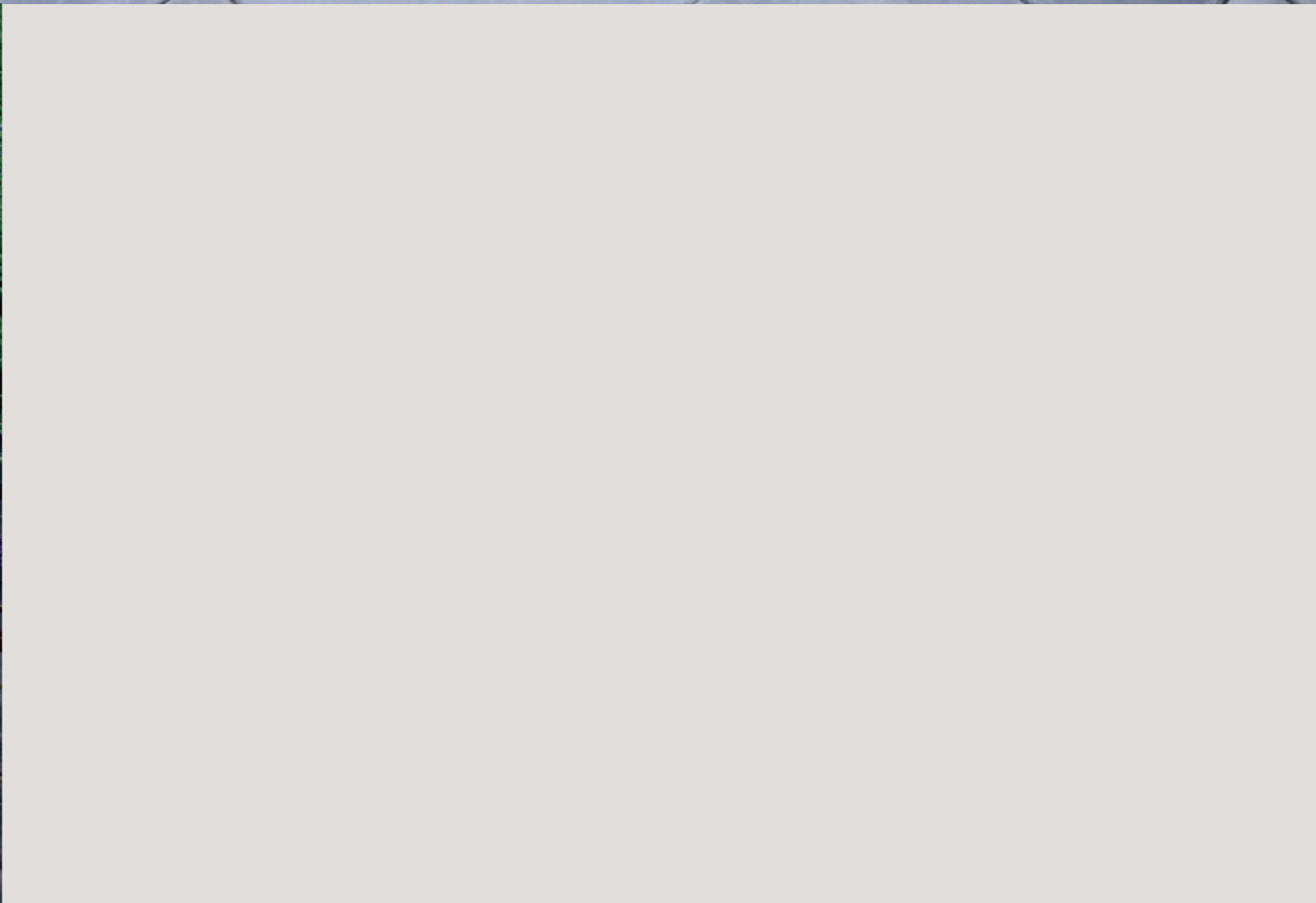
by MODELEC

Inspiration sourcebook	290
Our finishes	292
BUBOX CLASSIC	296
BUBOX LINE	300
Kit and accessories	302
Installation solutions	303
BOJA - garden bollards	304

INSPIRATION SOURCEBOOK



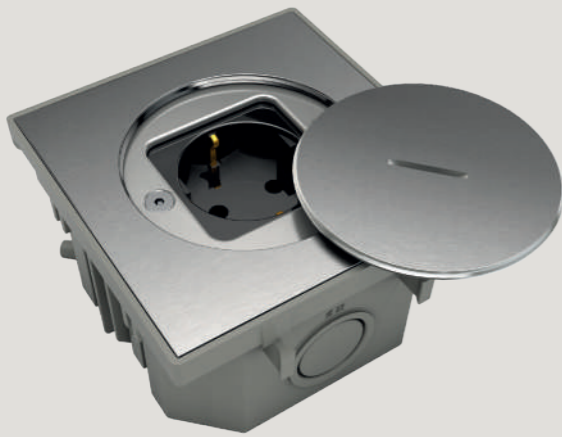
1 & 2 • Bubox Classic,
Brushed 316L stainless
steel, watertight floorbox
with standard opening



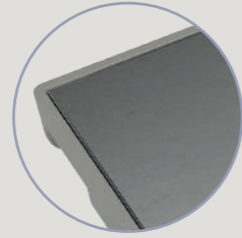
OUR FINISHES

BRUSHED 316L STAINLESS STEEL LID - /2

BUBOX CLASSIC

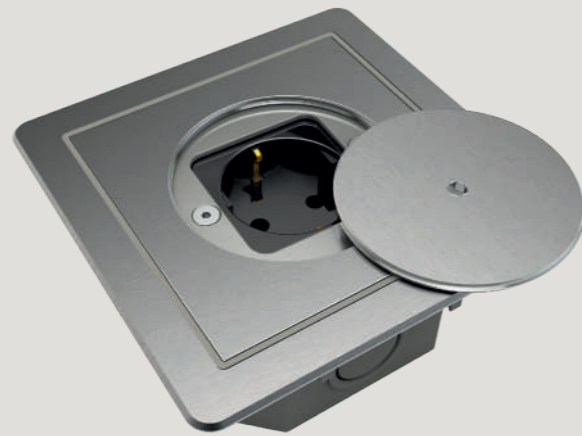


SCHUKO SOCKET - BFC101/2

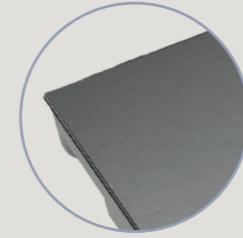


BUBOX CLASSIC

BRUSHED 316L STAINLESS STEEL LID - /2

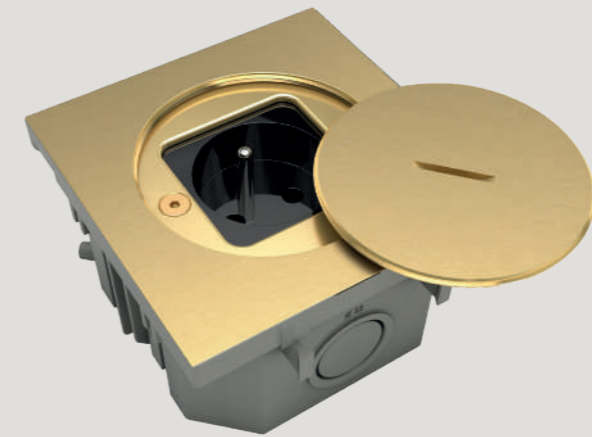


TERRACE KIT - BFC108/2
SCHUKO SOCKET - BFC111/2



BUBOX LINE

COUVERCLE LAITON BRUT BROSSÉ - /1

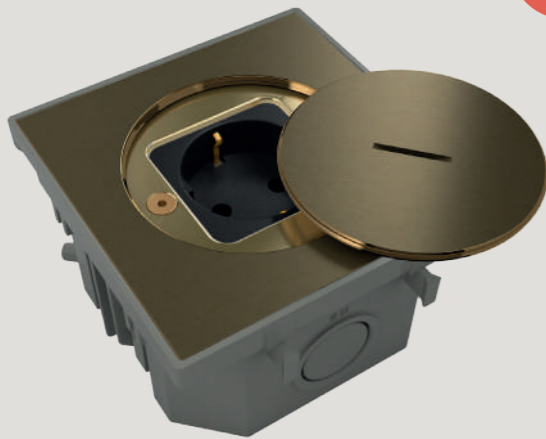


2P+T FRANCO-BELGIAN SOCKET - BFL102/1

SATIN BRONZE 316L STAINLESS STEEL LID - /23

BUBOX CLASSIC

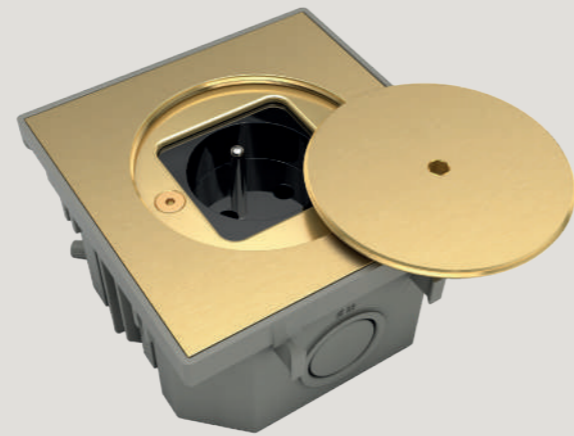
new



PRISE SCHUKO - BFC101/23

BRUSHED RAW BRASS LID - /1

BUBOX CLASSIC

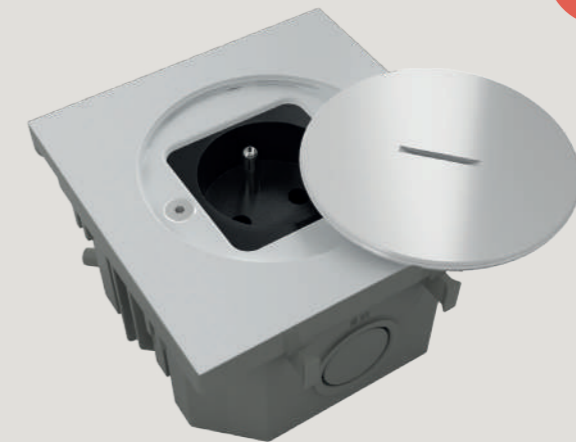


2P+T FRANCO-BELGIAN SOCKET - BFC112/1

SANDED WHITE 316L STAINLESS STEEL LID - /22

BUBOX LINE

new



2P+T FRANCO-BELGIAN SOCKET - BFL102/22

BUBOX BY MODELEC

Discover our IP67 watertight floorbox, combining modern design and cutting-edge technology to meet all your electrical needs, whether indoors or outdoors.

Designed to guarantee optimum protection against dust and water splashes, our floor sockets are ideal for demanding environments.

PROTECTION RATING

IP67 Closed socket

IP20 Opened socket

IK10 Shock resistance

2000 kg Crush resistance

INOX 316L Marine use, corrosion resistance

+120°C Maximum temperature

✓ TIMELESS DESIGN

A sleek, attractive cover with no visible screws, made from raw brushed brass or brushed 316L stainless steel, ideal for aggressive environments. Often used for marine applications, 316L stainless steel is highly resistant to corrosion (seaside, swimming pool...) A discreet, elegant design that blends harmoniously into both classic and contemporary interiors.

✓ INSTALLATION ON ANY TYPE OF FLOOR

For smoothed or waxed concrete, tiles, parquet, joists, hollow floors, wooden or stone terraces, etc.

✓ SAFETY

Automatic earthing, factory-fitted seals, anti-condensation drain included. A ready-to-install product, supplied with all installation accessories.

✓ ROBUSTNESS AND HIGH PROTECTION RATINGS

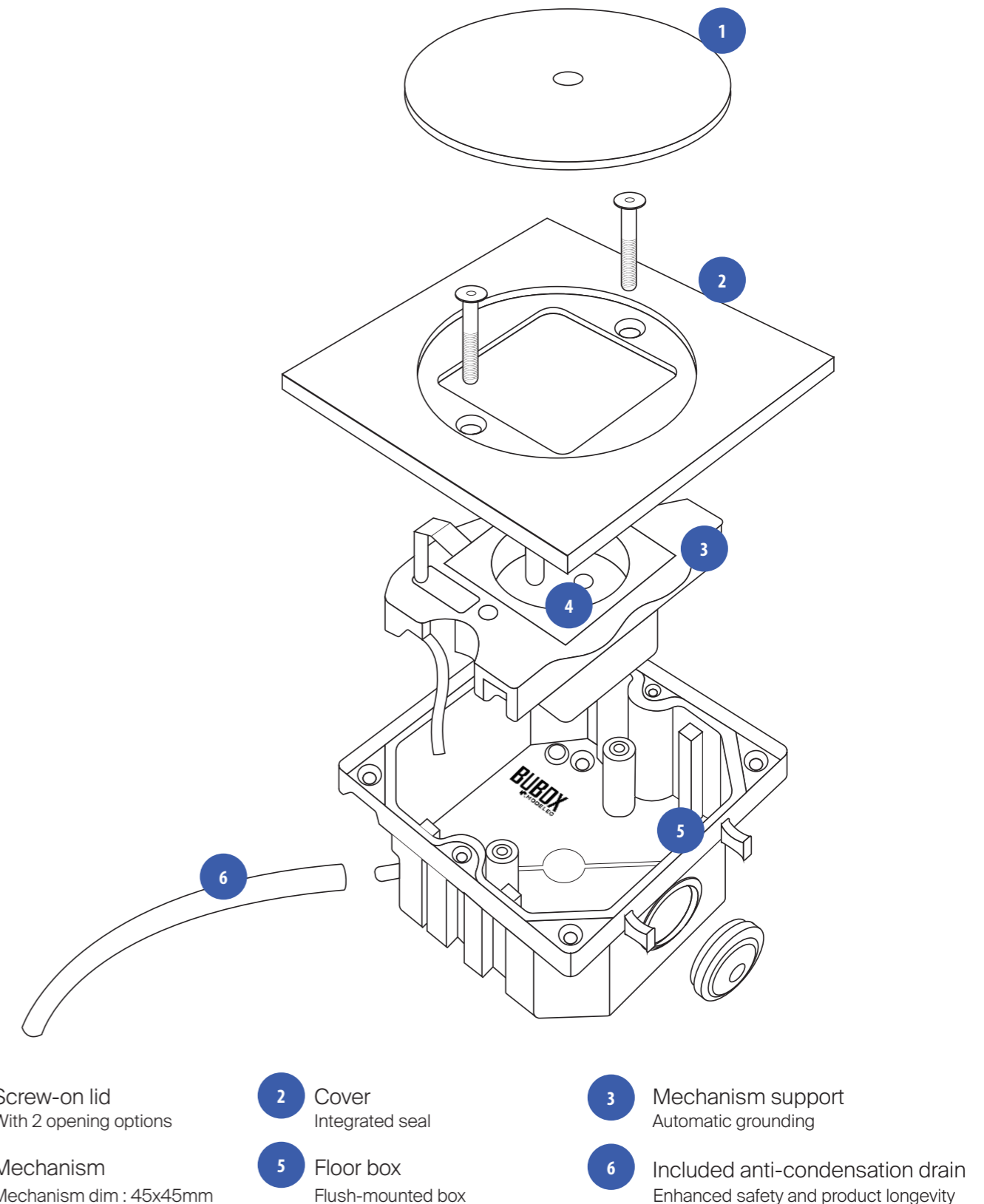
Our range of watertight floorbox has the highest protection ratings on the market, with high impact resistance (IK10) and crush resistance (2 tonnes). This protection is further enhanced by solid covers 5mm thick for **BUBOX CLASSIC** and 6mm thick for **BUBOX LINE**.

1 • Bubox Classic, watertight floorbox and Aquastop, Brushed 316L stainless steel



BUBOX BY MODELEC

The BUBOX quality with every detail



BUBOX BY MODELEC

BUBOX CLASSIC














BUBOX CLASSIC watertight floorbox combine robustness, safety and stylish design to meet the needs of your projects, wherever they may be. They offer two options for opening their lid, including a secure opening.

Their flush-mounted boxes can be attached to each other to create multiple watertight floorbox. With the **terrace kit**, they can be installed in hollow ground, while with the **concrete kit**, they can be installed in concrete screed by reservation for a perfect flush installation.

The solution for all your outdoor projects.

EQUIPED WATERTIGHT FLOORBOX, STANDARD OPENING BUBOX CLASSIC

Our **BUBOX CLASSIC** watertight floorbox are sold assembled with the mechanism and its support. Please refer to the diagram below.

		NEW				
		Brushed raw brass /1	Brushed 316L stainless steel /2	Sanded black 316L stainless steel /21	Sanded white 316L stainless steel /22	Satin bronze 316L stainless steel /23
Watertight floorbox with standard opening BUBOX CLASSIC Dimensions of the watertight floorbox (with its flush-mounted box): 100x100x59mm*						
BFC101-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism black schuko socket	BFC101/1	BFC101/2	BFC101/21	BFC101/22	BFC101/23
BFC102-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism black 2P+T franco-belgian socket	BFC102/1	BFC102/2	BFC102/21	BFC102/22	BFC102/23
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		121,10 €	109,20 €	253,20 €	253,20 €	253,20 €
BFC100-	 Standard opening lid to be fitted with a 45x45mm mechanism	BFC100/1	BFC100/2	BFC100/21	BFC100/22	BFC100/23
BFC103-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism EURO US black mecanism	BFC103/1	BFC103/2	BFC103/21	BFC103/22	BFC103/23
BFC104-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism UK black socket	BFC107/1	BFC107/2	BFC107/21	BFC107/22	BFC107/23
BFC105-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism black multistandard socket	BFC105/1	BFC105/2	BFC105/21	BFC105/22	BFC105/23
BFC106-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism black swiss socket	BFC106/1	BFC106/2	BFC106/21	BFC106/22	BFC106/23
BFC1062-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism double black swiss socket	BFC1062/1	BFC1062/2	BFC1062/21	BFC1062/22	BFC1062/23
BFC107-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism black italian bipasso socket	BFC107/1	BFC107/2	BFC107/21	BFC107/22	BFC107/23
BFC1072-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism double black italian bipasso socket	BFC1072/1	BFC1072/2	BFC1072/21	BFC1072/22	BFC1072/23
BFC1073-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism black italian schuko socket	BFC1073/1	BFC1073/2	BFC1073/21	BFC1073/22	BFC1073/23
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		131,40 €	119,40 €	263,40 €	263,40 €	263,40 €
BFC10411-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism black screened RJ45 cat 6A	BFC10411/1	BFC10411/2	BFC10411/21	BFC10411/22	BFC10411/23
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		131,40 €	119,40 €	263,40 €	263,40 €	263,40 €
BFC10421-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism double black screened RJ45 cat 6A	BFC10421/1	BFC10421/2	BFC10421/21	BFC10421/22	BFC10421/23
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		149,20 €	139,20 €	283,20 €	283,20 €	283,20 €

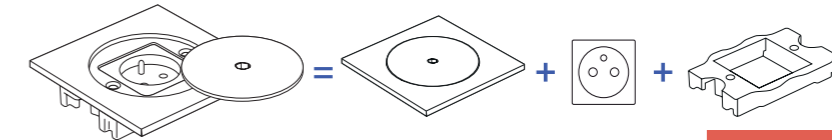
*The **BUBOX CLASSIC** watertight floorbox must be installed in the BUBOX flush-mounted box (ref: BFC160) to ensure overall waterproofing.

⚠ Don't forget to order the keys for standard and secure openings.

BUBOX BY MODELEC BUBOX CLASSIC













EQUIPED WATERTIGHT FLOORBOX, SECURED OPENING BUBOX CLASSIC

Secured opening lid + mechanism + mechanism support



Watertight floorbox with secured opening BUBOX CLASSIC

Dimensions of the watertight floorbox (with its flush-mounted box): 100x100x59mm*

		NEW				
		Brushed raw brass /1	Brushed 316L stainless steel /2	Sanded black 316L stainless steel /21	Sanded white 316L stainless steel /22	Satin bronze 316L stainless steel /23
BFC111-	 Secured opening lid + mechanism black schuko socket	BFC111/1	BFC111/2	BFC111/21	BFC111/22	BFC111/23
BFC112-	 Secured opening lid + mechanism black 2P+T franco-belgian socket	BFC112/1	BFC112/2	BFC112/21	BFC112/22	BFC112/23
PRIX PUBLIC HT		121,10 €	109,20 €	253,20 €	253,20 €	253,20 €
BFC110-	 Secured opening lid to be fitted with a 45x45mm mechanism	BFC110/1	BFC110/2	BFC110/21	BFC110/22	BFC110/23
BFC113-	 Secured opening lid + mechanism EURO US black mecanism	BFC113/1	BFC113/2	BFC113/21	BFC113/22	BFC113/23
BFC114-	 Secured opening lid + mechanism UK black socket	BFC114/1	BFC114/2	BFC114/21	BFC114/22	BFC114/23
BFC115-	 Secured opening lid + mechanism black multistandard socket	BFC115/1	BFC115/2	BFC115/21	BFC115/22	BFC115/23
BFC116-	 Secured opening lid + mechanism black swiss socket	BFC116/1	BFC116/2	BFC116/21	BFC116/22	BFC116/23
BFC1162-	 Secured opening lid + mechanism double black swiss socket	BFC1162/1	BFC1162/2	BFC1162/21	BFC1162/22	BFC1162/23
BFC117-	 Secured opening lid + mechanism black italian bipasso socket	BFC117/1	BFC117/2	BFC117/21	BFC117/22	BFC117/23
BFC1172-	 Secured opening lid + mechanism double black italian bipasso socket	BFC1172/1	BFC1172/2	BFC1172/21	BFC1172/22	BFC1172/23
BFC1173-	 Secured opening lid + mechanism black italian schuko socket	BFC1173/1	BFC1173/2	BFC1173/21	BFC1173/22	BFC1173/23
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		131,40 €	119,40 €	263,40 €	263,40 €	263,40 €
BFC11411-	 Secured opening lid + mechanism black screened RJ45 cat 6A	BFC11411/1	BFC11411/2	BFC11411/21	BFC11411/22	BFC11411/23
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		131,40 €	119,40 €	263,40 €	263,40 €	263,40 €
BFC11421-	 Secured opening lid + mechanism double black screened RJ45 cat 6A	BFC11421/1	BFC11421/2	BFC11421/21	BFC11421/22	BFC11421/23
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		149,20 €	139,20 €	283,20 €	283,20 €	283,20 €



SANDED BLACK 316L STAINLESS STEEL /2 -
WATERTIGHT FLOORBOX WITH STANDARD OPENING

BRUSHED 316L STAINLESS STEEL /2 -
WATERTIGHT FLOORBOX WITH SECURED OPENING

BUBOX BY MODELEC



BUBOX CLASSIC

KIT AND ACCESSORIES FOR EQUIPED WATERTIGHT FLOORBOX BUBOX CLASSIC

⚠ The BUBOX flush-mounted box and the keys for opening the lids are essential accessories for the proper installation of your BUBOX watertight floorbox.

Flat-head and Allen key for watertight floorbox BUBOX CLASSIC

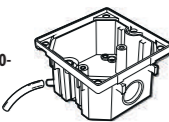
References

BFP001-	 flat-head key for standard opening watertight floorbox	BFP001
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		9,00 €
BFP002-	 Allen key for secured opening watertight floorbox	BFP002
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		2,90 €

Flush-mounted box for watertight floorbox BUBOX CLASSIC

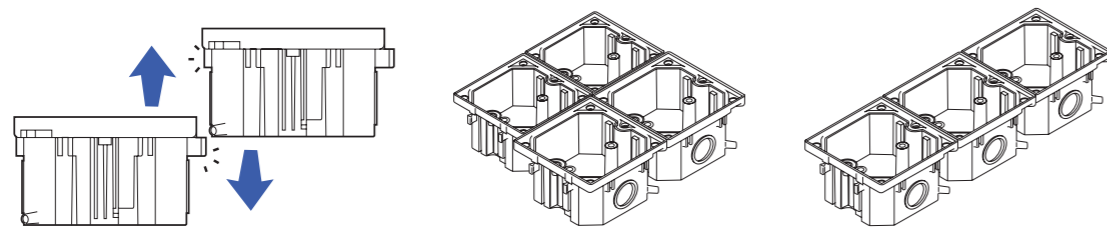
Dimensions of the flush-mounted box: 100x100x59mm

Reference

BFC160-	 Flush-mounted box and its anti-condensation drain BUBOX CLASSIC	BFC160
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		29,75 €

⚠ The box must be installed with the **BUBOX CLASSIC** watertight floorbox.
(ref : BFC1XX/X)

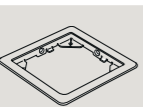
Possibility to assemble multiple flush-mounted boxes using tenon-and-mortise joints.
Dimensions of a 4-box unit: 200 x 200 mm.



Terrace kit for watertight floorbox BUBOX CLASSIC

Exterior dimensions of the terrace kit: 125x125mm
Cut-out dimensions of the terrace kit: 108x108mm

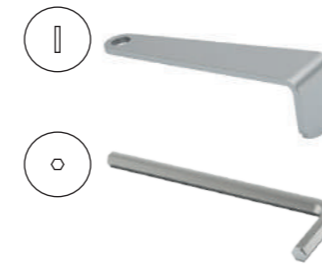
Brushed raw brass /1
Brushed 316L stainless steel /2

BFC108-	 Terrace kit for installation in technical flooring and/or raised floors (stainless steel screws) ⚠ Compatible with BUBOX CLASSIC only	BFC108/1	BFC108/2
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		139,00 €	119,00 €

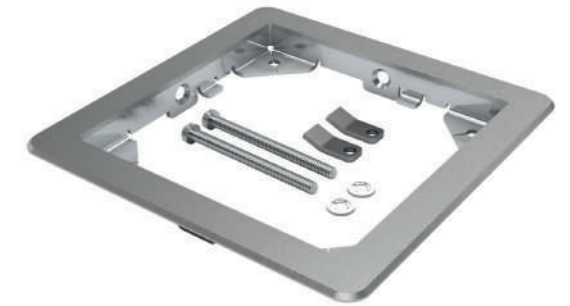
BUBOX BY MODELEC

BUBOX CLASSIC

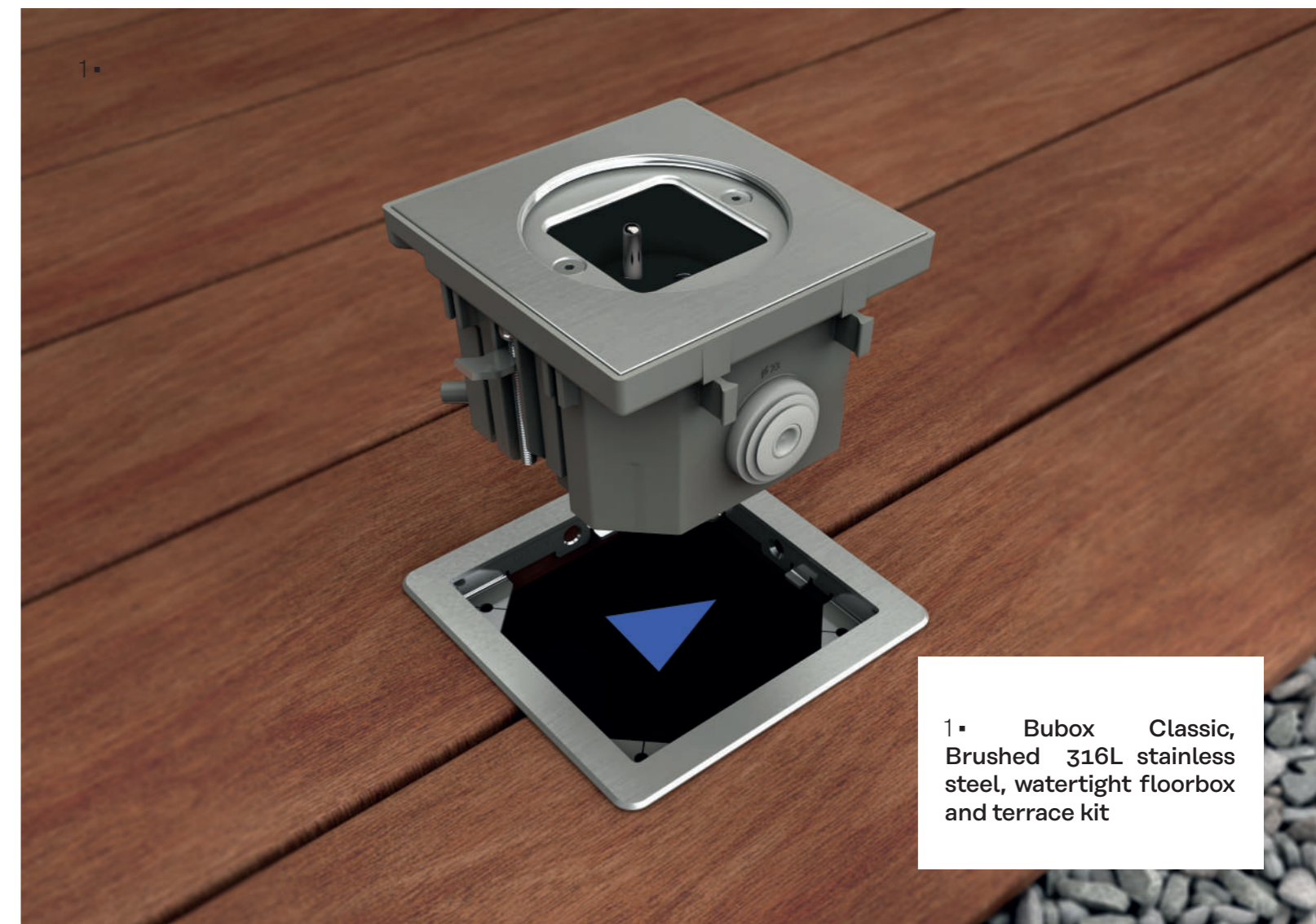
OPENING KEYS
BUBOX CLASSIC



BRUSHED 316L STAINLESS STEEL TERRACE KIT
BUBOX CLASSIC



FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX
BUBOX CLASSIC



1▪ Bobox Classic, Brushed 316L stainless steel, watertight floorbox and terrace kit

BUBOX BY MODELEC

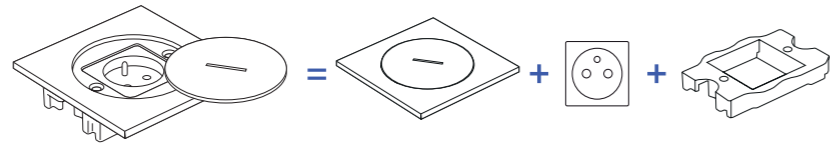
BUBOX LINE

Less is more.

While retaining the robustness and performance for which our watertight floorbox are renowned, and the technical advantages of BUBOX CLASSIC, **BUBOX LINE** is the perfect combination of top-of-the-range functionality and refined design. The lines of the flush-mount box disappear beneath the cover, giving way to an even more refined design. A meticulous finish for the most demanding projects, wherever they may be.

EQUIPED WATERTIGHT FLOORBOX, STANDARD OPENING BUBOX LINE

Our **BUBOX LINE** watertight floorbox are sold assembled with the mechanism and its support. Please refer to the diagram below.



Watertight floorbox with standard opening BUBOX LINE

Dimensions of the watertight floorbox (with its flush-mounted box): 100x100x60mm*

		NEW				
		Brushed raw brass /1	Brushed 316L stainless steel /2	Black 316L stainless steel /21	White 316L stainless steel /22	Bronze 316L stainless steel /23
BFL101-	Standard opening lid + mechanism black schuko socket	BFL101/1	BFL101/2	BFL101/21	BFL101/22	BFL101/23
BFL102-	Standard opening lid + mechanism black 2P+T franco-belgian socket	BFL102/1	BFL102/2	BFL102/21	BFL102/22	BFL102/23
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		161,10 €	149,20 €	293,20 €	293,20 €	293,20 €
BFL100-	Standard opening lid to be fitted with a 45x45mm mechanism	BFL100/1	BFL100/2	BFL100/21	BFL100/22	BFL100/23
BFL103-	Standard opening lid + mechanism EURO US black mecanism	BFL103/1	BFL103/2	BFL103/21	BFL103/22	BFL103/23
BFL104-	Standard opening lid + mechanism UK black socket	BFL104/1	BFL104/2	BFL104/21	BFL104/22	BFL104/23
BFL105-	Standard opening lid + mechanism black multistandard socket	BFL105/1	BFL105/2	BFL105/21	BFL105/22	BFL105/23
BFL106-	Standard opening lid + mechanism black swiss socket	BFL106/1	BFL106/2	BFL106/21	BFL106/22	BFL106/23
BFL1062-	Standard opening lid + mechanism double black swiss socket	BFL1062/1	BFL1062/2	BFL1062/21	BFL1062/22	BFL1062/23
BFL107-	Standard opening lid + mechanism black italian bipasso socket	BFL107/1	BFL107/2	BFL107/21	BFL107/22	BFL107/23
BFL1072-	Standard opening lid + mechanism double black italian bipasso socket	BFL1072/1	BFL1072/2	BFL1072/21	BFL1072/22	BFL1072/23
BFL1073-	Standard opening lid + mechanism black italian schuko socket	BFL1073/1	BFL1073/2	BFL1073/21	BFL1073/22	BFL1073/23
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		171,40 €	159,40 €	303,40 €	303,40 €	303,40 €
BFL10411-	Standard opening lid + mechanism black screened RJ45 cat 6A	BFL10411/1	BFL10411/2	BFL10411/21	BFL10411/22	BFL10411/23
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		171,40 €	159,40 €	303,40 €	303,40 €	303,40 €
BFL10421-	Standard opening lid + mechanism double black screened RJ45 cat 6A	BFC10421/1	BFC10421/2	BFC10421/21	BFC10421/22	BFC10421/23
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		189,20 €	179,20 €	323,20 €	323,20 €	323,20 €

⚠ Don't forget to order the keys for standard openings.

BUBOX BY MODELEC

BUBOX LINE

KIT AND ACCESSORIES FOR EQUIPED WATERTIGHT FLOORBOX BUBOX LINE

⚠ The BUBOX flush-mounted box and the keys for opening the lids are essential accessories for the proper installation of your BUBOX watertight floorbox.

Flat-head key for watertight floorbox BUBOX LINE

References

BFP001-



flat-head key for standard opening watertight floorbox

BFP001

RETAIL PRICE EX TAX

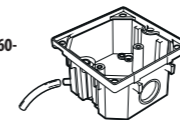
9,00 €

Flush-mounted box for watertight floorbox BUBOX LINE

Dimensions of the flush-mounted box: 100x100x60mm

Reference

BFL160-



Flush-mounted box and its anti-condensation drain
BUBOX LINE

BFL160

RETAIL PRICE EX TAX

39,00 €

⚠ The box must be installed with the **BUBOX LINE** watertight floorbox.
(ref : BFL1XX/X)

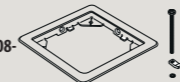
Terrace kit for watertight floorbox BUBOX LINE

Exterior dimensions of the terrace kit: 125x125mm
Cut-out dimensions of the terrace kit: 108x108mm

Brushed raw brass /1

Brushed 316L stainless steel /22

BFL108-



Terrace kit for installation in technical flooring and/or raised floors
(stainless steel screws)
⚠ Compatible with **BUBOX LINE** only

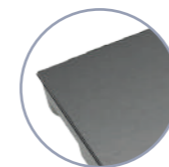
BFL108/1

BFL108/2

RETAIL PRICE EX TAX

169,00 €

149,00 €

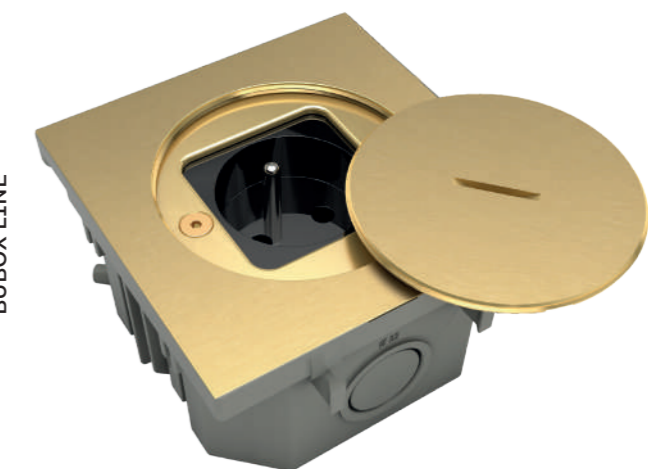


BUBOX LINE



BRUSHED 316L STAINLESS STEEL /2 -
WATERTIGHT FLOORBOX WITH STANDARD OPENING

BUBOX LINE



BRUSHED RAW BRASS /1 -
WATERTIGHT FLOORBOX WITH STANDARD OPENING

BUBOX BY MODELEC

Kit and accessories Bubox Classic and Bubox Line

KIT AND ACCESSORIES FOR EQUIPED WATERTIGHT FLOORBOX BUBOX CLASSIC ET BUBOX LINE

AQUASTOP BUBOX CLASSIC ET BUBOX LINE

Dimensions de l'Aquastop : Ø84,5x63 mm

NEW		
Natural anodized aluminium /90	Natural champagne aluminium /91	Brushed 316L stainless steel /2

BFK107-	Aquastop Protects against splashes and dust even when the socket is connected.	BFK107/90	BFK107/91	BFK107/2
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		88,00 €	88,00 €	128,20 €

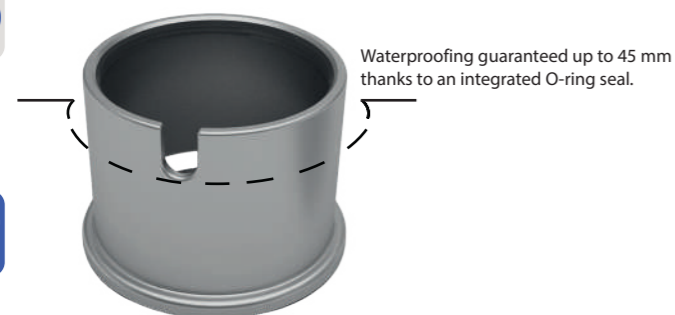
Leveling plate and concrete kit BUBOX CLASSIC AND BUBOX LINE

		References
BFK119-	Leveling plate for all types of installations: joists, parquet, raised floors with cement screed, etc. For a perfectly flush installation of your floor sockets	BFK119
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		9,00 €
BFK120-	Concrete kit for concrete block-out (Polystyrene block 180x180x100 mm + leveling plate)	BFK120
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		28,00 €

BRUSHED 316L STAINLESS STEEL AQUASTOP BUBOX CLASSIC BUBOX LINE

IP20

IP67



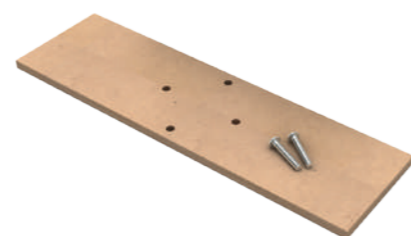
The Aquastop screws into place instead of the cap to protect connected sockets from splashes and high-pressure water washing.



CONCRETE KIT BUBOX CLASSIC BUBOX LINE



LEVELING PLATE BUBOX CLASSIC BUBOX LINE



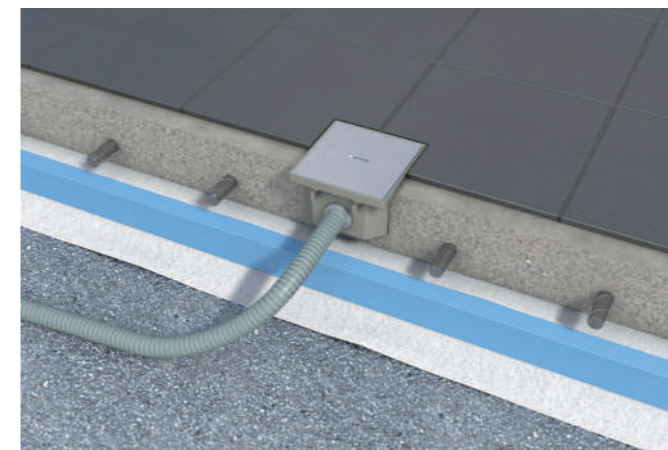
BUBOX BY MODELEC

Installation solutions

A solution for every project

BUBOX by MODELEC is designed to be installed in various types of flooring, suitable for both construction and renovation projects in the most demanding environments.

INSTALLATION IN CONCRETE SCREED BUBOX CLASSIC BUBOX LINE



INSTALLATION ON JOISTS WITHOUT TERRACE KIT BUBOX CLASSIC BUBOX LINE



INSTALLATION ON HOLLOW FLOOR WITH TERRACE KIT (WOOD OR TILE ON SUPPORTS) BUBOX CLASSIC BUBOX LINE



INSTALLATION ON HOLLOW FLOOR WITHOUT TERRACE KIT (WOOD OR TILE ON SUPPORTS) BUBOX CLASSIC BUBOX LINE



For a flush floor installation without the terrace kit, use the leveling plate. (ref.: BFK119)

BUBOX BY MODELEC

BOJA - garden bollards

Opt for our IP55 and IK08 garden bollards, combining durability with functional design.

Available in **two sizes** (23 or 33 centimetres), they can be equipped with one or two mechanisms. These bollards allow you to connect electrical devices outdoors, thanks to various types of electrical sockets, USB, HDMI, switches, and even **slow-charging** for electric vehicles with the **Witty socket**.

Ideal for all your outdoor installations, even the most demanding ones, our garden bollards are made of stainless steel with an **epoxy powder-coated finish** for **maximum durability**.

THE PERFECT BLEND OF DESIGN AND DURABILITY

Designed in stainless steel with an **epoxy powder-coated finish**, our garden bollards offer **exceptional durability**, even in demanding environments such as coastal areas or regions with extreme weather variations.

With their sleek design and a color palette inspired by natural landscapes, they blend **discreetly** and **harmoniously** into any outdoor setting.

A DISCREET AND INTUITIVE INSTALLATION

Thanks to their invisible base, they offer an elegant and hassle-free installation.

They are available in two versions:

- ✓ With a stake for installation on soft ground (lawn, soil).
- ✓ Without a stake for fixing on hard surfaces (terrace, concrete slab).

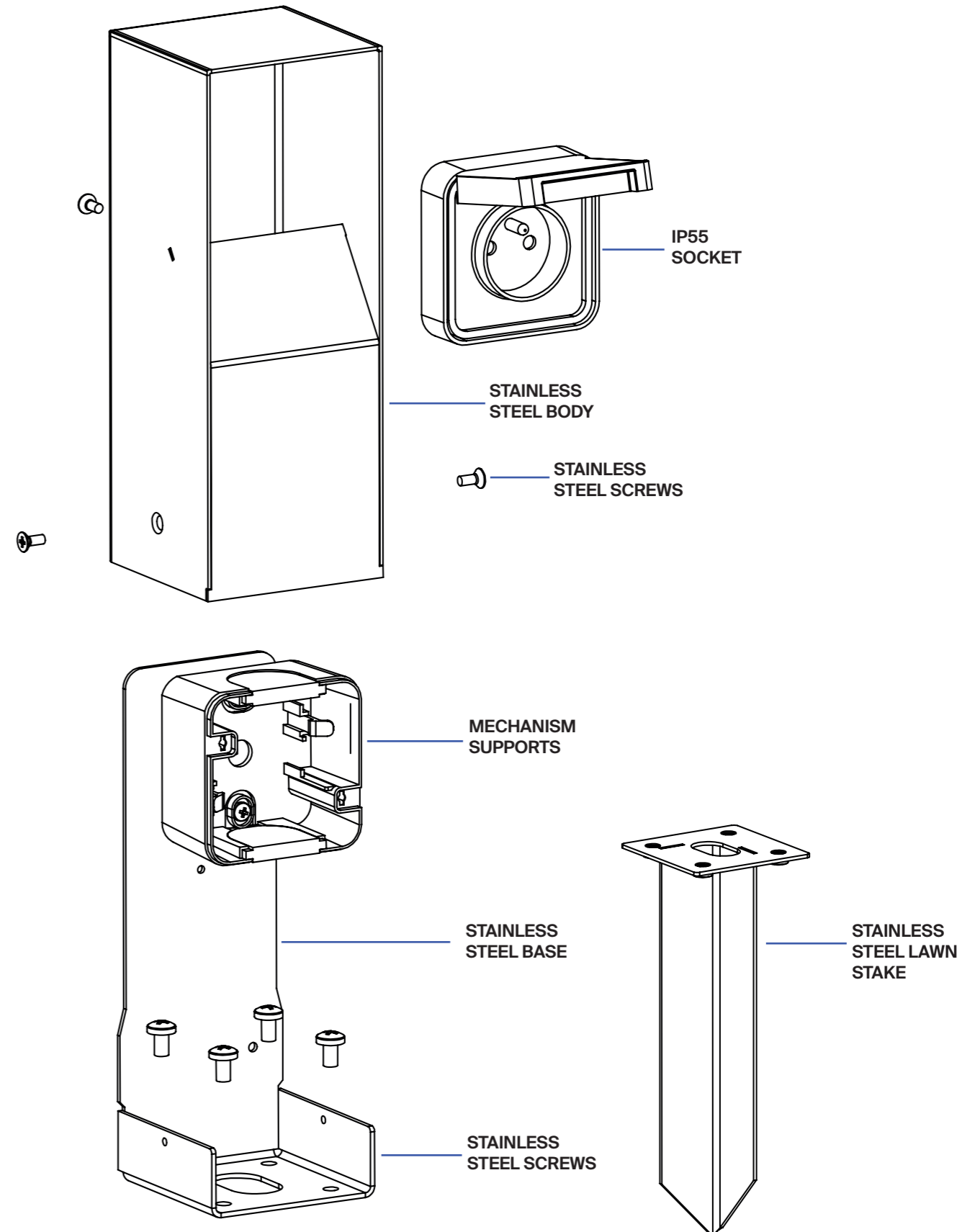
HIGH PROTECTION RATINGS

Our garden bollards feature high protection ratings, offering strong resistance to moisture (IP55) and impacts (IK08).

PROTECTION RATINGS

Socket protection **IP55**

Shock resistance **IK08**



1• BOJA, 33 cm garden bollard, Matt anthracite, 2 franco-belgian 2P+E sockets

BUBOX BY MODELEC

Garden bollards

23 CM GARDEN BOLLARDS EQUIPPED WITH A MECHANISM OR TO BE EQUIPPED BUBOX BY MODELEC

Garden bollard + mechanism



23 cm garden bollard screwed to the ground

Garden bollard dimensions : 230x85x85mm

	Matt white 21	Matt anthracite 24	Corten 26	Sage green 27
BJC231001- Garden bollard + mechanism black 2P+T franco-belgian socket	BJC231001-21	BJC231001-24	BJC231001-26	BJC231001-27
BJC231002- Garden bollard + mechanism schuko socket	BJC231002-21	BJC231002-24	BJC231002-26	BJC231002-27
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	198,00 €	198,00 €	214,00 €	214,00 €
BJC231037- Garden bollard + mechanism Witty blue socket <i>(allows charging of an electric or plug-in hybrid vehicle.)</i>	BJC231037-21	BJC231037-24	BJC231037-26	BJC231037-27
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	342,00 €	342,00 €	369,00 €	369,00 €
BJC231045- Garden bollard + 45x45 adapter to equip	BJC231045-21	BJC231045-24	BJC231045-26	BJC231045-27
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	194,00 €	194,00 €	210,00 €	210,00 €
BJC231000- Garden Bollard to be equipped with 1 Cubyko mechanism	BJC231000-21	BJC231000-24	BJC231000-26	BJC231000-27
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	192,00 €	192,00 €	208,00 €	208,00 €

23 cm garden bollard with lawn stake

Garden bollard dimensions: 230x85x85mm

Lawn stake dimensions: 230x85x85mm

	Matt white 21	Matt anthracite 24	Corten 26	Sage green 27
BJC231101- + Garden bollard + mechanism black 2P+T franco-belgian socket + lawn stake	BJC231101-21	BJC231101-24	BJC231101-26	BJC231101-27
BJC231102- + Garden bollard + mechanism schuko socket + lawn stake	BJC231102-21	BJC231102-24	BJC231102-26	BJC231102-27
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	235,00 €	235,00 €	251,00 €	251,00 €
BJC231137- + Garden bollard + mechanism Witty blue socket + lawn stake <i>(allows charging of an electric or plug-in hybrid vehicle.)</i>	BJC231137-21	BJC231137-24	BJC231137-26	BJC231137-27
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	380,00 €	380,00 €	465,00 €	465,00 €
BJC231145- + Garden bollard + 45x45 adapter to equip + lawn stake	BJC231145-21	BJC231145-24	BJC231145-26	BJC231145-27
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	232,00 €	232,00 €	247,00 €	247,00 €
BJC231100- + Garden Bollard to be equipped with 1 Cubyko mechanism + lawn stake	BJC231100-21	BJC231100-24	BJC231100-26	BJC231100-27
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	230,00 €	230,00 €	245,00 €	245,00 €

Lawn stake

Lawn stake dimensions: 230x85x85mm

Base dimensions: 80x80mm

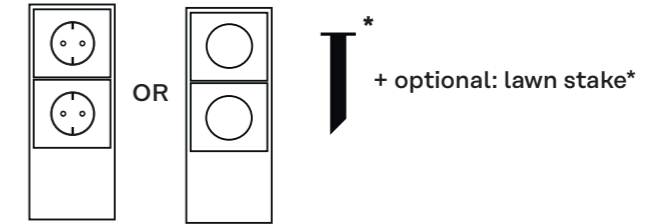
	Reference
BJK000100- Lawn stake	BJK000100
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	70,00 €

BUBOX BY MODELEC

Garden bollards

33 CM GARDEN BOLLARDS EQUIPPED WITH TWO MECHANISMS OR TO BE EQUIPPED BUBOX BY MODELEC

Garden bollard + mechanism



33 cm garden bollard screwed to the ground

Garden bollard dimensions: 330x85x85mm

	Matt white 21	Matt anthracite 24	Corten 26	Sage green 27
BJC332001- Garden bollard + 2 mechanisms black 2P+T franco-belgian socket	BJC332001-21	BJC332001-24	BJC332001-26	BJC332001-27
BJC332002- Garden bollard + 2 mechanisms schuko socket	BJC332002-21	BJC332002-24	BJC332002-26	BJC332002-27
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	270,00 €	270,00 €	292,00 €	292,00 €
BJC332037- Garden bollard + 2 mechanisms Witty blue socket <i>(allows charging of an electric or plug-in hybrid vehicle.)</i>	BJC332037-21	BJC332037-24	BJC332037-26	BJC332037-27
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	570,00 €	570,00 €	592,00 €	592,00 €
BJC332045- Garden bollard + double 45x45 adapter to equip	BJC332045-21	BJC332045-24	BJC332045-26	BJC332045-27
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	262,00 €	262,00 €	286,00 €	286,00 €
BJC332000- Garden Bollard to be equipped with 2 Cubyko mechanisms	BJC332000-21	BJC332000-24	BJC332000-26	BJC332000-27
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	258,00 €	258,00 €	284,00 €	284,00 €

33 cm garden bollard with lawn stake

Garden bollard dimensions: 330x85x85mm

Lawn stake dimensions: 230x85x85mm

	Matt white 21	Matt anthracite 24	Corten 26	Sage green 27
BJC332101- + Garden bollard + 2 mechanisms black 2P+T franco-belgian socket + lawn stake	BJC332101-21	BJC332101-24	BJC332101-26	BJC332101-27
BJC332102- + Garden bollard + 2 mechanisms schuko socket + lawn stake	BJC332102-21	BJC332102-24	BJC332102-26	BJC332102-27
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	320,00 €	320,00 €	342,00 €	342,00 €
BJC332137- + Garden bollard + 2 mechanisms Witty blue socket + lawn stake <i>(allows charging of an electric or plug-in hybrid vehicle.)</i>	BJC332137-21	BJC332137-24	BJC332137-26	BJC332137-27
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	620,00 €	620,00 €	639,00 €	639,00 €
BJC332145- + Garden bollard + double 45x45 adapter to equip + lawn stake	BJC332145-21	BJC332145-24	BJC332145-26	BJC332145-27
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	312,00 €	312,00 €	336,00 €	336,00 €
BJC332100- + Garden Bollard to be equipped with 2 Cubyko mechanisms + lawn stake	BJC332100-21	BJC332100-24	BJC332100-26	BJC332100-27
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	308,00 €	308,00 €	334,00 €	334,00 €



ITALIAN FORMAT 3 MODULES

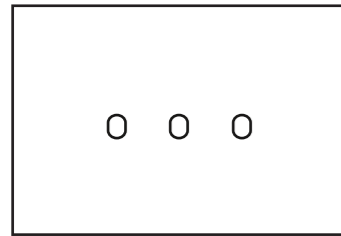
Si all'Italia - Yes to Italy.

Designed to meet the demands of the Italian market, our front plates are now available in 3, 4, and 6-module formats. They allow for endless combinations of functions (sockets, switches, media functions, reading lights) to accommodate all projects, even the most ambitious ones.

1▪ Confidence Collection,
Brushed steel, double swiss
socket

ITALIAN FORMAT

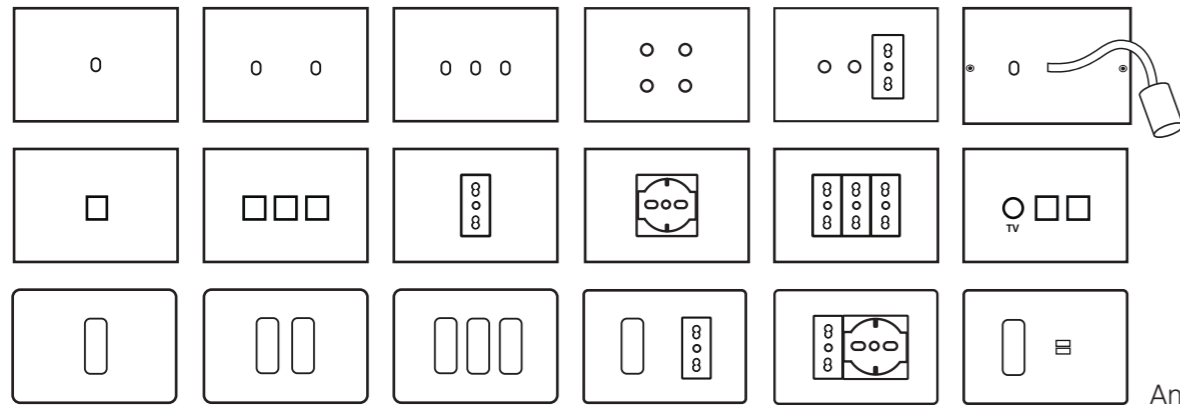
3 MODULES



503

115x80x5mm M. Confidence. Fascination collections
 115x80x6mm Désir collection
 120x85x6mm Hitera collection

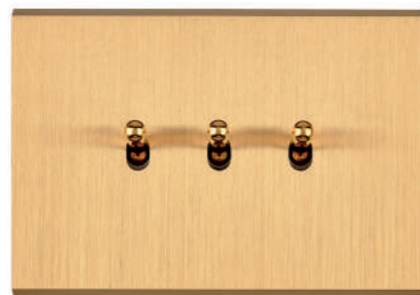
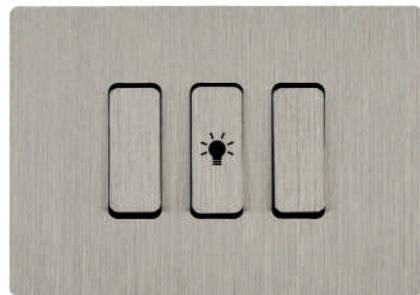
A wide range of possible functions



And many more.....

More information on compatible boxes p.323.

Available in our collections: M, Confidence, Fascination, Hitera, and Désir.



To discover the full range of our 3 module cover plates, visit our website in the Documentation section.



1•

1• M Collection, Brushed brass, triple black italian bipasso socket





IMPATIENCE COLLECTION

Doorbell range

Formats and finishes

314

Cover plates with buttons

318

1 • Impatience Collection,
Black Mirror Nickel, 1 black push

FORMATS & FINISHES



COVER PLATE BLACK MIRROR NICKEL - 420



1 BLACK PUSH - 072-501

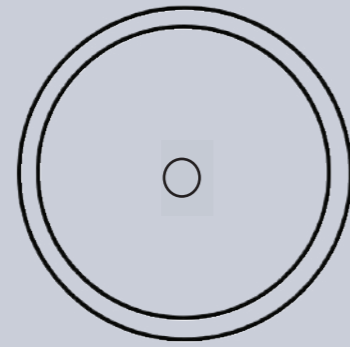
COVER PLATE MIRROR COPPER - 420



1 STEEL PUSH - 073-500

TECHNICAL INFORMATIONS

Dimensions of cover plate



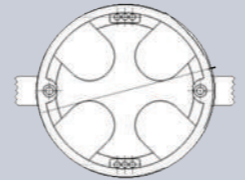
Diameter 67mm

Fixing - Mounting

Recommendations :

Please note, only use the circular mechanisms from the Impatience Collection.

For easier fitting, please use the flush-mount boxes 54 mm in diameter and 40 mm deep (BATIBOX ref: 89304).



IMPORTANT:

- Mounting: flush-mount or surface-mount, cover plate to screw
- Installation: indoor or under covered space only
- Connection: in low voltage up to 30V maximum

IMPATIENCE COLLECTION

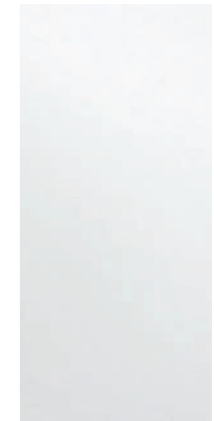
The Impatience Collection comes in 9 standard finishes, matt, satin or mirror.



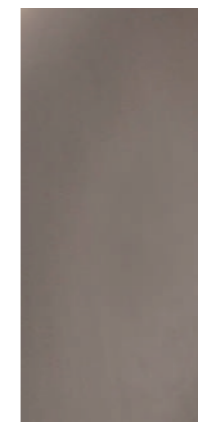
Matt
Black
408



Matt
White
413



White
Enamel
424



Black Mirror
Nickel
420



Satin
Nickel
418



Mirror
Chrome
415



Mirror
Copper
422



Satin
Brass
419



Mirror
Gold
421

IMPATIENCE COLLECTION

Cover plates with buttons

Impatience, in two designs, featuring a rounded profile



Moulded version



Bevelled version

PUSH round button in 3 finishes:



Black



Steel



Gilt

For flush-mount or wall box.



IMPATIENCE COLLECTION

Cover plates with buttons

SINGLE COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example : Cover plate + Mechanisms + Surface wall box (option)



Mechanisms

		BLACK PUSH ● 072-...B	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073 -...B	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074 -...B	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-500	Mechanism 1 PUSH flush-mount door bell	072-500	23,40 €	073-500	20,40 €	074-500	24,00 €
-501	Mécanisme 1 PUSH wall box door bell	072-501	23,40 €	073-501	20,40 €	074-501	24,00 €

Single cover plates

Dimensions of single cover plate:
Ø67mm

		Matt black 408	Matt white 413	Mirror chrome 415	Satin nickel 418	Satin brass 419	Black Mirror Nickel 420	Mirror gold 421	Mirror copper 422	White enamel 424
	Recommended PUSH color	BLACK	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	GILT
501-	Moulded cover plate 1 PUSH slot	501-408	501-413	501-415	501-418	501-419	501-420	501-421	501-422	501-424
502-	Bevelled cover plate 1 PUSH slot	502-408	502-413	502-415	502-418	502-419	502-420	502-421	502-422	502-424
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	106,60 €	106,60 €	127,20 €	117,40 €	117,40 €	127,20 €	138,00 €	142,20 €	142,20 €

Surface wall box

Dimensions of wall box:
Ø67x30mm

		Matt black 408	Matt white 413	Mirror chrome 415	Satin nickel 418	Satin brass 419	Black Mirror Nickel 420	Mirror gold 421	Mirror copper 422	White enamel 424
510-	Brass surface wall box	510-408	510-413	510-415	510-418	510-419	510-420	510-421	510-422	510-424
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	181,60 €	181,60 €	201,60 €	192,90 €	192,90 €	201,60 €	205,80 €	212,00 €	212,00 €

ACCESSORIES

ADDITIONAL ACCESSOIRES







Cleanliness covers - paint covers

Product	Reference	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-0001  Square cleanliness cover - Pack of 10 for all except Iris collection	087-0001	4,40 €
-0002  Round cleanliness cover - Pack of 10 for Iris Collection	087-0002	4,40 €
-0005  Square cleanliness cover - Pack of 50 for all except Iris collection	087-0005	17,00 €
-0006  Round cleanliness cover - Pack of 50 for Iris Collection	087-0006	17,00 €



Screws - Torx

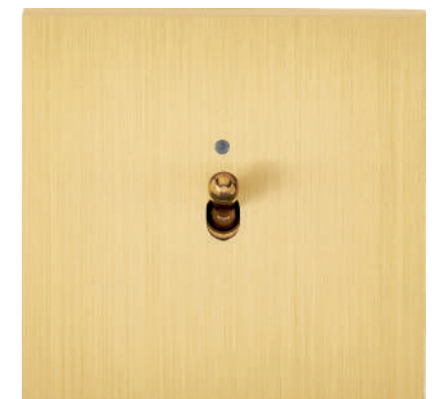


	LENGTH 10MM	LENGTH 30MM	LENGTH 40MM
522- TORX screws T10 black  522	522QUVIS 30X095V	522QUVIS 30X0300V	522QUVIS 30X0400V
AC- TORX screws T10 steel  AC	QUINVIS 30X095AC	QUINVIS 30X300AC	QUINVIS 30X400AC
421- TORX screws T10 gold  421	421QUVIS 30X095V	421QUVIS 30X300V	421QUVIS 30X400V
521- TORX screws T10 white  521	521QUVIS 30X095V	521QUVIS 30X300V	521QUVIS 30X400V
414- TORX screws T10 gunmetal  414	414QUVIS 30X-095V	414QUVIS 30X-300V	414QUVIS 30X-400V
423- TORX screws T10 copper  423	423QUVIS 30X095V	423QUVIS 30X300V	423QUVIS 30X400V
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			
	2,70 €	3,00 €	3,20 €
T10- T10 Torx screwdriver or screwdriver bit	EMBOUTORXT10		
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			
	5,20 €		

LEDs

The LEDs on MODELEC cover plates are white. To allow you to customize your LEDs, we offer an additional KIT including the colors red, green and blue.

Product	Reference	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
LED- Color LED KIT red-green-blue	LEDRVB	10,60 €



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

FLUSHMOUNT BOXES

SIMPLE, DOUBLE, TRIPLE AND QUADRUPLE COVER PLATES

Our mechanisms and cover plates are mounted in standard boxes Ø67-68 mm and 50mm deep.


Example of compatible references :

SINGLE-GANG COVER PLATE						
	- IMT35032	- LEG 0 800 31	- LEG 0 800 51	- BLM 680500	- LEG 0 801 51	- LEX72049012
TWO-GANG COVER PLATE :	-	- LEGO 800 32	- LEG 0 800 52	- BLM 682715	-	- LEX82233614
THREE-GANG COVER PLATE :	-	- LEGO 800 33	- LEG 0 800 53	- BLM 683715	-	- LEX82233614

3 MODULES COVER PLATES :

Our mechanisms and cover plates are mounted in 3 modules standard boxes 50mm deep.



Example of compatible references :

	
- LEGRAND / BTICINO : BTPB503N	- GEWISS : GW24403PM (shaver socket)

NARROW AND LONG NARROW COVER PLATES :

Our mechanisms and cover plates are mounted in flush-mount boxes Ø32mm and 40 or 50mm deep.

Example of compatible references :

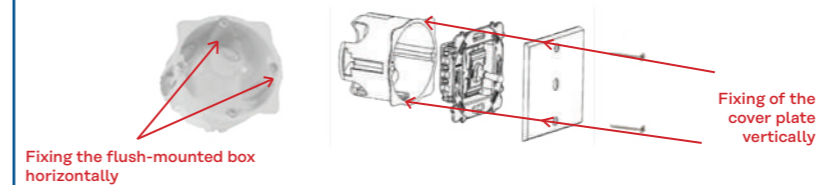
	
- LEGRAND / BATIBOX : 0 800 40 (40mm deep)	- ARD 432002 (50mm deep)

IMPORTANT

Confidence Collection with screws

For single flush-mount boxes, place the fixing clamps horizontally, and the posts holding the cover plate fixing screws vertically.

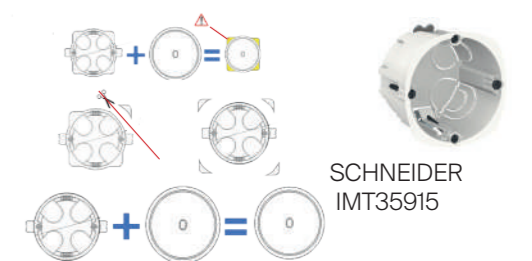
Double, triple and quadruple boxes :
Spacing 71 mm between each mechanism



IMPORTANT

Iris by MODELEC Collection

Cut off the lugs on the flush-mount box or choose the reference down below :



MODELEC MECHANISMS

1 / REINFORCED MECHANISMS, SCREW CONNECTION.

■ USING

Reinforced Mechanisms are compatible and recommended for Confidence and Fascination Collections in Brass. They are suitable for use in places to intensive use and for all high-end projects.

■ ADVANTAGES

- Ultra resistant mechanisms
- Compliant with the installation standard without connection to the earth
- Allow very wide composition possibilities
- Additional functions available
- Addition of LED possible
- Three toggle and PUSH button finishes are available



Steel

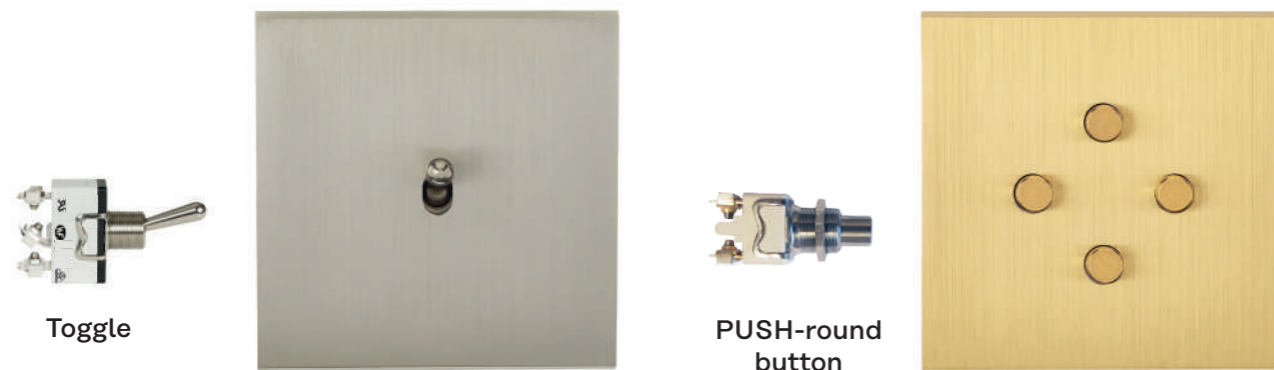
Black

Gilt

■ FUNCTIONS

- Toggle, single or double: Two-way, Push-toggle
- 1 roller shutter toggle 3 positions ON/OFF/ON
- 1 roller shutter toggle 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM (Push-toggle)
- PUSH round button
- Reading and SPOT lights
- Door bells
- LED lights (available in 220V, 12-48V and 5-12V)

■ RENDERING



Toggle

PUSH-round button

■ EXAMPLE

Installation until 9 toggles or PUSH round buttons on a double vertical cover plate.

MODELEC MECHANISMS

2 / STANDARD MECHANISMS, AUTOMATIC CONNECTION.

■ USING

Standard mechanisms are suitable for housing using

■ ADVANTAGES

- Compatible with all our Collections
- Quiet mechanisms
- Quick and easy installation thanks to the automatic connection
- Compliant with the installation standard without connection to the earth (except socket 2P+E)
- Five flanged toggles finishes are available



White

Steel

Black

Matt brass

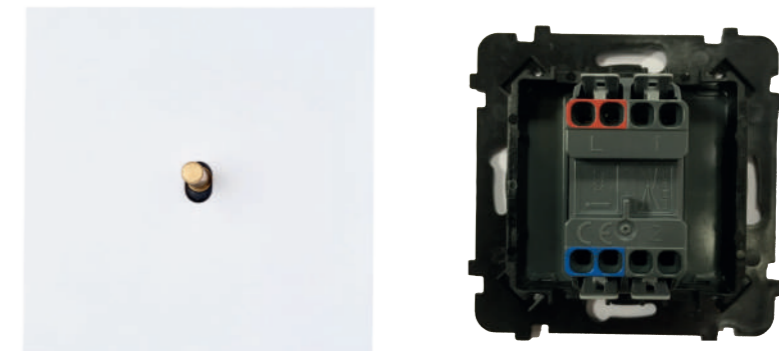
Shiny brass

For the Désir collection, a new straight toggle is available in the same finishes. (See p.198)

■ FUNCTIONS

- DUO mechanism, single or double: new function for toggle mechanisms that allows, with a same reference, to switch from a Two-way to a Push-toggle with a simple pressure (technical datasheet available on our website)
- 2 roller shutter Two-way toggles
- 2 roller shutter Push-toggles
- Sockets: 2P+E, Schuko, media (HDMI, TV, USB, RJ45, etc.)
- Other: Shutters, motion detector, card reader, cable outlet, dimmer, Bluetooth dimmer, Bluetooth shutter, low level lighting, thermostat...

■ RENDERING



■ EXAMPLE

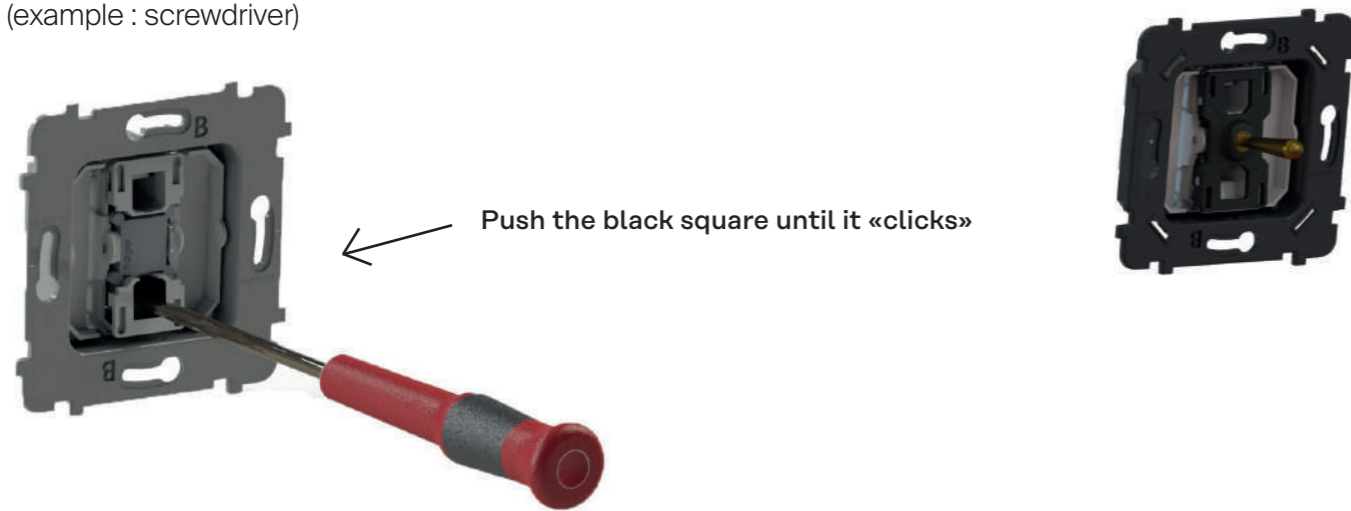
Installation until 4 toggles on a double vertical cover plate.

MODELEC MECHANISMS - DUO FUNCTION

1 / CONFIDENCE, HITERA, DÉSIR, IRIS, KARO COLLECTIONS

The DUO's function allows the possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.

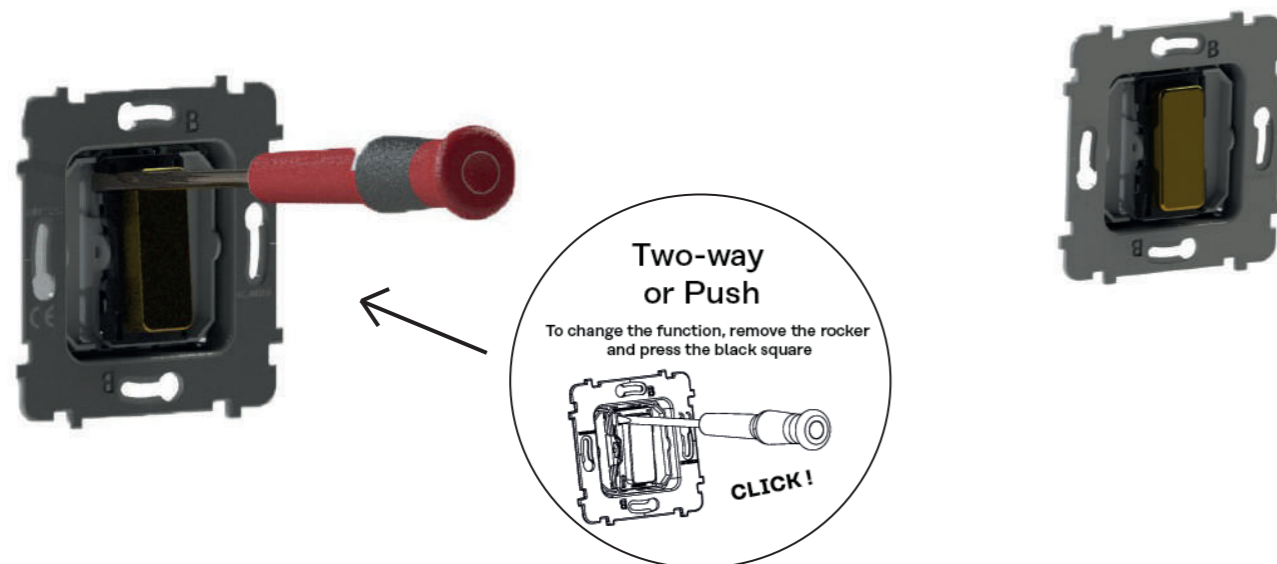
(example : screwdriver)



Before any intervention, be sure to cut the power, to use compatible boxes (example : 50mm deep - Diameter 67 ou 68mm for single-gang cover plate).

2 / M COLLECTION

Note : The buttons for the -M- collection are delivered unassembled to access the «DUO» function described above, just clip them on after choosing the function.



SPECIFIC INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE

To clean your MODELEC equipment, use a soft cloth without products.

MECHANISMS FIXATION

MODELEC switchgear only has a screw fixing method on the flushMounted boxes. Our mechanisms are not equipped with claws.

Standard NF C15-100 amendment 5

Fixing control gear for lighting and socket outlet, Art. 101.3.9:

«Claw fixing of all equipment in the flushMounted boxes is prohibited.

However, during renovation if the existing boxes cannot be replaced in order to accommodate a fixing of the screw devices, it is permitted to occasionally use claw devices."

COLOUR OF STANDARD SOCKET OUTLETS

	Black socket	White socket	Steel socket	Gilt socket	Ivory socket
Confidence	408 - Matt Black 410 - Brushed Brass 412 - Brushed Steel 414 - Gun Metal 415 - Mirror Chrome 417 - Old Bronze 418 - Satin Nickel 419 - Satin Brass 421 - Mirror Gold 423 - Satin Copper	413 - Matt White 424 - White Enamel			
M	511 - Brushed Nickel 512 - Brushed Brass 514 - Gun Metal 517 - Old Bronze 522 - Matt Black 523 - Matt Grey 531 - Satin Nickel 532 - Satin Brass 541 - Mirror Steel 542 - Mirror Brass 543 - QPC Brass	521 - Matt White			524 - Matt Ivory
Fascination	430 - Coslan 432 - Onde 433 - Atlas 434 - Jade 435 - Fauve 439 - Ombre				
Hitera	482 - Black Soft Touch 486 - Black Terrazzo 492 - Dark Oak	481 - White Soft Touch 485 - White Terrazzo 491 - Light Oak			
Désir	818 - Matt Black 819 - Matt Anthracite 822 - Matt alu 823 - Pearl Matt 824 - Matt gilt 825 - Moka Matt	820 - Matt White			821 - Matt Ivory
Iris by MODELEC	352 - Black Satin 354 - Black Soft Touch 362 - Black Porcelain 373 - Mirror Brass 374 - Gun Metal satin brass 375 - Mirror chrome brass 376 - Black nickel mirror brass 377 - Old bronze satin brass 378 - Nickel satin brass 379 - Satin brass	351 - White Satin 353 - White Soft Touch 361 - White Porcelain			
Karo	208 - Black Satin 209 - Black Soft Touch	210 - White Satin 211 - White Soft Touch	212 - Alu Satin	214 - Gilt Satin	

DELIVERY TIMES











PRODUCT AVAILABILITY

MODELEC products are available through a vast network of specialized distributors.

Many MODELEC references are in stock at our PREMIUM distributors.

Below, you will find indicative delivery times by collection.

For more information about our distributor network: <https://config.modelec.com/fr/storelocator>

Collection	Image	Materials	Delivery (business days)
Confidence (400)		Brass	From 1 to 25 days, depending on the distributor's stock level
Fascination (430)		Brass	From 1 to 35 days, depending on the distributor's stock level
M (500)		Brass Aluminium Steel	From 1 to 25 days, depending on the distributor's stock level
Hitera (480)		Terrazzo resin Wood Soft touch	From 1 to 25 days, depending on the distributor's stock level
Désir (810)		Matt acrylic resin	From 1 to 10 days for single cover plates, depending on the distributor's stock level From 1 to 25 days for multiple cover plates, depending on the distributor's stock level From 1 to 25 days for single and multiple cover plates in finishes 819, 821, 823, and 825, depending on the distributor's stock level
Karo (200)		Satin Soft touch	From 1 to 10 days, depending on the distributor's stock level
Iris by MODELEC (350)		Satin Soft touch Porcelain	From 1 to 10 days, depending on the distributor's stock level
new Iris Horizon (370)		Brass	From 1 to 25 days, depending on the distributor's stock level
Impatience (400)		Brass	From 1 to 25 days, depending on the distributor's stock level
Mechanisms		/	From 1 to 10 days, depending on the distributor's stock level
Flat-button mechanisms Home automation	-	With or without module Pre-wired Theben (More information p.260)	From 1 to 25 days, depending on the distributor's stock level

1•



1• Iris Horizon, Black mirror nickel brass, 1 black toggle

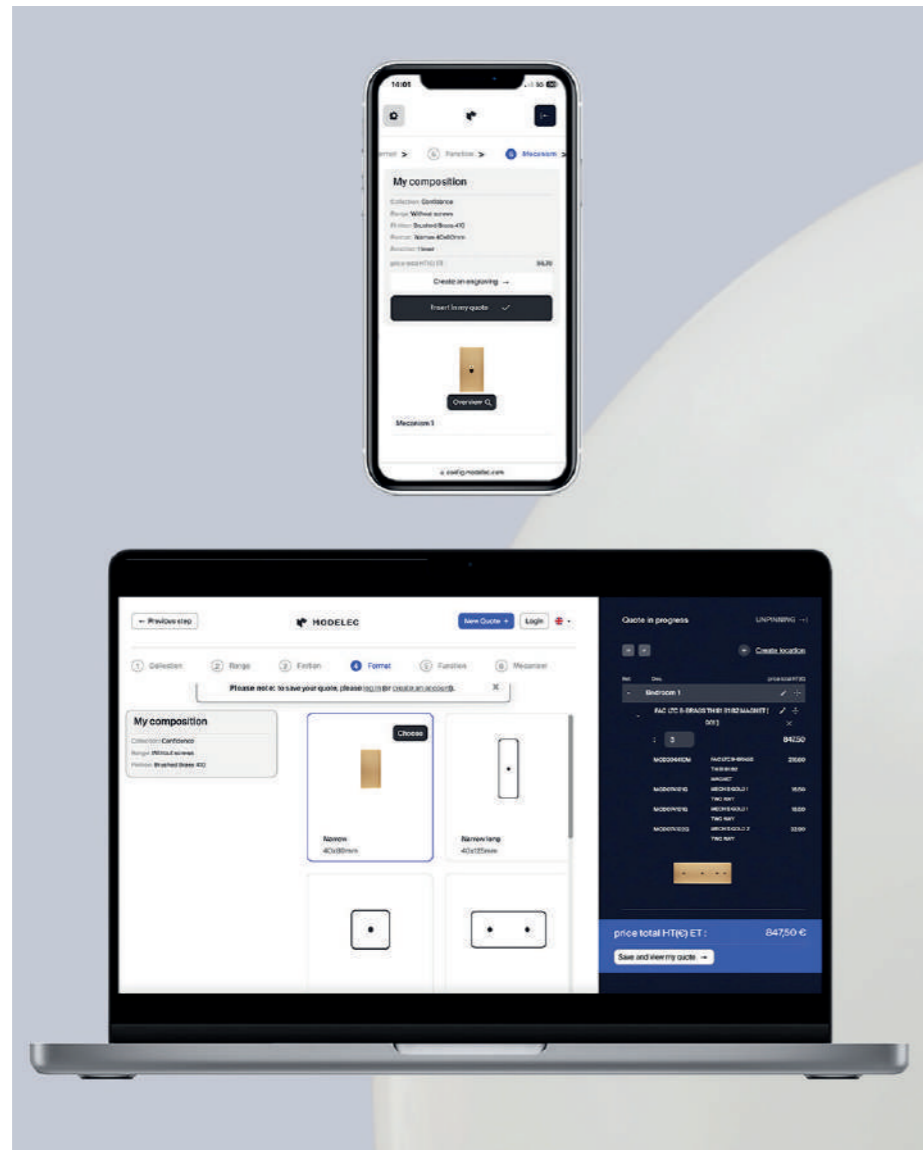


BUILD YOUR PROJECT

MODELEC provides you with two tools to help you build your project. Choose your collection, the finish of facades and levers, and visualize the result in augmented reality. List all your needs and create your own detailed quote.

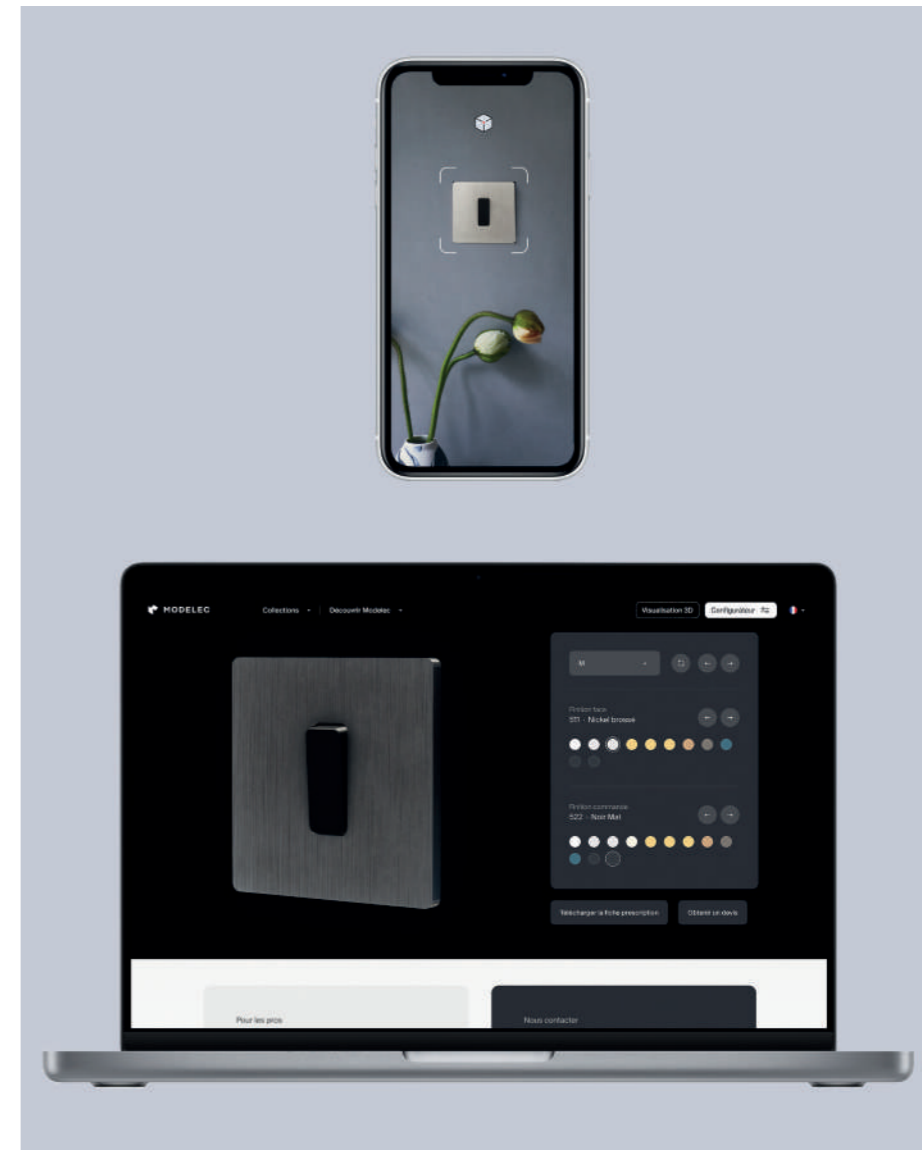
MODELEC CONFIGURATOR

A tool designed and developed specifically to configure all your electrical devices online. Find us at config.modelec.com, and shape your project in just 6 steps. You will receive your quote immediately, and with no obligation, through our network of premium resellers.



3D VISUALIZATION

Discover all the finishes of our collections in 3D and obtain your specification sheet. On your smartphone, use augmented reality to anticipate your finishing choices and simulate the integration of our switches in your spaces.



MEET US!

Come and discover our new showroom, Le bar Électrique!



SHOWROOM - LE BAR ELECTRIQUE

71 rue de La Fontaine-au-Roi, 75011 Paris - France

+33 (0)1 40 21 37 60

Visit by appointment Monday to Friday, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm

or scan the Qrcode to request your key card and access the site 24/7





www.modelec.com

COMMERCIAL SERVICE

ZA Méré Gare
78490 Méré - FRANCE
+33 (0)1 34 86 86 65
contact@modul.com